

# Identification and analysis of *Cryptosporidium* Glutathione Transferase

By

**Sizamile Mbalenhle Mfeka**

BSc. (Hons) Biochemistry

**Submitted in fulfilment of the academic requirements for the**

**degree of Master of Science in Biochemistry,**

School of Life Sciences,

University of KwaZulu-Natal,

Pietermaritzburg.

2021

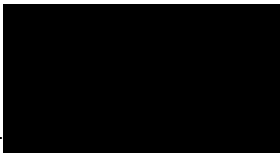


**Supervised by Dr. Thandeka Khoza**

## Preface

The experimental work described in this dissertation was carried out in the School of Life Sciences, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Pietermaritzburg, from January 2018 to December 2020, under the supervision of Dr. Thandeka Khoza. The studies represent original work by the author and none of this work has been submitted for the award of any degree or examination at any university. All authors of data and any other information has been acknowledged accordingly by reference.

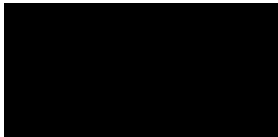
Student: Sizamile Mbalenhle Mfeka (213511702)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  


Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 04 February 2021 \_\_\_\_\_

As the candidate's supervisor I agree to the submission of this dissertation.

Supervisor: Dr. Thandeka Khoza

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  


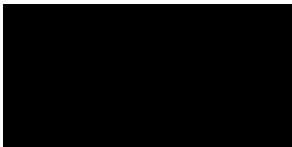
Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 04 February 2021 \_\_\_\_\_

### Declaration - Plagiarism

I, Sizamile Mbalenhle Mfeka, declare that:

1. The research reported in this dissertation, except where otherwise indicated, is my original research.
2. This dissertation has not been submitted for any degree or examination at any other university.
3. The research reported does not contain other persons' data, pictures, graphs or other information, unless specifically acknowledged as being sourced from other persons.
4. The dissertation contain other persons' writing, unless specifically acknowledged as being sourced from other researchers. Where other written sources have been quoted, then:
  - a. Their words have been re-written but the general information attributed to them has been referenced.
  - b. Where their exact words have been used, then their writing has been placed in italics and inside quotation marks, and referenced.
5. Lastly the contents of this dissertation do not contain text, graphics or tables copied and pasted from the Internet, unless specifically acknowledged, and the source being detailed in the dissertation and in the references sections.

Student Name: Sizamile Mbalenhle Mfeka

Signature:  \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 04 February 2021 \_\_\_\_\_

## Declaration - Publications

Scientific Reports, Published: 23 November 2020

### **Comparative analyses and structural insights of new class glutathione transferases in *Cryptosporidium* species**

Mbalenhle Sizamile Mfeka <sup>1</sup>, José Martínez-Oyanedel <sup>2</sup>, Wanping Chen <sup>3</sup>, Ikechukwu Achilonu <sup>4</sup>, Syed Khajamohiddin <sup>5\*</sup>, Thandeka Khoza <sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Department of Biochemistry, School of Life Sciences, University of KwaZulu-Natal (Pietermaritzburg campus), Scottsville, 3209, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.*

<sup>2</sup> *Laboratorio de Biofísica Molecular, Departamento de Bioquímica y Biología Molecular, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad de Concepción, Barrio Universitario S/N, Casilla 160\_C, Concepción, Chile.*

<sup>3</sup> *Department of Molecular Microbiology and Genetics, University of Göttingen, Göttingen 37077, Germany.*


<sup>4</sup> *Protein Structure-Function Research Unit, School of Molecular and Cell Biology, University of the Witwatersrand, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa.*

<sup>5</sup> *Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, Faculty of Science and Agriculture, University of Zululand, KwaDlangezwa 3886, South Africa.*

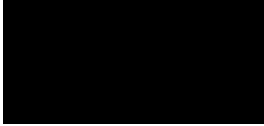
\* **Corresponding authors' email:** khajamohiddinsyed@gmail.com and khozat1@ukzn.ac.za

Author contributions:

K.S., I.A. and T.K. designed and conceptualized the study. K.S. and T.K. provided funding for the study. M.S.M conducted the study, analyzed results and wrote the manuscript. All authors reviewed and approved the manuscript. Manuscript has been adjusted for dissertation format.

Student: \_\_\_\_\_  \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 04 February 2021 \_\_\_\_\_

Supervisor: \_\_\_\_\_  \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 04 February 2021 \_\_\_\_\_

**Expression and Purification of Recombinant *Cryptosporidium parvum* Glutathione  
Transferase**

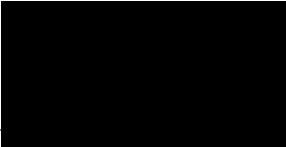
Mbalenhle Sizamile Mfeka<sup>1</sup> and Thandeka Khoza<sup>1\*</sup>

Department of Biochemistry, School of Life Sciences, University of KwaZulu-Natal  
(Pietermaritzburg campus), Scottsville, 3209, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa;  
smmfeka850@outlook.com (M.S.M); khozat1@ukzn.ac.za (T.K.)

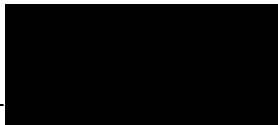
**\*Corresponding authors email:** khozat1@ukzn.ac.za (T.K.)

Author contributions

T.K designed and conceptualized the study. T.K planned and funded the experiments and analysis. M.S.M conducted the study, analyzed results and wrote the manuscript.

Student: \_\_\_\_\_  \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 04 February 2021 \_\_\_\_\_

Supervisor: \_\_\_\_\_  \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 04 February 2021 \_\_\_\_\_

## Abstract

Cryptosporidiosis, caused by *Cryptosporidium* spp. is a gastrointestinal disease which gives rise to severe life threatening complications in immunocompromised patients. The disease causing parasite has a proficient defense system against xenobiotic compounds and substances that renders the only drug designed to treat the gastroenteritis infection inefficient in immune compromised patients. This defense system includes a phase II enzyme called Glutathione Transferase (GST) which detoxifies a wide range of oxidant based substrates. The overexpression of this protein in multi drug resistant cases and its presence in multiple stages of the parasites life cycle highlights the parasites dependence and utilization of the GST protein thus making it a suitable therapeutic target. This study was then set out to determine characteristic features of *Cryptosporidium* GSTs in comparison to well studied GSTs using molecular biology and bioinformatics tools. A genome wide search was performed across multiple protein databases to mine the *Cryptosporidium* GST. The 15 *Cryptosporidium* spp. found to possess full length proteins were compared amongst themselves within the species and against other species using phylogenetic analyses. This led to the discovery of three novel classes of *Cryptosporidium* GST based on amino acid sequence identity. The classes were named Gamma, Psi and Vega GSTs. The GSTs varied in amino acid length, and secondary structure characteristics determined through homology modeling. In comparison to preexisting GSTs, the Psi and Vega class GSTs did not have the typical active site Tyr<sup>7</sup> found in most cytosolic GST, furthermore the Vega class GST also did not have the typical thioredoxin like fold conserved in the N-terminal region of all GSTs. The Gamma class GSTs were found to most resemble pre existing GSTs consisting of the typical thioredoxin fold and the active site Tyr<sup>7</sup> and thus selected for expression and purification studies. pET, pCOLD1 and pCOLDTF vectors were used to determine a suitable vector to facilitate the expression of a soluble gamma class GST in *Escherichia coli*. pCOLDTF which utilizes cold shock proteins at low temperatures and a chaperone called trigger factor assisted in the recombinant expression of the gamma class GST resulting in a protein with the monomer size of ~50 kDa, which is double that of existing GSTs. This is owed to by the N-terminal and C-terminal extensions that the protein possesses. The protein was purified to homogeneity using affinity chromatography and size exclusion chromatography. The resulting protein was found to be dimeric under native conditions.

## Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I would like to thank my loving and caring family. My dad for teaching me to be curious and sincere about life. My mother, for the unflagging and unconditional support throughout studies and immeasurable patience throughout. I would like to thank my youngest brother Bandile Mfeka for his encouragement throughout my academic pursuits and tremendous help on the long and rather bumpy road of research.

I express my sincere gratitude to the National Research Foundation for funding this project.

My deepest gratitude to my supervisor, Dr Thandeka Khoza, for having allowed me to pursue my postgraduate studies in the Discipline of Biochemistry. Thank you for the excellent guidance throughout my studies and giving me the opportunity to work in an ever-growing magnificent laboratory. I would also like to thank her for the never-ending positive attitude, for patience, and for helping me to overcome many crises throughout my studies and the completion of this dissertation

I would also like to thank Professor Syed Khajamohiddin, Dr Ikechukwu Achilonu and all co-authors for sharing their expertise and affording me the chance to learn and master various skills in the field of bioinformatics and molecular biology at large.

I am also appreciative of the postgraduate students in Lab 39. Ntobeko Zwane, Ntuthuko Zungu and Nomfundo Ntombela thank you for the hours we spent in the laboratory together. Our time spent together made my working environment extremely pleasant with our stimulating discussions and lightening the work load with much needed laughter.

To my loving and caring friends, Nosipho Nkwanyana, Samkelisiwe Ndlela and Thando Maseko, thank you is the last word I would say to express my appreciation and unbelievable support throughout this time.

Lastly I know all this was possible through Jesus Christ my Lord and Savior. The opportunity and unexplainable peace, patience and drive granted to me to finish this project is all attributable to him.



## Contents

<b>Preface</b> .....	ii
<b>Declaration - Plagiarism</b> .....	iii
<b>Declaration - Publications</b> .....	iv
<b>Abstract</b> .....	vii
<b>Acknowledgements</b> .....	viii
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xii
<b>List of Tables</b> .....	xv
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	xvi
<b>CHAPTER 1:</b> .....	1
<b>LITERATURE REVIEW</b> .....	1
1.1. Global Burden of Diseases .....	1
1.1.1. Gastroenteritis as a Burden of Disease.....	2
1.2. <i>Cryptosporidium</i> spp .....	4
1.2.1. Life Cycle .....	4
1.3. Oxidative Stress - Proteins .....	7
1.3.1. Glutathione Transferase Superfamily .....	8
1.3.2. Glutathione Transferase Structure .....	13
1.3.3. Conserved Thioredoxin like Fold.....	15
1.3.4. Active Site .....	17
1.3.5. Comparison Between Human and Parasitic Active Site .....	18
1.4. GST Catalyzed Reaction.....	20
1.5. GST Application .....	23
1.6. Aim of Study .....	25
1.7. References.....	26
<b>CHAPTER 2:</b> .....	32

<b>COMPARATIVE ANALYSES AND STRUCTURAL INSIGHTS OF NEW CLASS GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES IN <i>CRYPTOSPORIDIUM</i> SPECIES</b> .....	32
2.1. Abstract .....	33
2.2. Introduction.....	34
2.3. Methods .....	36
2.3.1. Species and Database .....	36
2.3.2. Genome Data Mining, Identification and Classification of GSTs .....	38
2.3.3. Analysis of Homology.....	38
2.3.4. Collection of Different GST Classes' Protein Sequences.....	39
2.3.5. Phylogenetic Analysis.....	39
2.3.6. Cellular Localization and Transmembrane Helices Prediction .....	40
2.3.7. Template Identification.....	40
2.3.8. Protein Sequence Alignment for Modelling .....	40
2.3.9. Protein Modelling, Optimization and Validation .....	41
2.4. Results and Discussion .....	41
2.4.1. Two Different Sizes of GSTs Present in <i>Cryptosporidium</i> Species .....	41
2.4.2. <i>Cryptosporidium</i> Species GSTs Are Cytosolic in Nature.....	47
2.4.3. <i>Cryptosporidium</i> Species GSTs Belongs to New Classes .....	47
2.4.4. <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> GST1 of Vega Class Has Atypical Thioredoxin-Like Fold .....	48
2.5. Conclusion .....	54
2.6. References.....	55
<b>CHAPTER 3:</b> .....	60
<b>EXPRESSION AND PURIFICATION OF RECOMBINANT <i>CRYPTOSPORIDIUM PARVUM</i> GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASE</b> .....	60
3.1. Abstract .....	60

3.2.	Introduction.....	61
3.3.	Materials and Methods.....	63
3.3.1.	Materials .....	63
3.3.2.	Methods.....	64
3.4.	Results .....	70
3.4.1.	CpGST Confirmation.....	70
3.4.2.	Over Expression of Recombinant CpGST .....	72
3.4.3.	CpGST Purification .....	74
3.4.4.	Protein Concentration Determination.....	77
3.5.	Discussion.....	79
3.6.	Conclusion .....	81
3.7.	References.....	83
<b>CHAPTER 4:</b>	.....	<b>85</b>
<b>CONCLUDING REMARKS</b>	.....	<b>85</b>
4.1.	Closing Remarks .....	85
4.2.	References.....	89
<b>APPENDIX A</b>	.....	<b>90</b>
CHAPTER 2 SUPPLEMENTARY DATASET	.....	90
<b>APPENDIX B</b>	.....	<b>105</b>
FASTA SEQUENCES OF GST FROM DIFFERENT CLASSES FOR PHYLOGENETIC TREE.....		105
<b>APPENDIX C</b>	.....	<b>163</b>
CHAPTER 3 SUPPLEMENTARY DATASET	.....	163

## List of Figures

### Chapter 1

Figure 1.1: Life cycle of <i>Cryptosporidium</i> spp. taken from Hijjawi <i>et al</i> (2004).....	6
Figure 1.2: Phylogenetic tree of various GST classes compiled from different species taken from Snyder and Maddison (1997).....	13
Figure 1.3: Glutathione binding site of homodimeric GST (6GSS) showing the lock and key cavity situated after $\alpha$ 2 helix taken from Hegazy <i>et al</i> (2006). ....	14
Figure 1.4: Schematic diagram representing the thioredoxin fold.....	16
Figure 1.5: Homodimer of <i>Onchocerca volvulus</i> GST 1 showing secondary structure elements. ....	17
Figure 1.6: Structural comparison of GST enzymes.....	20
Figure 1.7: GSH conjugation to xenobiotic- and GST- catalysed reaction.....	22

### Chapter 2

Figure 2.1: Phylogenetic analysis of glutathione transferase (GST) proteins from <i>Cryptosporidium</i> species.....	48
Figure 2.2: Phylogenetic tree of the glutathione transferases (GSTs) protein sequences of <i>Cryptosporidium</i> species with GSTs from 17 different GST classes.....	50
Figure 2.3: <i>In silico</i> structural analysis of Vega class representative <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> glutathione transferase 1 ( <i>CpGST1</i> ).....	52
Figure 2.4: <i>In silico</i> structural analysis of Gamma class representative <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> glutathione transferase 2 ( <i>CpGST2</i> ) .....	53
Figure 2.5: <i>In silico</i> structural analysis of Psi class representative <i>Cryptosporidium meleagridis</i> strain UKMEL1 GST3 glutathione transferase 3 ( <i>CpGST3</i> ). .....	54

### Chapter 3

Figure 3.1: Restriction enzyme digests of gene constructs pET11a-CpGST, pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST cut with BamHI and NdeI evaluated on 0.75 % agarose gel .....	71
Figure 3.2: Colony PCR of pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST evaluated on 1 % agarose gel.....	72

Figure 3.3: 12.5% Reducing SDS-PAGE gel showing expression of CpGST transformed into <i>E. coli</i> BL21 (DE3) as a function of IPTG concentration, induction temperature and induction time. ....	73
Figure 3.4: 12.5% reducing SDS-PAGE gel of <i>E. coli</i> BL21 (DE3) expression of pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST. ....	74
Figure 3.5: Reducing SDS-PAGE analysis of pCOLDTF-CpGST affinity chromatography purification. ....	75
Figure 3.6: SEC elution profile of trigger factor tagged CpGST. The column was equilibrated with 50 mM Tris HCl at pH 7.0, 500 mM NaCl and 0.02% NaN <sub>3</sub> . ....	76
Figure 3.7: UV Scan of IMAC purified pCOLDTF-CpGST within a range of 240-340 nm. ....	77
Figure 3.8: Concentration determination of purified CpGST with the trigger factor. ....	78

#### Chapter 4

Figure 4.1: Schematic diagram of the full length CpGST with the interpro and pfam confirmed GST domains and the N- and C-terminal extensions. ....	87
Figure 4.2: Schematic diagrams of mutated <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> GST with the interpro and pfam confirmed GST domains and the N- and C-terminal extensions. ....	88

#### Appendix A

Figure S1: Multiple amino acid alignment of glutathione transferases (GSTs) from <i>Cryptosporidium</i> species. ....	94
---	----

#### Appendix C

Figure S2: Standard curves relating the relative mobility of the DNA ladder size on 0,75 % agarose gels respective to their log base pair sizes to determine the restriction digested fragment sizes. ....	163
Figure S3: Standard curves relating the relative mobility of the DNA ladder size on 1 % agarose gels respective to their log base pair sizes to determine the PCR product sizes. ....	163
Figure S4: Standard curve relating the relative mobility of the molecular weight marker proteins on 12.5 % SDS-PAGE laemmli system respective to their log molecular weight. ....	164

Figure S5: Standard curve relating the relative mobility of the molecular weight marker proteins on 12.5 % SDS-PAGE Laemmli system respective to their log molecular weight. ..164

Figure S6: pCOLDTF vector map showing the primer recognition sequences. ....165

## List of Tables

### Chapter 1

Table 1.1: Summary of drug metabolizing enzymes.....	9
Table 1.2: The functions of GST classes in addition to glutathione conjugation.....	11
Table 1.3: Various glutathione transferase applications .....	24

### Chapter 2

Table 2.1: <i>Cryptosporidium</i> species used in the study and their host specificity.....	37
Table 2.2: Glutathione transferase (GST) analysis in <i>Cryptosporidium</i> species. ....	43

### Chapter 3

Table 3.1: pCOLD primers synthesized at Inqaba Biotechnical Industries .....	66
Table 3.2: Colony PCR components .....	67

### Appendix A

Table S1: Information on different glutathione transferase classes found in organisms. ....	90
Table S2: Prediction of transmembrane helices in glutathione transferase (GST) proteins of <i>Cryptosporidium</i> species and GSTs belonging to different classes.....	95
Table S3: Comparative analysis of transmembrane helices in eukaryotic glutathione transferase. ....	97
Table S4: Analysis of <i>Cryptosporidium</i> species glutathione transferases (GSTs) cellular localization using Bologna Unified Subcellular Component Annotator (BUSCA) web-server.	98
Table S5: Information on template hits obtained from different databases for homology modeling of <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> GSTs 1 and 2 and <i>Cryptosporidium meleagridis</i> UKMEL1 GST3 (CmGST3).....	100
Table S6: Validation of glutathione transferases (GSTs) from <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> (CpGST1 and CpGST2) and <i>Cryptosporidium meleagridis</i> GST3 (CmGST3) protein models..	103
Table S7: Glutathione transferases (GSTs) from <i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> (CpGST1 and CpGST2) and <i>Cryptosporidium meleagridis</i> GST3 (CmGST3) protein models assessment by Ramachandran Plot.....	104

## Abbreviations

2 x YT	2 x yeast tryptone
°C	degrees Celsius
3D	three dimensional
µg	Microgram
µg/mL	microgram per milliliter
µL	microliter
µM	micromolar
x g	relative centrifugal force
α	alpha
A <sub>280</sub>	absorbance at 280 nm
ASK1	apoptosis signal-regulated kinase
β	beta
BLAST	Basic Local Alignment Search Tool
bp	base pair
BUSCA	Bologna United subcellular component annotator
CA	California
CDC	Centres for Disease Control and Prevention
CDNB	1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene
CLIC	chloride intracellular channel
CmGST	<i>Cryptosporidium meleagridis</i> UKMEL1 GST3
CpGST	<i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> glutathione transferase
CspA	cold shock protein A
C-terminal	carboxyl terminal
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
EDTA	ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid
EMBL	European Molecular Biology Laboratory
FT	flow through
GPX	Glutathione peroxidase
GS	Oxidized glutathione
GSH	reduced glutathione



G-site	glutathione binding site
GST	glutathione transferase
h	hour/s
H-site	hydrophobic electrophilic binding site
IMAC	immobilized metal affinity chromatography
IPTG	isopropyl- $\beta$ -D-thio-galactoside
I-TASSER	iterative threading assembly refinement
JNK	c-Jun N-terminal kinase
JTT	Jones Taylor Thornton
kDa	kilodaltons
M	molar
MAP	mitogen activated protein
MAPEG	membrane associated proteins involved in eicosanoid and glutathione metabolism
min	minute/s
mg/mL	milligram per milliliter
mL	milliliter
mM	millimolar
MWM	molecular weight marker
ng/ $\mu$ L	nanograms per microliter
nm	nanomolar
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
NCBI	National Centre of Biotechnology Information
N-terminal	amino terminal
NTZ	nitazoxanide
p	pellet
PAGE	polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
PAR-1	proteinase-activated receptor 1
PCR	polymerase chain reaction
PfGST	<i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> glutathione transferase
PGD <sub>2</sub>	prostaglandin D2

PGH <sub>2</sub>	prostaglandin H2
PHYRE	protein homology/analogy recognition engine
rpm	rotations per minute
RSA	Republic of South Africa
s	supernatant
SDS	sodium dodecyl sulphate
sec	seconds
soc	super optimal broth
spp	species
TEMED	N',N',N',N',- tetramethylethylenediamine
TMHMM	cellular localization data transmembrane helices hidden markov models
TNF	tumour necrosis factor
™	trade mark
TRAF	Tumor necrosis factor receptor associated factor
Tris	2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1.3-propandiol
UK	United Kingdom
USA	United States of America
UV	ultraviolet
v/v	volume per volume
WHO	World Health Organization
w/v	weight per volume

## CHAPTER 1:

### LITERATURE REVIEW

---

#### 1.1. Global Burden of Diseases

Cryptosporidiosis is a zoonotic parasitic disease that is considered by the Centres for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) as one of the most prevalent of its kind (Chen *et al.*, 2002). Though it is not as salient as diseases of the “Big Three” namely Malaria, HIV/AIDS and tuberculosis, cryptosporidiosis is still regarded as one of the top five parasitic zoonoses which are a burden globally (Hotez *et al.*, 2007, Hotez *et al.*, 2014).

Cryptosporidiosis is considered a disease of the bottom billion, which affects the worlds most disadvantaged population (Hotez *et al.*, 2009). However, it has often been neglected and overlooked by public health officials, researchers and funders (Bamaiyi and Redhuan, 2017, Hotez *et al.*, 2009). The neglect of this disease has allowed for its propagation in rural areas and urban slums and is slowly allowing the disease to pose a possible pandemic risk (Feasey *et al.*, 2009, King and Bertino, 2008). Furthermore, the zoonotic nature of the disease increases the threat it poses, as 60 % of infectious diseases that have been identified since 1940 have also been zoonotic (Morse *et al.*, 2012). What additionally makes *Cryptosporidium* a great health burden is; (i) Cryptosporidiosis contributing alarming numbers to the global burden of disease with 8.37 million disability adjusted life years according to 2010 data (Hotez *et al.*, 2014, Pisarski, 2019). (ii) The vast global distribution of the *Cryptosporidium* genus (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Pisarski, 2019). (iii) The thick-walled oocysts ease of spread and propagation through rainwater run offs, floods and other water bodies (Jagai, 2009, Pisarski, 2019). (iv) Their evasiveness to water treatment through their advanced defense mechanism (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Jagai *et al.*, 2009). *Cryptosporidium* spp. had joined the neglected diseases initiative in 2004 to alleviate this burden. However, the World Health Organization (WHO) has been greatly critiqued for not including the parasite in the neglected tropical disease category despite the crippling effects it has on child development, pregnancy as well as agricultural productivity and the common links the disease has to poverty (Hotez *et al.*, 2014, Pisarski, 2019, Thompson *et al.*, 2016).

### 1.1.1. Gastroenteritis as a Burden of Disease

Cryptosporidiosis was initially heavily prevalent in the early 1970's infecting humans and various vertebrates including birds, reptiles, fish and mammals (Bird and Smith, 1980, Checkley *et al.*, 2015, O'Donoghue, 1995). The sudden sprouting of infections during that time incited surveillance into the cause of this disease, and efforts into rapidly developing molecular tools to try treat this disease (Harhay *et al.*, 2010). The inability to treat these cryptosporidiosis infections early and the deliberate disregard decades up to now allowed cryptosporidiosis to emerge as a life-threatening disease (Harhay *et al.*, 2010, Checkley *et al.*, 2015). Not particularly in developed countries but in underprivileged areas. Realizing the burden of disease brought about by *Cryptosporidium* spp. and the implications linking it to poverty lead to its inclusion in the Neglected Disease Initiative by the WHO (Savioli *et al.*, 2006). Since then, the disease has been excluded from this list despite the growing evidence to its case. This exclusion was received negatively as cryptosporidiosis was stated to be the most insidious neglected disease urgently deserving of policy prioritization as a global burden. It is believed that this prioritization would aid in cryptosporidiosis intervention being recognized as a necessity (Pisarski, 2019).

Cryptosporidiosis is a gastrointestinal disease which is globally known to be responsible for inflammation of the digestive tract caused by parasitic infection (Merriman, 2013). This disease primarily infects the small intestines whilst also colonizing the lumen and the epithelial surface (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Thompson *et al.*, 2016). The pathogenesis occurs from interactions between the parasite byproducts which are serine and cysteine proteinases (Flynn and Buret, 2004). The membrane bound proteinases cause caspase 3-dependent killing of host cells leading to the breakage of the epithelial barrier as well as host inflammatory and immunological responses (Guk *et al.*, 2003, Savioli *et al.*, 2006). A cryptosporidiosis infection generally leads to enterocyte apoptosis associated with the disruption of tight junctional proteins (Certad *et al.*, 2017). Additionally a *Cryptosporidium* infection induces the proteinases activation of the hosts gastrointestinal Proteinase-activated receptor 1 (PAR-1). Though the mechanism of activation is not understood, the implications of this is the modulation of apoptosis and the increased enterocyte permeability by PAR-1 (Chin *et al.*, 2003, Yang *et al.*, 2009).

The mode of *Cryptosporidium* infection is particularly vast, ranging from person to person/animal contact, through feces and through ingestion of contaminated water and food (Mead *et al.*, 1999, Ryan *et al.*, 2018). Upon infection, symptom manifestation takes about 2-14 days and is typically characterized with profuse watery diarrhea, abdominal cramps, vomiting, nausea, and low-grade fever which all vary in severity according to the patient's immunity (Merriman, 2013). The diarrhea from cryptosporidiosis can be identified by being yellow in colour with a soft to liquid consistency accompanied with a strong unfamiliar odour. In children however, the symptoms observed are mild to severe diarrhea which leads to dehydration, growth retardation, cognitive deficit and possible death (Squire and Ryan, 2017).

The symptoms of this disease are not life threatening in immunocompetent patients as they are self-limiting lasting up to three weeks (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Feasey *et al.*, 2012). In immunocompromised patients however, a cryptosporidiosis infection can devastate further as it may give way to other unwanted downstream diseases. An example of this is wasting syndrome, often observed in AIDS patients (Cama *et al.*, 2007). The loss of epithelial barrier function induced by a gastroenteritis infection among other failures causes decreased absorptive surfaces, leading to malabsorption accompanied by Crohn's disease and irritable bowel syndrome (Irvine and Marshall, 2000). Other immunocompromised patients could also present with jaundice, bile duct infections and even pancreatic infections (Kotloff *et al.*, 2013).

Despite the relatively disturbing consequences cryptosporidiosis has on its patients, the highest incidences of this disease, is found in children younger than the age of five (Delahoy *et al.*, 2018, Kotloff *et al.*, 2013). The prevalence of the disease is considerably high in groups of all ages, however the levels found in immunocompromised younger children has been striking (Certad *et al.*, 2017). Diarrhea however accounts for 10.5% (Striepen, 2013). A report from (Kotloff *et al.*, 2013) undertaken from three sub-Saharan African sites and three south Asian sites, showed that *Cryptosporidium* was the second most prevalent parasite responsible for severe diarrhea resulting in cases of morbidity in children between 12-24 months old (Khan *et al.*, 2019). It was also discovered that often the children who survived the infection beyond 12-23 months suffered reduced cognition, impaired immune responses and growth retardation in later years regardless of adequate nutrition after treatment (Delahoy *et al.*, 2018, Guerrant *et al.*, 1999). These statistics reveal that gastroenteritis by *Cryptosporidium* is endemic in the developing world and urgently needs to be addressed. Currently, of the four

diarrheal pathogens that contribute to child morbidity, namely *rotavirus*, *Shigella* bacteria, *enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli* and *Cryptosporidium*, *Cryptosporidium* is the only one that does not have fully effective drug treatment or vaccines developed (Guerrant *et al.*, 1990, Walker *et al.*, 2010). Whilst treatments and vaccines are available or being developed for the diarrheal disease caused by the before mentioned *rotavirus*, *Shigella* bacteria and *enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli* pathogens (Kotloff *et al.*, 2013, Striepen, 2013).

## **1.2. *Cryptosporidium* spp.**

There are multiple ways in which gastroenteritis is caused, however the most common form of human infection is vectored by the coccoidal *Cryptosporidium* spp. These species account for more than 90% of gastroenteritis contractions (Rossle and Latif, 2013). Organisms in this genus are classified in the phylum Apicomplexa under the class Conoidasida (Certad *et al.*, 2017). Although classified under this phylum, *Cryptosporidium* lacks the phylum defining plasmid known as apicoplast as well as a mitochondria, crippling the haloparasite (Ryan and Hijjawi, 2015). For this reason, *Cryptosporidium* is heavily dependent on the invasion of the host, not only for the completion of its life cycle, but virtually all nutrients for a number of their metabolic functions (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Miyamoto and Eckmann, 2015, Thompson *et al.*, 2016).

Of the 31 *Cryptosporidium* spp, *C. parvum* and *C. hominis* are responsible for the highest level of clinically relevant infections worldwide (Ryan *et al.*, 2016, Squire and Ryan, 2017). Between these two species *C. parvum* is also known for being zoonotic (Xiao and Feng, 2008). A threatening source for human infection is seen to come from animal husbandry through the release of large amounts of resistant oocysts in surface water and the environment (Ghoneim *et al.*, 2017). This was observed in cases of cryptosporidiosis outbreaks in veterinary students, children who attended agricultural fairs and research technicians (Xiao and Feng, 2008). This not only causes a strain on human patients but animals as well.

### **1.2.1. Life Cycle**

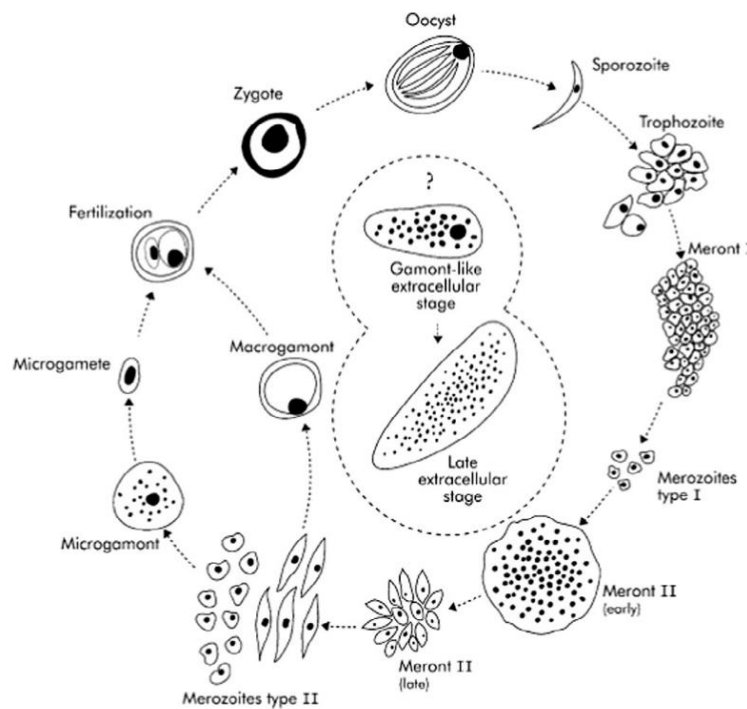
The life cycle of *Cryptosporidium* is monoxenous, involving both asexual and sexual multiplication (Squire and Ryan, 2017). The *Cryptosporidium* life cycle is divided into six developmental stages which are excystation, merogony, gametogony, fertilization and zygote development, formation of environmentally resistant oocyst walls and sporogony (Miyamoto and Eckmann, 2015, Rossle and Latif, 2013). The onset of a *Cryptosporidium* spp. infection is

through the ingestion of oocysts. These contain four sporozoites within a tough two layered wall which are released into the ileum and mark the beginning of the excystation stage (Rossle and Latif, 2013). Once released, the sporozoites infect the tissue on the superficial surface of the intestinal epithelium causing the destruction of the epithelial layer (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Thompson *et al.*, 2016).

The sporozoites attach to the luminal surface of the epithelial cells and through merogony differentiate asexually into spherical trophozoites producing two different types of meronts (Thompson *et al.*, 2005, Miyamoto and Eckmann, 2015). Type I meronts form up to eight merozoites which then enter neighboring epithelial cells (Striepen, 2013, Hijjawi *et al.*, 2004). These go on to either develop into type II meronts or complete another cycle of type I meronts undergoing another round of asexual multiplication as depicted in Figure 1.1. The type II meronts differentiate into either microgamonts or macrogamonts initiating sexual reproduction (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Squire and Ryan, 2017). The fertilization between these gamonts results in the formation of a zygote which develops into oocytes containing four sporozoites. The two types of oocytes produced are thin walled oocytes which are excreted in faeces and infectious to the new host and thin walled oocytes which then recirculate in the intestinal tract causing auto infection (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Miyamoto and Eckmann, 2015). Through this process the functioning of the intestinal barrier is disrupted, weakening its absorption functionality and promoting the secretion of fluids, electrolytes and nutrients leading to malnutrition and the obvious watery diarrhea (Ryan and Hijjawi, 2015, Striepen, 2013).

*Cryptosporidium parvum* has proven tricky to treat due to the fact that the parasite has a solid defense mechanism in place. Firstly, when the sporozoites differentiate into trophozoites the parasite resides within a parasitophorous vacuole protecting the parasite from harsh environment of the hosts gastrointestinal tract while also allowing acquisition of nutrients from the host cell (Miyamoto and Eckmann, 2015, Ryan and Hijjawi, 2015, Xiao and Feng, 2008). To achieve this, the parasite rests on the apical end of the enterocyte separated from the host cytoplasm by the parasite and host membranes and the feeder organelle. The exact transportation of ions and nutrients to the parasite is not fully known. However, the existence and localization of ATP-binding cassette transporters suggest the existence of a portal of entry (LaGier *et al.*, 2001). Secondly, the host cell membrane completely covers the parasite during

its epithelial growth phase. This makes the efficient use of drugs slightly difficult as they have to cross this at that stage of the growth cycle (Hijjawi *et al.*, 2004, Miyamoto and Eckmann, 2015). Thirdly, the *C. parvum* oocytes are quite resilient when exposed to changes in the environment. They are resistant to chemical disinfection and not affected by chlorine, chloramines and chlorine dioxides permitted in drinking water treatments (Thompson *et al.*, 2005). A potent chemical disinfectant for *C. parvum* is ozone however it runs the risk of being hazardous. The overexposure of ozone gives rise to the formation of high concentrations of by-products, some of which could be genotoxic (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Ryan and Hijjawi, 2015).



**Figure 1.1: Life cycle of *Cryptosporidium* spp. taken from Hijjawi *et al* (2004).**

The ingestion of thick-walled oocysts give rise to sporozoites, which initiate the infection. These invade epithelial cells to form trophozoites (Hijjawi *et al.*, 2004). Growth occurs by asexual multiplication, leading to further cycles of infection and growth, or sexual multiplication involving gamonts and gametes, and leading to fertilized zygotes. These can differentiate into thin-walled oocysts that can initiate further rounds of autoinfection, or to thick-walled oocysts that are shed in the feces (Ryan and Hijjawi, 2015).

Due to the devastating and reoccurring nature of this disease, the treatment for cryptosporidiosis is highly necessary. However, the only efficient treatment available against this diseases is nitazoxanide (NTZ) (Amadi *et al.*, 2002, Rossle and Latif, 2013). This drug is



relatively effective in immunocompetent patients but does not yield the same effects for immunocompromised patients (Gargala, 2008). Additionally, NTZ has not yet become generally available worldwide (Bamaiyi and Redhuan, 2017). Many alternative avenues are continuously being explored to neutralize the parasite. Unfortunately, these efforts have not yielded any successful results as yet, as other drugs being synthesized have shown to have the same effectiveness as NTZ (Amadi *et al.*, 2002, Gargala, 2008, Sparks *et al.*, 2015).

### **1.3. Oxidative Stress - Proteins**

*Cryptosporidium* manages to evade a variety of internal and external stresses such as UV radiation, drugs, free radicals as well as the hosts immune response at various stages of its life cycle (Bajszár and Dekonenko, 2010, Certad *et al.*, 2017, Ryan and Hijjawi, 2015). This is done similarly to how humans and other mammals use oxidative stress for the destruction of many xenobiotics and intracellular parasites (Xu *et al.*, 2005). In parasitic protozoa, the antioxidant system is used for the prevention of oxidative stress and protection against oxidative killing by the hosts immune effector cells (Kang *et al.*, 2013, Mannervik *et al.*, 1985). In doing so, the proteins in this system additionally then serve to aid survival from the threat posed by other endogenously produced or xenobiotic compounds. This is achieved by the metabolism, detoxification and the expelling of xenobiotic compounds and drugs in a highly sophisticated process divided into three major parts (Croom, 2012, Xu *et al.*, 2005).

The process is initiated by phase I enzymes listed in Table 1.1 which function to make compounds more hydrophilic while creating sites to allow phase II conjugation reactions to occur (Croom, 2012). This makes the xenobiotic compound a less toxic metabolite which is more water soluble (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). This is followed by the binding of phase III enzymes to the conjugated compound transporting them out (Xu *et al.*, 2005). Through genome analysis, *C. parvum* has been revealed to code for a various number of these enzymes such as Glutathione Peroxidase (GPX), Glutathione-S-Transferase (GST) and superoxide dismutase. The existence of these enzymes better prepares *Cryptosporidium* for its parasitic life, enabling it to continuously stain its host (Miyamoto and Eckmann, 2015).

The presence of these detoxification enzymes coupled to *C. parvum* resistance to water chlorine disinfection raises *C. parvum* to be a health concern and a potential water borne bioterrorism agent (Khan *et al.*, 2001). This highlights an urgency to control *C. parvum*. Alternative avenues are continuously being explored to neutralize the parasite. Multidrug-

resistance in *Cryptosporidium* spp. has been most associated with the overexpression of GST compared to the other detoxification enzymes that the parasite possesses (Tsavaris and Skopelitis, 2007). It is believed to be important through all stages of the parasite's life cycle. The GST enzyme is also vital in the parasites detoxification pathway and thus considered an appropriate molecular drug development target (Mauzy *et al.*, 2012).

### **1.3.1. Glutathione Transferase Superfamily**

Glutathione transferases (GST) are a family of multifunction proteins typically serving as binding proteins in different detoxification processes and cell metabolism (Frova, 2006). They belong to phase II group of enzymes along with GPX and thioredoxin as explained in Table 1.1 (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). GST catalyze reactions forming glutathione (GSH,  $\gamma$ -Glu-Cys-Gly) conjugates and the reduction of hydroperoxides forming oxidized glutathione's. These are formed through nucleophilic aromatic substitutions, Michael additions to  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones and epoxide ring-opening reactions (Dixon and Edwards, 2010, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). Typically, the nonpolar compounds conjugated to GSH have electrophilic centers (carbon, nitrogen and sulfur) (Oakley, 2011). This enzyme superfamily is divided into three subfamilies based on their cellular locations (Oakley, 2005, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). This diversity makes the GST family well suited for cellular detoxification.

**Table 1.1: Summary of drug metabolizing enzymes**

Categories	Enzymes	Reactions	Functions	Reference
Phase I	Aldo-Keto reductase, Carboxylesterases, Cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, Epoxide hydrolase	oxidation, reduction, hydrolysis	Modify functional groups	Casida, 2018
Phase II	Glutathione-S-transferase, Glutathione peroxidase, UDP- glucuronosyltransferase, N-acetyltransferase, Sulfotransferase	conjugation	Increases hydrophilicity through conjugation with various peptides	Casida, 2018, Xu <i>et al.</i> , 2005
Phase III	Multidrug associated protein, Organic anion transporting polypeptide 2, P-glycoprotein transporters	antiporter system/ process	Transport hydrophilic metabolites out of cells to eliminate biotransformed toxins.	Sheehan <i>et al.</i> , 2001, Xu <i>et al.</i> , 2005

The three subfamilies are mitochondrial GSTs, microsomal GSTs (or membrane bound) and cytosolic GSTs which are generally soluble (Frova, 2006). Other GSTs exist such as fosfomycin-resistance proteins FosA and dehydroascorbate reductases in plants which do not share the regular conjugative activities previously mentioned and are thus not classified into these subfamilies (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). Within the subfamilies, GSTs are further divided into classes according to their amino acid sequence identities, with GSTs within each class sharing the same immunological cross-reactivity and specificity towards the electrophilic substrate and sensitivity to inhibitors (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Salinas and Wong, 1999). Mitochondrial GSTs were thought to be ancestors of cytosolic GSTs until it was proved that they instead evolved together and then diverged (Robinson *et al.*, 2004). Microsomal GSTs contain four classes I, II, III and IV but are very poorly defined and classified (Knight *et*

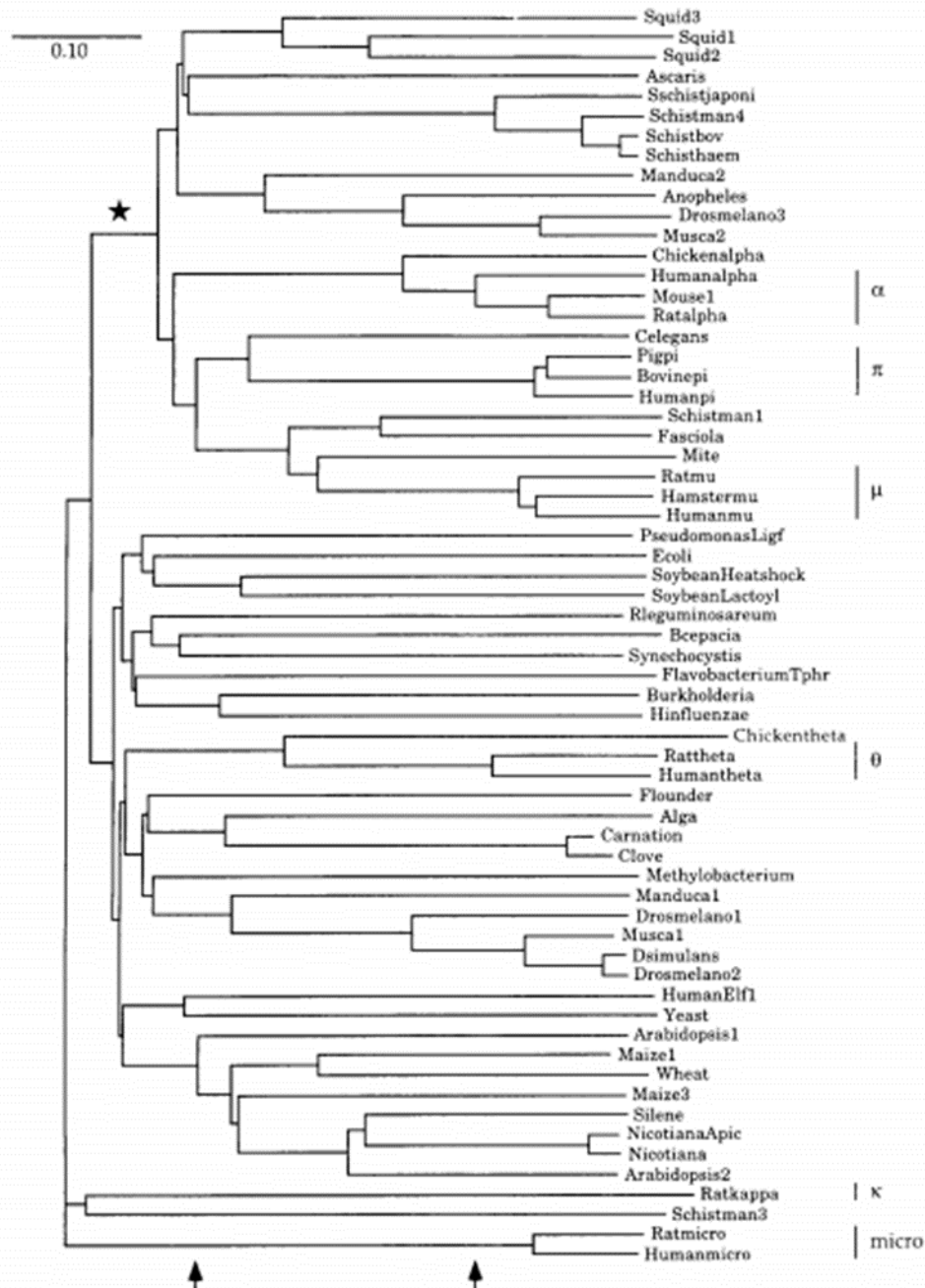
*al.*, 2008, Nebert and Vasiliou, 2004). Cytosolic GSTs are the most abundant and very well described. The classes are described as ubiquitous and organism specific with their functions described in Table 1.2 and Figure 1.2. In addition to these classes, a non-catalytic group of GSTs exist called Chloride intracellular channel (CLIC) proteins (Littler *et al.*, 2010, Nebert and Vasiliou, 2004). Not much else can be added about these proteins but the fact that they exist as biologically active monomers, with poor conjugation activity but rather promotes the formation of mixed disulphides with glutathione (Frova, 2006). Although they are soluble, they can auto-insert into cellular membranes to form ion channels and undergo structural changes when transitioning from the cytosol to the membrane (Board and Menon, 2013, Goodchild *et al.*, 2009).

**Table 1.2: The functions of GST classes in addition to glutathione conjugation**

GST Class	Cellular localization	General Information	Reference
Alpha	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in the biosynthesis of sex steroids and keto-steroid isomerase activity.	Deponte and Becker, 2005
Beta	Cytosol	Typically found in bacterial species. Known for conjugating antibiotics, assisting in antibiotic resistance to other organisms.	Shehu <i>et al.</i> , 2019
CLIC	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Enter intracellular membranes and form membrane channels.	Board and Menon, 2013
Delta and Epsilon	Cytosol	Typically found in insects. Thought to contribute to detoxication or antioxidative stress during development. Delta GSTs are also involved in oogenesis.	Scian <i>et al.</i> , 2015, Udomsinprasert <i>et al.</i> , 2005
Kappa	Mitochondrial	To date, found in primates and mice. Oligomerization of adiponectin.	Robinson <i>et al.</i> , 2004
Lambda	Cytosol	Typically found in plants. Function is not yet known as they have no detectable GSH-conjugating activity.	Chronopoulou <i>et al.</i> , 2017
MAPEG	Microsomal	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in production of leukotrienes and prostaglandin E and are mediators of inflammation.	Akil <i>et al.</i> , 2012
Mu	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Forms inhibitory complexes with ASK1, another member of the MAP kinase pathway.	Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008
Omega	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Catalyzes reduction and thioltransferase reactions.	Wu and Dong, 2012
Phi	Cytosol	Typically found in plants. Inhibits oxidative damage through the removal of endogenous cytotoxic hydroperoxides.	Munyampundu <i>et al.</i> , 2016
Pi	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Regulates JNK and TRAF signaling and catalyzes the S-glutathionylation reactions.	Prade <i>et al.</i> , 1997
Sigma	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in prostaglandin synthesis by isomerization of PGH <sub>2</sub> – PGD <sub>2</sub> .	Board and Menon, 2013
Tau	Cytosol	Typically found in plants.  Involved in reactive oxygen species scavenging and improves plant chilling tolerance	Yang <i>et al.</i> , 2016
Theta	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species.	Shehu <i>et al.</i> , 2019

		Has dichloromethane dehalogenase activity for the degradation of dichloromethane to obtain energy	
Xi	Cytosol	Typically found in bacteria, fungi, and archaea.  Aids in extreme haloalkaphilic conditions.	Di Matteo <i>et al.</i> , 2019
Zeta	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in isomerization of maleyacetate to fumaracetate in tyrosine degradation pathway and biotransformation of dichloroacetic acid to glyoxylate	Board <i>et al.</i> , 1997

Symbol: \*, Based on in silico prediction. Abbreviations: GSH, Glutathione; ASK1, Apoptosis signal-regulated kinase 1; MAP, Mitogen activated protein; JNK, c-Jun N-Terminal Kinase; TRAF, Tumor necrosis factor receptor (TNF)-associated factor; PGH2, Prostaglandin H2; PGD2, Prostaglandin D2.

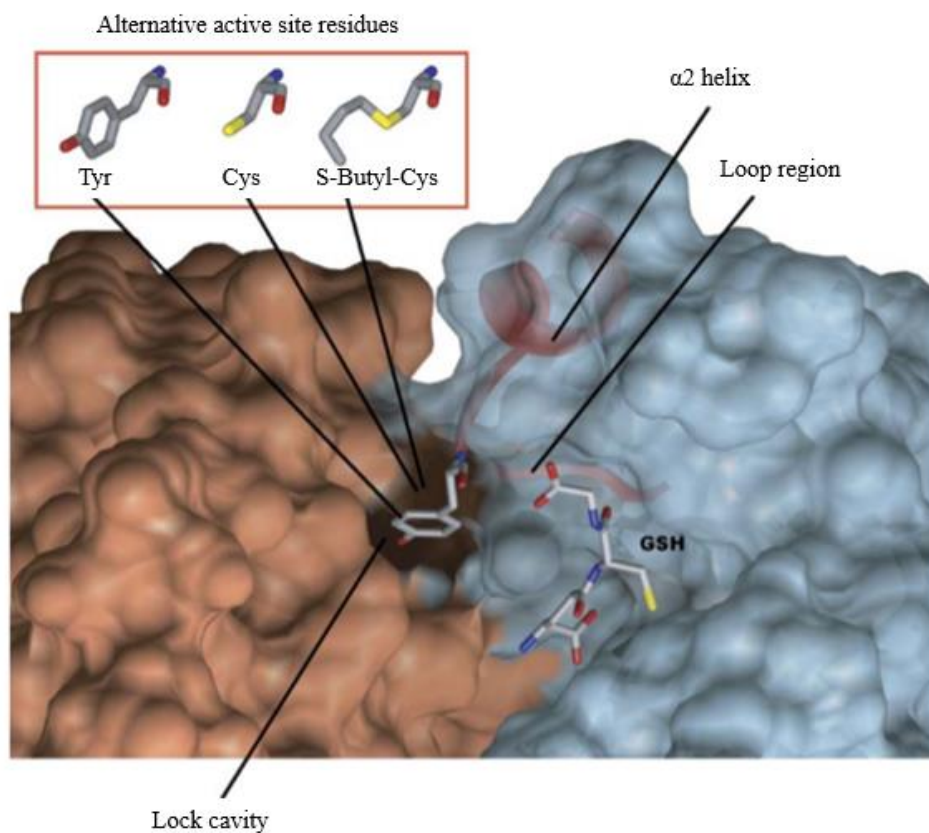


**Figure 1.2: Phylogenetic tree of various GST classes compiled from different species taken from Snyder and Maddison (1997).** Arrows at the bottom represent the boundaries of divergence that preserve the traditional classes of alpha, pi, mu, sigma, and microsomal GSTs. The star marks the strongly supported GST grouping.

### 1.3.2. Glutathione Transferase Structure

GSTs exist as homodimers or heterodimers. The composition of the dimer interface is different for each class with the dimerization process being highly specific occurring only between subunits within the same gene class (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). GSTs do not form interclass heterodimers since the variant classes have different subunit interfaces

(Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). Generally these dimer interfaces are stabilized by lock and key structures where the Met, Tyr or Phe side chain residue of one subunit packs into the hydrophobic pocket of the other subunit depicted in Figure 1.3 (Hegazy *et al.*, 2004). In some cases, the “key” of one class does not line up with the “lock” of the other class resulting in the formation of unstable heterodimers (Board and Menon, 2013). Other stabilizing contacts observed between GST monomers are N-capping box which is specific patterns of hydrogen bonding and hydrophobic interactions situated in the ends of helices in the N-terminal domain (Aurora and Rosee, 1998).



**Figure 1.3: Glutathione binding site of homodimeric GST (6GSS) showing the lock and key cavity situated after  $\alpha 2$  helix taken from Hegazy *et al* (2006).** The active site tyrosine and GSH are shown in sticks.

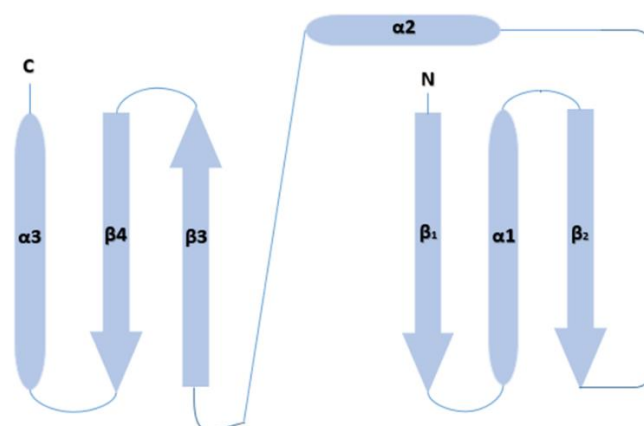
Despite the proposed common ancestry, it has been found that sequence identity within classes is generally high at around 70% while the sequence identity between classes drops to as low as 10% (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). An example of this is the theta class of GSTs which contains a broad group of GST-like enzymes such as dehalogenases which results in low intra-class sequence identity (Rossjohn *et al.*, 1997). In spite of the broad sequence identity their crystal structures still show a similar structural fold of the proteins, with differences observed



at the active site and the inter-subunit interface. The proteins in this family still have monomer sizes of 21-28 kDa averaging an amino acid sequence of ~ 220 (Frova, 2006, Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008).

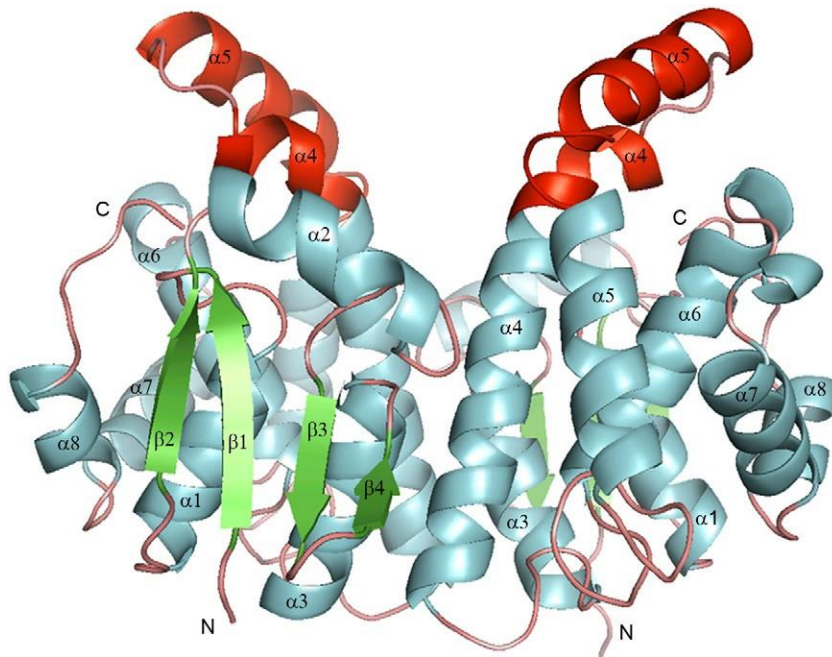
### **1.3.3. Conserved Thioredoxin like Fold**

The GST monomers are divided into two domains namely an N-terminal domain and a C-terminal domain (Oakley, 2005). The N-terminal domain is responsible for GSH binding (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). This domain assumes a topology resembling a thioredoxin fold which is generally conserved across all GST classes (Board and Menon, 2013, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). This conserved canonical fold is observed in several proteins despite the limited sequence identity (Oakley, 2011). The thioredoxin like fold is composed of three  $\alpha$  helices flanking four  $\beta$  sheets as depicted in Figure 1.4 (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The distinct N-terminal motif has a  $\beta\alpha\beta$  and  $\beta\beta\alpha$  arrangement, which is linked by an  $\alpha$ -helix (Atkinson and Babbitt, 2009). The N-terminus begins with a  $\beta_1$  sheet followed by an  $\alpha_1$  helix leading to a second  $\beta_2$  sheet parallel to  $\beta_1$ . An irregular loop region, known as the *cis*-Pro loop connects  $\alpha_2$  helix to  $\beta_3$  (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The  $\beta\beta\alpha$  arrangement begins with two  $\beta$  sheets ( $\beta_3$  and  $\beta_4$ ) antiparallel to one another followed by an  $\alpha_3$  (Board and Menon, 2013). All four  $\beta$  sheets are in the same plane with  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_3$  oriented below this plane and  $\alpha_2$  above it generally facing the solvent. A characteristic proline residue within the loop, connecting  $\alpha_2$  and  $\beta_3$  is found in the least dominant *cis* conformation and is highly conserved in all GSTs (Atkinson and Babbitt, 2009, Wu and Dong, 2012). This *cis*-pro loop which is not involved in any catalysis is incredibly crucial for retaining the enzyme in a catalytically competent structure (Atkinson and Babbitt, 2009). The N-terminal domain is responsible for most of the glutathione binding site while also being connected to the second domain by a short linker sequence depicted in Figure 1.5.



**Figure 1.4: Schematic diagram representing the thioredoxin fold.** The template structure to which the GST N-terminal domain follows.

The C-terminal domain is positioned downstream the thioredoxin like domain and is connected by a short linker sequence (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The C-terminal domain is composed exclusively of  $\alpha$  helices. This domain binds the hydrophobic substrate (Atkinson and Babbitt, 2009, Wu and Dong, 2012). Depending on the class of transferases, the C-terminal domain can be made up of 4 to 8  $\alpha$  helices (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). This end terminal is less conserved across all GST classes at a sequence and structural level with the helices varying in number, length, curvature and orientation (Nebert and Vasiliou, 2004, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Strange *et al.*, 2000). The amino acids of this domain largely contribute the residues that bind with the hydrophobic substrate in addition to providing an aspartic acid residue which is highly conserved, to the site where the tripeptide glutathione binds (Salinas and Wong, 1999). The variation in this region is said to account for the diverse range of substrates that are bound to be detoxified. For example the mu class of GST catalyse the detoxification of molecules containing oxiranes and  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  unsaturated carbonyl groups due to the variable C-terminal components while the alpha class GSTs act on 4-hydroxyalkenals and peroxides (Fritz-Wolf *et al.*, 2003).



**Figure 1.5: Homodimer of *Onchocerca volvulus* GST 1 showing secondary structure elements.** Alpha helices are shown in blue and red, the beta sheets shown in green and the loops shown in pink taken from Perband *et al* (2008).

### 1.3.4. Active Site

GST subunits contain two ligand binding sites. These sites are named the glutathione binding site (G site) and the hydrophobic substrate binding site (H site) (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The G site is highly conserved and is an essential feature of the enzymes catalytic mechanism (Dixon and Edwards, 2010, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The H site is constructed of residues with non-polar side chains lying in the C-terminal domain (Mannervik *et al.*, 1988). The two sites together constitute the catalytically active site which works autonomously to the other (Frova, 2006).

#### 1.3.4.1. Glutathione Binding Site

The G site exclusively binds to tripeptide GSH and is thus highly conserved across the GST superfamily (Frova 2006). At the G site, the sulfur of GSH is activated for nucleophilic attack (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The GSH, which runs antiparallel to the loop found after  $\beta_3$  is bound in an extended conformation (Rossjohn *et al.*, 1997). Here electrostatic interactions anchor the tripeptide to the domain typically through a network of hydrogen bonds running from  $\beta_3$ - $\beta_4$ - $\alpha_2$  (Oakley, 2011). GSH is bound and activated using specific residues of amino acids depending on the class of GST (Mannervik *et al.*, 1988). The variation of residues responsible for GSH activation highlights the chemistry of reactions catalyzed by each isoenzyme (Frova,

2006). The amino acids that allow for conjugation or thiol transfer to occur are tyrosine ( $\mu$ ,  $\pi$ ,  $\alpha$ , and  $\sigma$  classes), serine ( $\theta$ ,  $\zeta$  classes) or cysteine ( $\omega$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\lambda$  and CLIC class GSTs) (Prade *et al.*, 1997, Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). The tyrosine and serine hydroxyl group acts as a hydrogen donors to the GSH thiol group. This leads to the formation and stabilization of a highly reactive thiolate anion, which is the target for nucleophilic attack of an electrophilic substrate (Frova, 2006). The cysteine however, promotes the formation of mixed disulfides GSH instead of forming thiolate anion. The contrast in these mechanisms results in the latter of the GST classes having poor GSH conjugation activities, but rather promoting redox reactions instead (Board and Menon, 2013).

#### **1.3.4.2. Hydrophobic Substrate Binding Site**

Positioned adjacent to the G site is the hydrophobic co-substrate binding site denoted the H site (Dixon and Edwards, 2010). The H site is mainly formed by residues from the C-terminal region and varies between classes in amino acid sequence and topology allowing for numerous substrate specificities (Oakley, 2005). Once GSH has bound to GST, the thiolate anion of the GSH is then stabilized enough to conjugate a wide range of electrophiles of different physicochemical properties, such as hydrophobicity, shape, and size (Board and Menon, 2013). The substrates bound in this site are typically held by residues within the H site through hydrophobic interactions.

#### **1.3.5. Comparison Between Human and Parasitic Active Site**

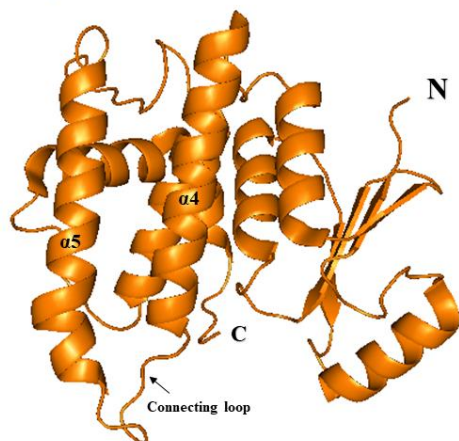
Analyzing GST structures belonging to parasites or rather species belonging to the apicomplexan phylum might give a closer estimation of what the *Cryptosporidium spp.* GST structures might resemble. Much like all other GST structures, parasitic GSTs are also enzymically active as homodimers (Hiller *et al.*, 2006). Though packed differently, they too follow a thioredoxin like fold. Some GSTs such as *Plasmodium falciparum* GST (*Pf*GST) have a connecting loop between  $\beta_2$  and  $\alpha_2$  (Fritz-Wolf *et al.*, 2003). Each of these dimers are held together not only by hydrophobic forces but by four salt bridges and another four hydrogen bonded amino acid pairs (Fritz-Wolf *et al.*, 2003, Hiller *et al.*, 2006).

Focusing more into the G site region of the active site, it seems as though apicomplexa models share similar binding models to the well-known  $\mu$ ,  $\pi$  and  $\alpha$  classes of GST (Prade *et al.*, 1997, Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). However, in *Pf*GST the GSH runs antiparallel to the conserved  $\alpha_2$ - $\beta_3$  loop, adopting an extended conformation. In *Pf*GST models the G site is also

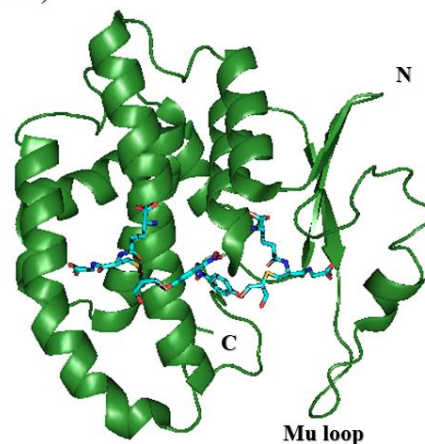
occupied by two formate molecules (Hiller *et al.*, 2006). The formate molecules mimic the glutamyl carboxylate of GSH. These two formate molecules are stabilized by the before mentioned salt bridges. They are located in a position in the active center corresponding to the  $\gamma$ -carbonyl of GSH when compared to the  $\mu$ ,  $\alpha$ , and  $\pi$  classes further illustrating the utilization of salt bridges by *PfGST*. Additionally, in all classes, including *PfGST*, the active site Tyr forms hydrogen bonds to the backbone N of Lys (Fritz-Wolf *et al.*, 2003). At that position, only  $\alpha$  class GST enzymes possess an Arg that stabilizes the Cys moiety of GSH with the help of the active site Try all using the  $N_e$  atom.

The H site is expected to be more variable than the G site to allow for diverse substrate binding (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). In most GSTs, the loop joining  $\beta_1$  and  $\alpha_1$ , together with the C-terminal part of the helix  $\alpha_4$  and the residues after  $\alpha_8$  are what form the H site as illustrated in Figure 1.6 (Hiller *et al.*, 2006). The H site is generally shielded by the C-terminal region from the surrounding solvent in various ways depending on the class (Frova, 2006). The  $\alpha$  class uses its large  $\alpha$ -9 present at the C-terminus while  $\mu$  and  $\pi$  classes possess wall like structures. The  $\mu$  class has an additional  $\sim 10$  residues located between  $\beta_2$  and  $\alpha_1$  called the  $\mu$  loop which is also said to assist in reducing solvent accessibility (Board and Menon, 2013, Mannervik *et al.*, 2005). *PfGST* also has a  $\mu$  loop but it is too short containing only five amino acids and thus cannot to form a wall, making the H site of *PfGST* more solvent accessible (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). This suggests that the H site of *PfGST* allows for the binding of a broader range of substrates which include amphiphilic compounds as well (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001).

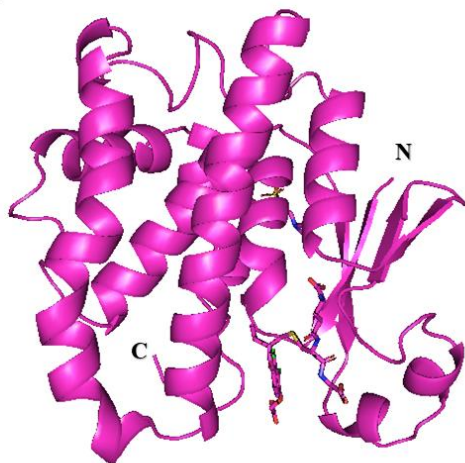
**PfGST  
(1OKT)**



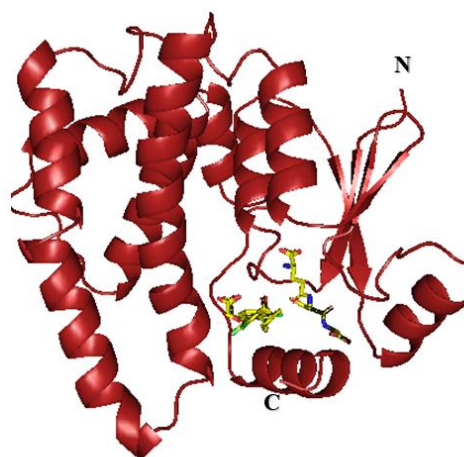
**Mu Class  
(1C72)**



**Pi Class  
(11GS)**



**Alpha Class  
(1GSE)**



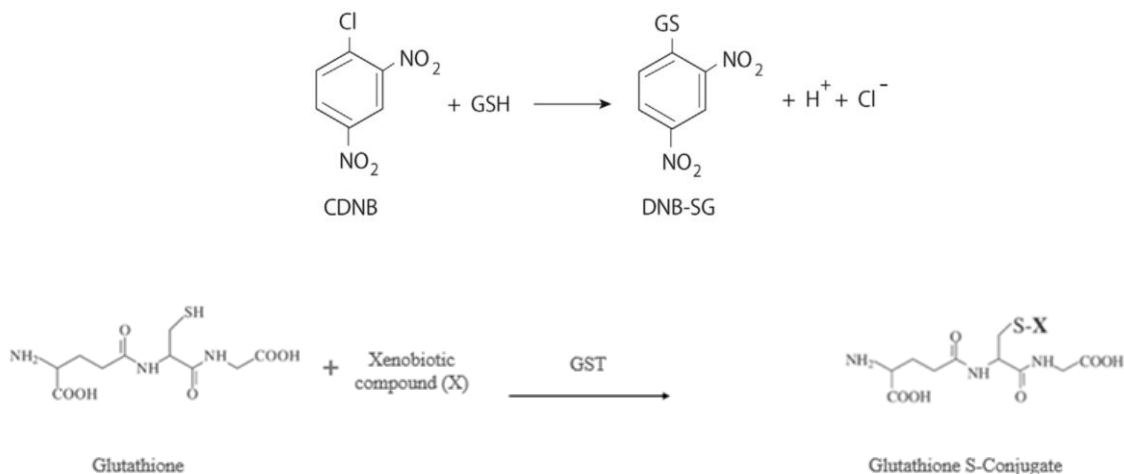
**Figure 1.6: Structural comparison of GST enzymes.** The mu class enzyme contains the GSH conjugate 1-hydroxy-2-S-glutathionyl-3-para-nitrophenoxy-propane. The alpha and pi class enzymes are shown in complex with the GSH conjugate of EA. In PfGST, the active-site region contains the connecting loop between  $\alpha$ -4 and  $\alpha$ -5 of the crystallographically independent monomer. All structures visualized using pymol.

#### 1.4. GST Catalyzed Reaction

Although there is a generalized idea of the role of GST in *Cryptosporidium*, the extent at which it is dependent on its GST to avoid inactivation by endogenous and exogenous toxic compounds has not been well understood. For this reason, the biochemical mechanism cannot accurately be speculated without the structure of the enzyme, size and class of the enzyme being known. It is understood however that most xenobiotic compounds are

activated by cytochrome P450 resulting in the production of reactive metabolites which attack DNA and proteins, thus modifying them (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). GSTs primarily function to catalyze reduced GSH conjugation of these toxic electrophilic compounds making them more soluble and easily expelled (Frova, 2006, Oakley, 2011). Glutathione conjugation reactions are the first step to the mercapturic acid pathway rated as an essential detoxification process producing the *N*-acetylcysteine derivative of its original xenobiotic substrate (Pickett and Lu, 1989, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Wilce and Parker, 1994). The second step of this process is catalyzed by  $\gamma$ -glutamyltransferase. In addition to conjugation catalysis, some forms of this enzyme exhibit isomerase activity toward ketosteroids, glutathione peroxidase activity toward hydroperoxides from lipids and nucleic acids and they also act as carrier proteins (Atkinson and Babbitt, 2009, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001).

Most GSTs exhibit conjugation activity toward 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene (CDNB) and is used as a substrate for enzyme assays (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). When conjugating CDNB most classes of GST unfold via a highly co-operative two-state pathway (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). Initially GST is activated at the G site where a GS anion is formed through the lowering of the G-site pKa allowing the deprotonation of the thiol group of cysteine in GSH (Wilce and Parker, 1994). This is accomplished by a range of amino acids either tyrosine, serine or cysteine governed by the class of GST. The deprotonation to the amino acids hydroxyl group lowers the pKa from 9.2 all the way down to 6.2 allowing the formation and stabilization of a nucleophilic thiolate anion of GSH facilitating the reaction depicted in Figure 1.7 (Atkins *et al.*, 1993, Board and Menon, 2013). The Tyr and Ser hydroxyls are not the only components to stabilize the GSH thiolate as other studies have shown that the glutamyl  $\alpha$ -carboxyl group of GSH may accept the thiol proton for stabilization purposes (Dourado *et al.* 2008, Gustafsson *et al.*, 2001). Additionally, when a Cys is used there is a formation of mixed disulphides with GSH due to the thiol transferase. Nucleophilic addition can then occur at the H site where the nucleophilic GS anion reacts with an aromatic electrophilic substrate (Tsuchida, 2000). The resulting substrate is more soluble prompting degradation of the product and excretion as mentioned (Wilce and Parker, 1994).



**Figure 1.7: GSH conjugation to xenobiotic- and GST-catalysed reaction**

It has been hypothesised that the GST catalysed reaction passes through a transition state which is an analogue of a Meisenheimer complex as seen in typical nucleophilic addition reactions (Prade *et al.*, 1997). Kinetic studies have shown however that the formation of this transition step is the rate limiting step of GST catalysis (Prade *et al.*, 1997).

In addition to the catalytic role that GSTs play in the conjugation and elimination of electrophilic compounds, these proteins have also been implicated in a range of alternative functions. In some cases, GSTs have been found to have the same catalytic activity as maleylacetoacetate isomerases. These enzymes catalyse the isomerization of maleylacetoacetate to fumarylacetoacetate which is an essential step in the tyrosine and phenylalanine degradation pathway (Gilge *et al.*, 2008, Townsend *et al.*, 2009). Other GSTs such as alpha class GSTs exhibit keto-steroid isomerase activity and glutathione peroxidase activity in addition to the wide range of glutathione conjugation reactions they catalyse (Benson *et al.*, 1977). GSTs also play a considerable role in the regulation of cell signalling pathways (Board and Menon 2013). Pi class GSTs are powerful inhibitors of signalling molecules such as Jun Kinase, ASK1 and TRAF2 done so by conjugation independent protein-protein interactions (Adler *et al.*, 1999, Elsby *et al.*, 2003, Townsend *et al.*, 2009). Other GSTs fall under the GST superfamily, but do not observe any significant enzymatic activity such as the CLIC proteins previously discussed in section 1.4.1. Another group of GSTs have also been recorded to being involved in the glutathionylation of protein cysteinyl thiols (Alder *et al.*, 1999, Castro-Caldas *et al.*, 2012). When these thiol groups are exposed on the surfaces of



proteins, they become susceptible to oxidative damage, thus being reversibly oxidized to sulfenic and sulfinic acid, targeting the protein for proteosomal degradation upon exposure to more stress (Cooper *et al.*, 2011, Dalle-Donne *et al.*, 2007). Glutathionylation, which is the formation of reversible disulphide bonds between protein thiols and glutathione, is considered a primary line of defence against oxidative stress (Cooper *et al.*, 2011, Lock *et al.*, 2011). As different GSTs emerge with varying structural motifs, sequence compositions and physiological properties, more functions of these enzymes emerge and are constantly being discovered, with GSTs no longer being limited to just electrophile conjugation alone.

### **1.5. GST Application**

It is very apparent that GSTs bare vital significance in many parasites for detoxification purposes due to the lack of cytochrome P450 activity (Tsuchida, 2000). This statement is also supported by knockout studies in *P. falciparum* which showed the importance of functional GSTs in these organisms (Deponete and Becker, 2005). Additionally, GSTs and other phase II enzymes have been found to inhibit carcinogenesis as well as tumorigenesis through their detoxification activities in many studies (Devadoss *et al.*, 2018, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Zheng *et al.*, 1992). These facts place them as targets for the development of vaccines or chemotherapeutic agents.

The biological functions that GSTs play in various roles are crucial and have a huge following in biomedical, biotechnological and nanotechnological sectors as displayed in Table 1.3. The biotechnological techniques already laid out have greatly increased our knowledge of 3D structures, functions and the evolutionary roles of the enzyme. This knowledge base can be used for the bioengineering and transgenesis of novel biomolecules of medical and industrial importance through forced evolution (Frova, 2006). The proteins are considered highly adaptable and thus can be catalytically enhanced for the creation of biocatalyst and drugs (Frova, 2006).

**Table 1.3: Various glutathione transferase applications**

Application	Description	Reference
Biosensor	In GSTs from maize fiber-optic portable biosensor were constructed to identify a pesticide-like atrazine.	Andreou and Clonis, 2002
	GSTs from soy were used to construct biosensor for the identify chloroacetanilide herbicide alachlor.	Fragoulaki <i>et al.</i> , 2007
	Optical biosensors which are sensitive for the detection of carcinogen captan in water supplies constructed from GST immobilized gel fillm.	Choi <i>et al.</i> , 2003
Bioassay	Mosquito GSTs were used to construct specific enzyme assay for the determination of DDT.	Morou <i>et al.</i> , 2008
Biomarker	Pi class GSTs were used to generate immunohistological markers for gastric cancer and gliomas.	Fan <i>et al.</i> , 1995
Drug and Pro-drug Design	Alpha class GSTs were used for the production of drugs to treat steroid hormone dependent diseases such as cancer.	Johansson and Mannervik, 2001
	Pi class GSTs are used for Pro-drug activation such as the actiation of Telcyta.	Morgan <i>et al.</i> , 1996
Bioremediation	Phi and Tau class GSTs from plats were used for the detoxification of herbicides such as chloroacetanilide, thiocarbamate and aryloxyphenoxypropionate.	Axarli <i>et al.</i> , 2009
Transgenesis	GST genes from maize were used to transgenically engineer tobacco with high tolerance to the herbicide alachlor.	Karavangeli <i>et al.</i> , 2005

There is no doubt that the existence and contribution of GSTs to the metabolism and neutralization of drugs and other xenobiotics is an otherwise advantageous system in plants, animals and humans. It is however catastrophic when utilized by disease causing bacteria and parasites (Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008). Not only do they cause the accumulation of multidrug resistant strains of bacteria but they are also responsible for chemotherapy resistance within some tumour cells (Oakley, 2005, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). For this reason, the urgency to develop inhibitors to enhance the therapeutic efficiency of Nitazoxanide or terminate cryptosporidiosis all together has never been more imperative.

Before inhibitors can be designed, the exact mechanism taken by the *Cryptosporidium's* GST needs to be understood together with its biophysical characteristics. It is unfortunate however that there is a great deal unknown about the *Cryptosporidium* GSTs. Various studies would be needed to determine the GST classification, three-dimensional (3D) structure of the enzyme, general size, and oligomerization patterns of the protein. Through structure

determination, ligand-protein interactions can be maximised to design a chemical test suited to inhibit the enzyme.

Hindering the enzymes defence mechanism against the host and environmental reactive species could be the best possible option in reducing the catastrophic effects that have unfolded due to *Cryptosporidium* infections in immune-compromised patients. In an experiment conducted by Fritz-Wolf *et al* (2003). The isolation and characterisation of PfGST which was present in all intra-erythrocyte stages of the parasite was sought. The crystal structure of the GST was determined so to design an inhibitor to reduce number of resistant parasites against the presently available drugs (Hiller *et al.*, 2006). *Plasmodium falciparum* GST could not be assigned to any pre-existing class of GST indicating an ever growing class of GSTs (Deponete and Becker, 2005). The same mode of action can be taken for the determination of *Cryptosporidium* spp. GST so to determine the structure of the protein for possible drug design.

#### **1.6. Aim of Study**

Currently very little is known about the molecular and biophysical properties of *Cryptosporidium* GST. To this end the aim of this study was to use bioinformatic and molecular biology tools to fill this knowledge gap through elucidating a 3D structure of the parasitic protein for a comparative analysis with well studied GSTs. The secondary aim was to obtain a pure recombinant GST protein expressed using an appropriate expression vector to lead way for further characterization steps.

To achieve these aims the following objectives were set out:

- Genome data mining of all *Cryptosporidium* GSTs
- Phylogenetic analysis and identification of *Cryptosporidium* GST classes
- Homology modelling of *Cryptosporidium* GST
- Recombinant expression of soluble *Cryptosporidium* GST
- Purification of *Cryptosporidium* GST to homogeneity

## 1.7. References

- ADLER, V., YIN, Z., FUCHS, S. Y., BENEZRA, M., ROSARIO, L., TEW, K. D., PINCUS, M. R., SARDANA, M., HENDERSON, C. J. & WOLF, C. R. 1999. Regulation of JNK signaling by GSTp. *The EMBO journal*, 18, 1321-1334.
- AKIL, F., AKIL, H., LUTFIE, A., WIBOWO, W. S., MISKAD, U. & YUSUF, I. 2012. The role of xenobiotic metabolism MGST1 gene polymorphism in colorectal cancer patients. *Acta Med Indones*, 44, 284-289.
- AMADI, B., MWIYA, M., MUSUKU, J., WATUKA, A., SIANONGO, S., AYOUB, A. & KELLY, P. 2002. Effect of nitazoxanide on morbidity and mortality in Zambian children with cryptosporidiosis: a randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet*, 360, 1375-1380.
- ANDREOU, V. G. & CLONIS, Y. D. 2002. Novel fiber-optic biosensor based on immobilized glutathione S-transferase and sol-gel entrapped bromocresol green for the determination of atrazine. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 460, 151-161.
- ATKINS, W., WANG, R., BIRD, A., NEWTON, D. & LU, A. 1993. The catalytic mechanism of glutathione S-transferase (GST). Spectroscopic determination of the pKa of Tyr-9 in rat alpha 1-1 GST. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268, 19188-19191.
- ATKINSON, H. J. & BABBITT, P. C. 2009. Glutathione transferases are structural and functional outliers in the thioredoxin fold. *Biochemistry*, 48, 11108-11116.
- AURORA, R. & ROSEE, G. D. 1998. Helix capping. *Protein Science*, 7, 21-38.
- AXARLI, I., LABROU, N., PETROU, C., RASSIAS, N., CORDOPATIS, P. & CLONIS, Y. 2009. Sulphonamide-based bombesin prodrug analogues for glutathione transferase, useful in targeted cancer chemotherapy. *European journal of medicinal chemistry*, 44.
- BAJSZÁR, G. & DEKONENKO, A. 2010. Stress-induced Hsp70 gene expression and inactivation of *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts by chlorine-based oxidants. *Applied Environmental Microbiology*, 76, 1732-1739.
- BAMAIYI, P. H. & REDHUAN, N. E. M. 2017. Prevalence and risk factors for cryptosporidiosis: a global, emerging, neglected zoonosis. *Asian Biomedicine*, 10, 309-325.
- BENSON, A. M., TALALAY, P., KEEN, J. H. & JAKOBY, W. B. 1977. Relationship between the soluble glutathione-dependent delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase and the glutathione S-transferases of the liver. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 74, 158-162.
- BIRD, R. & SMITH, M. 1980. Cryptosporidiosis in man: parasite life cycle and fine structural pathology. *The Journal of pathology*, 132, 217-233.
- BOARD, G. P., BAKER, T. R., CHELVANAYAGAM, G. & JERMIIN, S. L. 1997. Zeta, a novel class of glutathione transferases in a range of species from plants to humans. *Biochemical Journal*, 328, 929-935.
- BOARD, P. G. & MENON, D. 2013. Glutathione transferases, regulators of cellular metabolism and physiology. *Biochimica et biophysica acta (bba)-general subjects*, 1830, 3267-3288.
- CAMA, V. A., ROSS, J. M., CRAWFORD, S., KAWAI, V., CHAVEZ-VALDEZ, R., VARGAS, D., VIVAR, A., TICONA, E., NAVINCOPA, M. & WILLIAMSON, J. 2007. Differences in clinical manifestations among *Cryptosporidium* species and subtypes in HIV-infected persons. *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 196, 684-691.
- CASIDA, J. E. 2018. Pesticide detox by design. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 66, 9379-9383.
- CASTRO-CALDAS, M., CARVALHO, A. N., RODRIGUES, E., HENDERSON, C., WOLF, C. R. & GAMA, M. J. 2012. Glutathione S-transferase pi mediates MPTP-induced c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in the nigrostriatal pathway. *Molecular Neurobiology*, 45, 466-477.
- CERTAD, G., VISCOGLIOSI, E., CHABÉ, M. & CACCIÒ, S. M. 2017. Pathogenic mechanisms of *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*. *Trends in Parasitology*, 33, 561-576.
- CHECKLEY, W., WHITE JR, A. C., JAGANATH, D., ARROWOOD, M. J., CHALMERS, R. M., CHEN, X.-M., FAYER, R., GRIFFITHS, J. K., GUERRANT, R. L. & HEDSTROM, L. 2015. A review of the global

- burden, novel diagnostics, therapeutics, and vaccine targets for *Cryptosporidium*. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 15, 85-94.
- CHEN, B., PENG, W., XU, J., FENG, J., DONG, C. & XU, P. 2017. Genomic analysis of glutathione S-transferases (GST) family in common carp: identification, phylogeny and expression. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 49.
- CHOI, J.-W., KIM, Y.-K., SONG, S.-Y., LEE, I.-H. & LEE, W. H. 2003. Optical biosensor consisting of glutathione-S-transferase for detection of captan. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 18, 1461-1466.
- CHRONOPOULOU, E., ATAYA, F. S., POULIOU, F., PERPEROPOULOU, F., GEORGAKIS, N., NIANIOU-OBEIDAT, I., MADEISIS, P., IOANNOU, E. & LABROU, N. E. 2017. Structure, evolution and functional roles of plant glutathione transferases. *Glutathione in Plant Growth, Development, and Stress Tolerance*. Springer, 195-213.
- COOPER, A. J., PINTO, J. T. & CALLERY, P. S. 2011. Reversible and irreversible protein glutathionylation: biological and clinical aspects. *Expert opinion on drug metabolism & toxicology*, 7, 891-910.
- CROOM, E. 2012. Metabolism of xenobiotics of human environments. *Progress in Molecular Biology and Translational Science*. Elsevier, 112. 31-88.
- DELAHOY, M. J., OMORE, R., AYERS, T. L., SCHILLING, K. A., BLACKSTOCK, A. J., OCHIENG, J. B., MOKE, F., JARON, P., AWUOR, A. & OKONJI, C. 2018. Clinical, environmental, and behavioral characteristics associated with *Cryptosporidium* infection among children with moderate-to-severe diarrhea in rural western Kenya, 2008–2012: The Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS). *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 12, e0006640.
- DALLE-DONNE, I., ROSSI, R., GIUSTARINI, D., COLOMBO, R. & MILZANI, A. 2007. S-glutathionylation in protein redox regulation. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 43, 883-898.
- DEPONTE, M. & BECKER, K. 2005. Glutathione S-transferase from malarial parasites: structural and functional aspects. *Methods in Enzymology*, 401, 241-253.
- DEVADOSS, D., RAMAR, M. & CHINNASAMY, A. 2018. Galangin, a dietary flavonol inhibits tumor initiation during experimental pulmonary tumorigenesis by modulating xenobiotic enzymes and antioxidant status. *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 41, 265-275.
- DIXON, D. P. & EDWARDS, R. 2010. Glutathione transferases. *The Arabidopsis Book/American Society of Plant Biologists*, 8.
- DOURADO, D., FERNANDES, P. A. & RAMOS, M. J. 2008. Mammalian cytosolic glutathione transferases. *Current Protein & Peptide Science*, 9, 325-337.
- ELSBY, R., KITTINGHAM, N. R., GOLDRING, C. E., LOVATT, C. A., CHAMBERLAIN, M., HENDERSON, C. J., WOLF, C. R. & PARK, B. K. 2003. Increased constitutive c-Jun N-terminal kinase signaling in mice lacking glutathione S-transferase Pi. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 278, 22243-22249.
- FAN, K. C., HUANG, Y. C. & LI, C. H. 1995. Radioimmunoassay for plasma glutathione S-transferase-pi and its clinical application in gastrointestinal cancer. *Cancer*, 76, 1363-1367.
- FEASEY, N., WANSBROUGH-JONES, M., MABEY, D. C. & SOLOMON, A. W. 2009. Neglected tropical diseases. *British Medical Bulletin*, 93, 179-200.
- FEASEY, N. A., DOUGAN, G., KINGSLEY, R. A., HEYDERMAN, R. S. & GORDON, M. A. 2012. Invasive nontyphoidal salmonella disease: an emerging and neglected tropical disease in Africa. *The Lancet*, 379, 2489-2499.
- FRAGOULAKI, M., AXARLI, I., LABROU, N. & CLONIS, Y. 2007. Recombinant glutathione S-transferase for the determination of the herbicide alachlor: The foundations of an optical biosensor. 1st UK-US Conference on Chemical and Biological Sensors and Detectors. *London, UK*.
- FRITZ-WOLF, K., BECKER, A., RAHLFS, S., HARWALDT, P., SCHIRMER, R. H., KABSCH, W. & BECKER, K. 2003. X-ray structure of glutathione S-transferase from the malarial parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100, 13821-13826.
- FROVA, C. 2006. Glutathione transferases in the genomics era: new insights and perspectives. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 23, 149-169.

- GARGALA, G. 2008. Drug treatment and novel drug target against *Cryptosporidium*. *Parasite*, 15, 275-281.
- GHONEIM, N. H., HASSANAIN, M. A., HAMZA, D. A., SHAAPAN, R. M. & DRAZ, S. H. 2017. Prevalence and molecular epidemiology of *Cryptosporidium* infection in calves and hospitalized children in Egypt. *Research Journal of Parasitology*, 12, 19-26.
- GILGE, J. L., FISHER, M. & CHAI, Y.-C. 2008. The effect of oxidant and the non-oxidant alteration of cellular thiol concentration on the formation of protein mixed-disulfides in HEK 293 cells. *PLoS One*, 3, e4015.
- GOODCHILD, S. C., HOWELL, M. W., CORDINA, N. M., LITTLER, D. R., BREIT, S. N., CURMI, P. M. & BROWN, L. J. 2009. Oxidation promotes insertion of the CLIC1 chloride intracellular channel into the membrane. *European Biophysics Journal*, 39, 129.
- GUERRANT, D. I., MOORE, S. R., LIMA, A. A., PATRICK, P. D., SCHORLING, J. B. & GUERRANT, R. L. 1999. Association of early childhood diarrhea and cryptosporidiosis with impaired physical fitness and cognitive function four-seven years later in a poor urban community in northeast Brazil. *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 61, 707-713.
- GUERRANT, R. L., HUGHES, J. M., LIMA, N. L. & CRANE, J. 1990. Diarrhea in developed and developing countries: magnitude, special settings, and etiologies. *Reviews of Infectious Diseases*, 12, S41-S50.
- GUK, S.-M., YONG, T.-S. & CHAI, J.-Y. 2003. Role of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes and lamina propria lymphocytes against primary and challenge infections with *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Journal of Parasitology*, 89, 270-275.
- GUSTAFSSON, A., PETTERSSON, P. L., GREHN, L., JEMTH, P. & MANNERVIK, B. 2001. Role of the glutamyl  $\alpha$ -carboxylate of the substrate glutathione in the catalytic mechanism of human glutathione transferase A1-1. *Biochemistry*, 40, 15835-15845.
- HEGAZY, U. M., HELLMAN, U. & MANNERVIK, B. 2006. Replacement surgery with unnatural amino acids in the lock-and-key joint of glutathione transferase subunits. *Chemistry and Biology*, 13, 929-936.
- HARHAY, M. O., HORTON, J. & OLLIARO, P. L. 2010. Epidemiology and control of human gastrointestinal parasites in children. *Expert review of anti-infective therapy*, 8, 219-234.
- HEGAZY, U. M., MANNERVIK, B. & STENBERG, G. 2004. Functional role of the lock and key motif at the subunit interface of glutathione transferase p1-1. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279, 9586-9596.
- HIJJAWI, N., MELONI, B., NG'ANZO, M., RYAN, U., OLSON, M., COX, P., MONIS, P. & THOMPSON, R. 2004. Complete development of *Cryptosporidium parvum* in host cell-free culture. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 34, 769-777.
- HILLER, N., FRITZ-WOLF, K., DEPONTE, M., WENDE, W., ZIMMERMANN, H. & BECKER, K. 2006. *Plasmodium falciparum* glutathione S-transferase—Structural and mechanistic studies on ligand binding and enzyme inhibition. *Protein Science*, 15, 281-289.
- HOTEZ, P. J., ALVARADO, M., BASÁÑEZ, M.-G., BOLLIGER, I., BOURNE, R., BOUSSINESQ, M., BROOKER, S. J., BROWN, A. S., BUCKLE, G. & BUDKE, C. M. 2014. The global burden of disease study 2010: interpretation and implications for the neglected tropical diseases. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 8, 2865.
- HOTEZ, P. J., FENWICK, A., SAVIOLI, L. & MOLYNEUX, D. H. 2009. Rescuing the bottom billion through control of neglected tropical diseases. *The Lancet*, 373, 1570-1575.
- HOTEZ, P. J., MOLYNEUX, D. H., FENWICK, A., KUMARESAN, J., SACHS, S. E., SACHS, J. D. & SAVIOLI, L. 2007. Control of neglected tropical diseases. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 357, 1018-1027.
- IRVINE, E. J. & MARSHALL, J. K. 2000. Increased intestinal permeability precedes the onset of Crohn's disease in a subject with familial risk. *Gastroenterology*, 119, 1740-1744.

- JAGAI, J. S., CASTRONOVO, D. A., MONCHAK, J. & NAUMOVA, E. N. 2009. Seasonality of cryptosporidiosis: A meta-analysis approach. *Environmental Research*, 109, 465-478.
- JOHANSSON, A.-S. & MANNERVIK, B. 2001. Human glutathione transferase A3-3, a highly efficient catalyst of double-bond isomerization in the biosynthetic pathway of steroid hormones. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 276, 33061-33065.
- KANG, J., JU, H., SOHN, W. & NA, B. 2014. Characterization of biochemical properties of a selenium-independent glutathione peroxidase of *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Parasitology*, 141, 570.
- KARAVANGELI, M., LABROU, N. E., CLONIS, Y. D. & TSAFTARIS, A. 2005. Development of transgenic tobacco plants overexpressing maize glutathione S-transferase I for chloroacetanilide herbicides phytoremediation. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 22, 121-128.
- KHAN, A., SHAMS, S., KHAN, S., KHAN, M. I., KHAN, S. & ALI, A. 2019. Evaluation of prevalence and risk factors associated with *Cryptosporidium* infection in rural population of district Buner, Pakistan. *PloS One*, 14, e0209188.
- KHAN, A. S., SWERDLOW, D. L. & JURANEK, D. D. 2001. Precautions against biological and chemical terrorism directed at food and water supplies. *Public Health Reports*, 116, 3.
- KING, C. H. & BERTINO, A.-M. 2008. Asymmetries of poverty: why global burden of disease valuations underestimate the burden of neglected tropical diseases. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 2, 209.
- KNIGHT, T. R., CHOUDHURI, S. & KLAASSEN, C. D. 2008. Induction of hepatic glutathione S-transferases in male mice by prototypes of various classes of microsomal enzyme inducers. *Toxicological Sciences*, 106, 329-338.
- KOTLOFF, K. L., NATARO, J. P., BLACKWELDER, W. C., NASRIN, D., FARAG, T. H., PANCHALINGAM, S., WU, Y., SOW, S. O., SUR, D. & BREIMAN, R. F. 2013. Burden and aetiology of diarrhoeal disease in infants and young children in developing countries (the Global Enteric Multicenter Study, GEMS): a prospective, case-control study. *The Lancet*, 382, 209-222.
- LAGIER, M. J., ZHU, G. & KEITHLY, J. S. 2001. Characterization of a heavy metal ATPase from the apicomplexan *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Gene*, 266, 25-34.
- LITTLER, D. R., HARROP, S. J., GOODCHILD, S. C., PHANG, J. M., MYNOTT, A. V., JIANG, L., VALENZUELA, S. M., MAZZANTI, M., BROWN, L. J. & BREIT, S. N. 2010. The enigma of the CLIC proteins: Ion channels, redox proteins, enzymes, scaffolding proteins? *FEBS letters*, 584, 2093-2101.
- LOCK, J. T., SINKINS, W. G. & SCHILLING, W. P. 2011. Effect of protein S-glutathionylation on Ca<sup>2+</sup> homeostasis in cultured aortic endothelial cells. *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, 300, H493-H506.
- MANNERVIK, B., ALIN, P., GUTHENBERG, C., JENSSON, H., TAHIR, M. K., WARHOLM, M. & JÖRNVALL, H. 1985. Identification of three classes of cytosolic glutathione transferase common to several mammalian species: correlation between structural data and enzymatic properties. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 82, 7202-7206.
- MANNERVIK, B., BOARD, P. G., HAYES, J. D., LISTOWSKY, I. & PEARSON, W. R. 2005. Nomenclature for mammalian soluble glutathione transferases. *Methods in Enzymology*, 401, 1-8.
- MANNERVIK, B., HELENA DANIELSON, U. & KETTERER, B. 1988. Glutathione transferases—structure and catalytic activity. *Critical Reviews in Biochemistry*, 23, 283-337.
- MAUZY, M. J., ENOMOTO, S., LANCTO, C. A., ABRAHAMSEN, M. S. & RUTHERFORD, M. S. 2012. The *Cryptosporidium parvum* transcriptome during in vitro development. *PloS One*, 7.
- MEAD, P. S., SLUTSKER, L., DIETZ, V., MCCAIG, L. F., BRESEE, J. S., SHAPIRO, C., GRIFFIN, P. M. & TAUXE, R. V. 1999. Food-related illness and death in the United States. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 5, 607.
- MERRIMAN, H. 2013. CHAPTER Infectious Diseases. *Acute Care Handbook for Physical Therapists*, 313.
- MIYAMOTO, Y. & ECKMANN, L. 2015. Drug development against the major diarrhea-causing parasites of the small intestine, *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6, 1208.

- MORGAN, A. S., CIACCIO, P. J., TEW, K. D., KAUVAR, L. M. & CIACCIO, F. 1996. Isozyme-specific glutathione S-transferase inhibitors potentiate drug sensitivity in cultured human tumor cell lines. *Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology*, 37, 363-370.
- MOROU, E., ISMAIL, H. M., DOWD, A. J., HEMINGWAY, J., LABROU, N., PAINE, M. & VONTAS, J. 2008. A dehydrochlorinase-based pH change assay for determination of DDT in sprayed surfaces. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 378, 60-64.
- MORSE, S. S., MAZET, J. A., WOOLHOUSE, M., PARRISH, C. R., CARROLL, D., KARESH, W. B., ZAMBRANA-TORRELIO, C., LIPKIN, W. I. & DASZAK, P. 2012. Prediction and prevention of the next pandemic zoonosis. *The Lancet*, 380, 1956-1965.
- MUNYAMPUNDU, J.-P., XU, Y.-P. & CAI, X.-Z. 2016. Phi class of glutathione S-transferase gene superfamily widely exists in nonplant taxonomic groups. *Evolutionary Bioinformatics*, 12, S35909.
- NEBERT, D. W. & VASILIOU, V. 2004. Analysis of the glutathione S-transferase (GST) gene family. *Human genomics*, 1, 460.
- O'DONOGHUE, P. J. 1995. *Cryptosporidium* and cryptosporidiosis in man and animals. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 25, 139-195.
- OAKLEY, A. 2011. Glutathione transferases: a structural perspective. *Drug Metabolism Reviews*, 43, 138-151.
- OAKLEY, A. J. 2005. Glutathione transferases: new functions. *Current Opinion in Structural Biology*, 15, 716-723.
- PERBANDT, M., HÖPPNER, J., BURMEISTER, C., LÜERSEN, K., BETZEL, C. & LIEBAU, E. 2008. Structure of the extracellular glutathione S-transferase OvGST1 from the human pathogenic parasite *Onchocerca volvulus*. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 377, 501-511.
- PICKETT, C. B. & LU, A. Y. 1989. Glutathione S-transferases: gene structure, regulation, and biological function. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 58, 743-764.
- PRADE, L., HUBER, R., MANOHARAN, T. H., FAHL, W. E. & REUTER, W. 1997. Structures of class pi glutathione S-transferase from human placenta in complex with substrate, transition-state analogue and inhibitor. *Structure*, 5, 1287-1295.
- PISARSKI, K. 2019. The global burden of disease of zoonotic parasitic diseases: top 5 contenders for priority consideration. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease*, 4, 44.
- ROBINSON, A., HUTTLEY, G. A., BOOTH, H. S. & PHILIP, G. 2004. Modelling and bioinformatics studies of the human Kappa-class glutathione transferase predict a novel third glutathione transferase family with similarity to prokaryotic 2-hydroxychromene-2-carboxylate isomerases. *Biochemical Journal*, 379, 541-552.
- ROSSJOHN, J., FEIL, S. C., WILCE, M. C., SEXTON, J. L., SPITHILL, T. W. & PARKER, M. W. 1997. Crystallization, structural determination and analysis of a novel parasite vaccine candidate: *Fasciola hepatica* glutathione S-transferase. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 273, 857-872.
- ROSSLE, N. F. & LATIF, B. 2013. Cryptosporidiosis as threatening health problem: a review. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*, 3, 916-924.
- RYAN, U. & HIJJAWI, N. 2015. New developments in *Cryptosporidium* research. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 45, 367-373.
- RYAN, U., HIJJAWI, N. & XIAO, L. 2018. Foodborne cryptosporidiosis. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 48, 1-12.
- RYAN, U., ZAHEDI, A. & PAPANINI, A. 2016. *Cryptosporidium* in humans and animals—a one health approach to prophylaxis. *Parasite Immunology*, 38, 535-547.
- SALINAS, A. E. & WONG, M. G. 1999. Glutathione S-transferases—a review. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 6, 279-310.
- SAVIOLI, L., SMITH, H. & THOMPSON, A. 2006. *Giardia* and *Cryptosporidium* join the 'neglected diseases initiative'. *Trends in Parasitology*, 22, 203-208.
- SCIEN, M., LE TRONG, I., MAZARI, A. M., MANNERVIK, B., ATKINS, W. M. & STENKAMP, R. E. 2015. Comparison of epsilon- and delta-class glutathione S-transferases: the crystal structures of the



- glutathione S-transferases DmGSTE6 and DmGSTE7 from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Acta Crystallographica Section D: Biological Crystallography*, 71, 2089-2098.
- SHEEHAN, D., MEADE, G. & FOLEY, V. M. 2001. Structure, function and evolution of glutathione transferases: implications for classification of non-mammalian members of an ancient enzyme superfamily. *Biochemical Journal*, 360, 1-16.
- SHEHU, D., ABDULLAHI, N. & ALIAS, Z. 2019. Cytosolic Glutathione S-transferase in Bacteria: A Review. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, 28.
- SNYDER, M. J. & MADDISON, D. R. 1997. Molecular phylogeny of glutathione-S-transferases. *DNA and Cell Biology*, 16, 1373-1384.
- SPARKS, H., NAIR, G., CASTELLANOS-GONZALEZ, A. & WHITE JR, A. 2015. Treatment of *Cryptosporidium*: what we know, gaps, and the way forward. *Current Tropical Mededical Reports*, 2 (3): 181–7.
- SQUIRE, S. A. & RYAN, U. 2017. *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia* in Africa: current and future challenges. *Parasites and Vectors*, 10, 195.
- STRANGE, R. C., JONES, P. W. & FRYER, A. A. 2000. Glutathione S-transferase: genetics and role in toxicology. *Toxicology Letters*, 112, 357-363.
- STRIEPEN, B. 2013. Parasitic infections: time to tackle cryptosporidiosis. *Nature News*, 503, 189.
- THOMPSON, R. A., KOH, W. H. & CLODE, P. L. 2016. *Cryptosporidium*—What is it? *Food and Waterborne Parasitology*, 4, 54-61.
- THOMPSON, R. A., OLSON, M., ZHU, G., ENOMOTO, S., ABRAHAMSEN, M. S. & HIJJAWI, N. 2005. *Cryptosporidium* and cryptosporidiosis. *Advances in Parasitology*, 59, 77-158.
- TORRES-RIVERA, A. & LANDA, A. 2008. Glutathione transferases from parasites: a biochemical view. *Acta Tropica*, 105, 99-112.
- TOWNSEND, D. M., MANEVICH, Y., HE, L., HUTCHENS, S., PAZOLES, C. J. & TEW, K. D. 2009. Novel Role for Glutathione S-Transferase  $\pi$ : Regulator of protein s-glutathionylation following oxidative and nitrosative stress. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 284, 436-445.
- TSAVARIS, N. & SKOPELITIS, E. 2007. Cancer Drug Resistance. *Cancer Drug Resistance Research Perspectives*, 7.
- TSUCHIDA, S. 2000. Glutathione transferase. *Experimental protocols for reactive oxygen and nitrogen species*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 83-85.
- WALKER, C. L. F., SACK, D. & BLACK, R. E. 2010. Etiology of diarrhea in older children, adolescents and adults: a systematic review. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 4.
- WILCE, M. C. & PARKER, M. W. 1994. Structure and function of glutathione S-transferases. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology*, 1205, 1-18.
- WU, B. & DONG, D. 2012. Human cytosolic glutathione transferases: structure, function, and drug discovery. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, 33, 656-668.
- XIAO, L. & FENG, Y. 2008. Zoonotic cryptosporidiosis. *FEMS Immunology & Medical Microbiology*, 52, 309-323.
- XU, C., LI, C. Y.-T. & KONG, A.-N. T. 2005. Induction of phase I, II and III drug metabolism/transport by xenobiotics. *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 28, 249.
- YANG, G., XU, Z., PENG, S., SUN, Y., JIA, C. & ZHAI, M. 2016. In planta characterization of a tau class glutathione S-transferase gene from *Juglans regia* (JrGSTTau1) involved in chilling tolerance. *Plant Cell Reports*, 35, 681-692.
- YANG, Y.-L., SERRANO, M. G., SHEORAN, A. S., MANQUE, P. A., BUCK, G. A. & WIDMER, G. 2009. Over-expression and localization of a host protein on the membrane of *Cryptosporidium parvum* infected epithelial cells. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology*, 168, 95-101.
- ZHENG, G.-Q., KENNEY, P. M., ZHANG, J. & LAM, L. K. 1992. Inhibition of benzo [a] pyrene-induced tumorigenesis by myristicin, a volatile aroma constituent of parsley leaf oil. *Carcinogenesis*, 13, 1921-1923.

## CHAPTER 2:

### COMPARATIVE ANALYSES AND STRUCTURAL INSIGHTS OF NEW CLASS GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES IN *CRYPTOSPORIDIUM* SPECIES

---

Mbalenhle Sizamile Mfeka <sup>1</sup>, José Martínez-Oyanedel <sup>2</sup>, Wanping Chen <sup>3</sup>, Ikechukwu Achilonu <sup>4</sup>, Syed Khajamohiddin <sup>5\*</sup>, Thandeka Khoza <sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Biochemistry, School of Life Sciences, University of KwaZulu-Natal (Pietermaritzburg campus), Scottsville, 3209, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.

<sup>2</sup> Laboratorio de Biofísica Molecular, Departamento de Bioquímica y Biología Molecular, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad de Concepción, Barrio Universitario S/N, Casilla 160\_C, Concepción, Chile.

<sup>3</sup> Department of Molecular Microbiology and Genetics, University of Göttingen, Göttingen 37077, Germany.

<sup>4</sup> Protein Structure-Function Research Unit, School of Molecular and Cell Biology, University of the Witwatersrand, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa.

<sup>5</sup> Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, Faculty of Science and Agriculture, University of Zululand, KwaDlangezwa 3886, South Africa.

\* Corresponding authors' email:

khajamohiddinsyed@gmail.com and khozat1@ukzn.ac.za

## 2.1. Abstract

Cryptosporidiosis, caused by protozoan parasites of the genus *Cryptosporidium*, is estimated to rank as a leading cause in the global burden of neglected zoonotic parasitic diseases. This diarrheal disease is the second leading cause of death in children under 5 years of age. Based on the *C. parvum* transcriptome data, glutathione transferase (GST) has been suggested as a drug target against this pathogen. GSTs are diverse multifunctional proteins involved in cellular defense and detoxification in organisms and help pathogens to alleviate chemical and environmental stress. In this study, we performed genome-wide data mining, identification, classification and *in silico* structural analysis of GSTs in fifteen *Cryptosporidium* species. The study revealed the presence three GSTs in each of the *Cryptosporidium* species analyzed in the study. Based on the percentage identity and comprehensive comparative phylogenetic analysis, we assigned *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs to three new GST classes, named Vega ( $\vartheta$ ), Gamma ( $\gamma$ ) and Psi ( $\psi$ ). The study also revealed an atypical thioredoxin-like fold in the *C. parvum* GST1 of the Vega class, whereas *C. parvum* GST2 of the Gamma class and *C. melagridis* GST3 of the Psi class has a typical thioredoxin-like fold in the N-terminal region. This study reports the first comparative analysis of GSTs in *Cryptosporidium* species.

## 2.2. Introduction

Cryptosporidiosis is a zoonotic parasitic disease that is caused by *Cryptosporidium* spp. (Savioli *et al.*, 2006, Pisarski, 2019, Pumipuntu and Piratae, 2018). This disease is estimated to be among the highest ranking causes in the global burdens of zoonotic parasitic disease, with an estimate of 8.37 million disability-adjusted life years (Hotez *et al.*, 2014, Pisarski, 2019). Recently, large population studies revealed that cryptosporidiosis has become a fast-growing burden to children under the age of five years (Kotloff *et al.*, 2013, Sow *et al.*, 2016). Moreover, the Global Enteric Multicenter Study showed that *Cryptosporidium* is significantly associated with diarrheal disease among children <24 months of age in sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia (Sow *et al.*, 2016). Similar studies also found *Cryptosporidium* to be the second leading cause of moderate to severe diarrhea in infants after Rotavirus (Kotloff *et al.*, 2013). It is interesting to note that vaccines/treatment are already available or fast being developed for three of four diarrheal pathogens (*Rotavirus*, *Shigella* and heat-stable, enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*), the exception being *Cryptosporidium*, highlighting the need to address this disease (Striepen, 2013). Despite the global burden of cryptosporidiosis, to date nitazoxanide (NTZ) is the only treatment available for this disease. NTZ only appears to be effective in patients with a good immune response, whilst having limited efficacy in malnourished children and ineffective in immunocompromised people (Amadi *et al.*, 2009, Bhalchandra *et al.*, 2018, Cabada and White Jr, 2010). The lack of effective treatment for cryptosporidiosis, coupled with the fact that it is now considered the most common cause of human parasitic diarrhea in the world, highlights the need for more research on *Cryptosporidium* to identify new drug targets and thus develop new drugs (Widmer *et al.*, 2020).

Cryptosporidiosis is typically characterized by nausea, profuse watery diarrhea, abdominal cramps, vomiting and low-grade fever, which manifest after 14 days and last up to 2.5 months in immune-competent patients (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Leitch and He, 2011). These symptoms are usually self-limiting in immune-competent patients; however, in immunocompromised hosts they can be devastating, with the disease manifesting as life-threatening and often becoming extraintestinal (Leitch and He, 2011). The gastrointestinal infection can spread to other sites, such as the gall bladder, biliary tract, pancreas and pulmonary system. Cryptosporidiosis can be contracted through the fecal-oral route, through contact with infected animals or humans or contaminated food or water (Leitch and He, 2011).

Of the *Cryptosporidium* species that exist, *C. hominis* and *C. parvum* are responsible for the highest level of clinically relevant infections worldwide (Pumipuntu and Piratae, 2018). The remaining species have mild zoonotic properties causing moderate-to-severe diarrhea in humans (Pumipuntu and Piratae, 2018). *Cryptosporidium* species are reported to have an efficient defense mechanism that allows it to cope with a wide range of environmental stresses such as changes in temperature, drugs, free radicals, as well as the host's immune responses at various life stages (Certad *et al.*, 2017). Genome analysis of *C. parvum* revealed that it contains various defense proteins such as glutathione transferase (GST), glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase, which are known for detoxification, signal modulation and aromatic amino acid catabolism (Abrahamsen *et al.*, 2004). The existence of these enzymes may provide *C. parvum* with the abilities to maintain its parasitic lifecycle, enabling it to survive and persist in its host.

Among the above-mentioned enzymes, GST is found to be expressed in all stages of the *C. parvum* parasite's life cycle (Mauzy *et al.*, 2012), thus making it a promising therapeutic target (Khoza *et al.*, 2018). GSTs have been studied as drug targets against infectious agents and metabolic disorders (Harwaldt *et al.*, 2002, Pljesa-Ercegovac *et al.*, 2018, Rao *et al.*, 2000). GSTs are a diverse group of multifunctional proteins that are distributed ubiquitously in eukaryotes and prokaryotes (Allocati *et al.*, 2012, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). These enzymes play an important role in cellular defense and detoxification (Frova, 2006, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Wilce and Parker, 1994). They catalyze the nucleophilic conjugation of the reduced tripeptide glutathione (GSH) thiol group to the electrophilic substrates to convert them to less harmful, more soluble compounds. Based on the location, the GST superfamily is divided into three sub-families namely, soluble or cytosolic GSTs, mitochondrial GSTs and membrane-associated proteins involved in eicosanoid and glutathione metabolism (MAPEG) with the cytosolic GSTs being the most characterized (Table S1). The GSTs are generally divided into classes based on amino acid sequence similarity, with GSTs within each class sharing similar immunological cross-reactivity and specificity towards the electrophilic substrate and sensitivity to inhibitors (Glisic *et al.*, 2015, Salinas and Wong, 1999, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). GSTs within each class typically share as little as 60% amino acid sequence identity however, some classes can share from as little as 40% (Allocati *et al.*, 2009, Frova, 2006, Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Soranzo *et al.*, 2004). It is generally accepted that the assignment of different GSTs to specific

classes must fall within these limits, with sequences sharing less than 25-30% designated to their own class (Allocati *et al.*, 2009, Frova, 2006, Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Soranzo *et al.*, 2004). Information on different GST classes found in organisms, their cellular localization and functions are listed in Table S1.

Typical GSTs are dimeric in structure and each monomer is divided into two domains (Frova, 2006, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The N-terminal domain of conical GSTs assumes a topology resembling the thioredoxin fold with a  $\beta\alpha\beta\text{-}\beta\beta\alpha$  motif. This domain also houses an important conserved region of the active site where a catalytically active Tyr, Ser or Cys is found to interact with the GSH thiol group. The C-terminal domain of typical GSTs is all helical and connected by a short linker sequence called the *cis*-Pro loop with a highly-conserved proline residue in *cis* conformation (Frova, 2006). The active site is comprised of the glutathione binding site (G-site) and the hydrophobic substrate binding site (H-site), located in the N-terminal and C-terminal domain respectively. The G-site exclusively binds glutathione and is highly conserved, whilst the H-site accepts more variability so to accommodate an extensive range of toxic electrophilic substances (Frova, 2006, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001).

Despite the importance of GSTs, especially as potential drug targets against *Cryptosporidium* (Khoza *et al.*, 2018), to the best of our knowledge, no literature is available to date on *Cryptosporidium* GSTs with regards to their distribution, the GST classes and structural information. Thus, this study is aimed at addressing this research gap. In this study, genome data mining, identification, phylogenetic and structural analysis of GSTs in fifteen *Cryptosporidium* species was carried out.

## **2.3. Methods**

### **2.3.1. Species and Database**

*Cryptosporidium* species genomes that are available for public use at the *Cryptosporidium* database or CryptoDB (Heiges *et al.*, 2006) (<https://cryptodb.org/cryptodb/app>; release 48 beta, 27 August 2020; accessed on 14 September 2020) and at National Center for Biotechnology information (NCBI) (Agarwala *et al.*, 2018) (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/datasets/genomes/?txid=5806>; accessed on 14 September 2020) were used in the study. The *Cryptosporidium* pathogens examined in this study include ones from both humans and other mammals (Table 2.1).

**Table 2.1: *Cryptosporidium* species used in the study and their host specificity.**

Species and isolates	Host range	Reference(s)
<i>Cryptosporidium andersoni</i> isolate 30847	Cattle, sheep, bactrian camel, gerbil	Liu <i>et al.</i> , 2016
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> isolate TU502_2012	Humans	Ifeonu <i>et al.</i> , 2016
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> isolate 30976	Humans	Guo <i>et al.</i> , 2015
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> TU502	Humans	Xu <i>et al.</i> , 2004
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> UdeA01	Humans	Isaza <i>et al.</i> , 2015
<i>Cryptosporidium meleagridis</i> strain UKMEL1	Turkey, chicken, bobwhite quail, dog	Ifeonu <i>et al.</i> , 2016
<i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> Iowa II	Mammals, including humans	Abrahamsen <i>et al.</i> , 2004, Bankier <i>et al.</i> , 2003
<i>Cryptosporidium tyzzeri</i> isolate UGA55	Domestic mice	Sateriale <i>et al.</i> , 2019
<i>Cryptosporidium ubiquitum</i> isolate 39726	Deer, sheep, goat, squirrel, mouse	Liu <i>et al.</i> , 2016
<i>Cryptosporidium muris</i> RN66	Mice and cats	Mc Donald <i>et al.</i> , 1992, Uni <i>et al.</i> , 1987
<i>Cryptosporidium baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1	Chickens and Black-headed full	Ng <i>et al.</i> , 2006, Pavlásek, 1993
<i>Cryptosporidium viatorum</i> isolate UKVIA1	Humans and rats	Elwin <i>et al.</i> , 2012, Koehler <i>et al.</i> , 2018
<i>Cryptosporidium</i> sp. chipmunk LX-2015	Mice, squirrels, chipmunks	Guo <i>et al.</i> , 2015a, Prediger <i>et al.</i> , 2017, Stenger <i>et al.</i> , 2015
<i>Cryptosporidium ryanae</i> isolate 45019	Cattle	Fayer <i>et al.</i> , 2008
<i>Cryptosporidium bovis</i> isolate 42482	Sheep, goats and cattle	Fayer <i>et al.</i> , 2005

### 2.3.2. Genome Data Mining, Identification and Classification of GSTs

*Cryptosporidium* species genomes available at CryptoDB (Heiges *et al.*, 2006) were mined for GSTs. Two different methods followed for GST mining. First, the genomes of *Cryptosporidium* species were mined using the term “glutathione transferase” in the search tool. Second, the species genomes were blasted with GST proteins from *Homo sapiens* (protein ID:P08263) (Board and Webb, 1987) and *C. parvum* Iowa II (protein ID: EAK89476.1) (Bankier *et al.*, 2003, Abrahamsen *et al.*, 2004). The BLASTP mined proteins revealed a range of apicomplexan species which were filtered out to show only *Cryptosporidium* species. The hit proteins were then collected and subjected to protein family analysis using the Pfam (El-Gebali *et al.*, 2019) and InterPro (Mitchell *et al.*, 2019) programs. The results were analyzed and the hit proteins that were classified as GST by Pfam (PF14497, PF13417 and, PF17172) (El-Gebali *et al.*, 2019) and InterPro (IPR036282, IPR004045 and IPR010987) (Mitchell *et al.*, 2019) were selected.

For the collection of more hits, *Cryptosporidium* species genomes available at NCBI database (Agarwala *et al.*, 2018) was blasted with two GST proteins from *C. andersoni* 30847 (cand\_012830 & cand\_023790) and from *C. meleagridis* UKMEL1 (CmeUKMEL1\_05845) that were collected from CryptoDB (Heiges *et al.*, 2006). The hit proteins were screened for GSTs following the method described above.

A final total count was presented by deleting the duplicated GSTs. The selected GSTs were then grouped into different classes or groups based on their percentage identity, following the conventional criterion of less than 25-30% identity being a new class (Allocati *et al.*, 2009, Frova, 2006, Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Soranzo *et al.*, 2004).

### 2.3.3. Analysis of Homology

The percentage identity between GSTs was deduced using Clustal Omega (Sievers *et al.*, 2011). The full-length GSTs were subjected to Clustal analysis which produced the percentage identity amongst each of the proteins as matrix identity results. These results were laid out in an Excel spreadsheet where the results were analyzed to identify the percentage identity between GSTs.



#### **2.3.4. Collection of Different GST Classes' Protein Sequences**

For comparative analysis, GST protein sequences belonging to different GST classes were collected using multiple methods to build a library for phylogenetic analysis. On the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL) site (Madeira *et al.*, 2019), GSTs sequences that are placed under the GST superfamily (IPR040079) were retrieved. The GST classes namely CLIC (IPR002946), Alpha (IPR003080), Mu class (IPR003081), Pi (IPR003082), Omega (IPR005442), Zeta (IPR005955) and Sigma (IPR003083) were collected under EMBL. More sequences were obtained through text search using the UniProt protein knowledge base (Consortium, 2019). A specific GST class was searched on the site and the hits obtained were further verified using Pfam (El-Gebali *et al.*, 2019) and InterPro (Mitchell *et al.*, 2019) to ensure uniformity with the GSTs collected from the EMBL site (Madeira *et al.*, 2019). The remaining GSTs that were not in the databases were retrieved from published articles.

The *Cryptosporidium* species GST sequences along with protein sequences of different GST classes used in the phylogenetic analysis are presented in Appendix B.

#### **2.3.5. Phylogenetic Analysis**

The GST sequences in supplementary dataset 1 were used to make a phylogenetic tree for inferring their evolutionary relationship. First, all the GST protein sequences were aligned by MAFFT v6.864 embedded on the T-rex-online server (Boc *et al.*, 2012). Then, the alignment was automatically submitted to the server for inferring the tree with different models and the optimized tree was selected. Finally, the tree was submitted to iTOL for viewing and annotation (Letunic and Bork, 2019). Thioredoxin from *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (protein ID: P08628) was used as an outgroup.

For the construction of the phylogenetic tree of the *Cryptosporidium* GST proteins, the protein sequences were aligned using MUSCLE software (Edgar, 2004) embedded in MEGA7 (Kumar *et al.*, 2016). The evolutionary history was inferred by using the maximum likelihood method with 100 bootstrap replication based on the JTT matrix-based model (Jones *et al.*, 1992). Evolutionary analyses were conducted in MEGA7.

### **2.3.6. Cellular Localization and Transmembrane Helices Prediction**

Cellular localization of GSTs was predicted using the Bologna Unified Subcellular Component Annotator (BUSCA) (Savojardo *et al.*, 2018). BUSCA is the latest, accurate program available for the prediction of proteins' subcellular localization; it integrates different computational tools such as identifying signal and transit peptides (DeepSig and TP-pred3), GPI-anchors (PredGPI) and transmembrane domains (ENSEMBLE3.0 and BetAware) with tools for discriminating subcellular localization of both globular and membrane proteins (BaCelLo, MemLocia and SChloro) (Savojardo *et al.*, 2018). The outcomes of these different programs were processed and integrated to predict subcellular localization of both eukaryotic and bacterial proteins (Savojardo *et al.*, 2018). Prediction of transmembrane helices in GSTs was done using TMHMM Server v. 2.0 (Möller *et al.*, 2001). This program is well known for its high degree of accuracy in the prediction of transmembrane helices and discrimination between soluble and membrane proteins.

### **2.3.7. Template Identification**

To construct 3D models of proteins, reference protein structures previously solved by crystallization or nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) are needed. These would serve to simulate not only the fold of a protein but also a full atom model to build. These proteins are referred to as templates. Either single or multiple templates can be used in constructing the 3D model of a protein (Fiser, 2010). In this study, three different web servers, namely NCBI BLAST (v2.10.1) (Altschul *et al.*, 1990), i-TASSER (v5.1) (Yang and Zhang, 2015) and PHYRE (v2.0) (Kelley *et al.*, 2015), were consulted to identify the most suitable templates for GST proteins. Based on the highest percentage identity and sequence coverage, the best templates were selected for modeling each GST protein. In cases where the templates had the same percentage identity and sequence coverage, we selected the template with the highest resolution for modelling.

### **2.3.8. Protein Sequence Alignment for Modelling**

T-COFFEE webserver (Di Tommaso *et al.*, 2011) was used for aligning the GST proteins and the template sequences. The aligned files were downloaded in FASTA format and modified to generate files to be used for protein modelling (Webb and Sali, 2016).

### **2.3.9. Protein Modelling, Optimization and Validation**

The MODELLER v9.21 program (Webb and Sali, 2016) was used to build GST models. Multiple structures were produced by Modeller 9.21. The model with the best DOPE assessment was selected as the output structure to be used. The structures modeled were viewed using PyMOL (Schrodinger, 2010). The model for each GST was then subjected to evaluation for stereochemistry and energetic quality at the Structural Analysis and Verification Server (<http://servicesn.mbi.ucla.edu/SAVES/>) and ProsaII (<https://prosa.services.came.sbg.ac.at/>) (Wiederstein and Sippl, 2007). Based on the validation results, the protein models were then refined on the GalaxyWeb Refiner server (Ko *et al.*, 2012). After refinement, the models were again subjected to evaluation and validation using programs such as ERRAT (Colovos and Yeates, 1993), Verify3D (Eisenberg *et al.*, 1997), PROCHECK (Laskowski *et al.*, 1993, Laskowski *et al.*, 2006), and RAMPAGE (Wang *et al.*, 2016) and ProsaII (Wiederstein and Sippl, 2007).

## **2.4. Results and Discussion**

### **2.4.1. Two Different Sizes of GSTs Present in *Cryptosporidium* Species**

Genome data mining of fifteen *Cryptosporidium* species revealed the presence of three GST genes in each of the species genomes (Table 2.2). The presence of more than one GST gene is common in eukaryotic species (Frova, 2006). Among 45 GSTs, 30 were found to have the characteristic GST motifs (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001), such as the N-terminal domain, which houses the G site, and C-terminal domain, which determines the substrate specificity (H-site) (Table 2.2 and Figure S1). The remaining 15 GSTs have one of the characteristics GST motifs indicating either these sequences are diverse or fragmented or not properly annotated (Table 2.2). These GSTs were considered incomplete and were not included for further analysis unless indicated. Future genome editing and better gene prediction programs will help in getting the complete sequences for these GSTs and possibly predicting characteristic N- and C-terminal motifs. In total, 30 GSTs were taken for further analysis. Analysis of GST protein sizes revealed the presence of two different lengths of GSTs in *Cryptosporidium* species (Table 2.2). One type of GST protein is shorter in size with amino acids ranging between 157 and 268, and another type of GST protein is longer in size, with amino acids ranging between 373 and 466 (Table 2.2). GSTs from *Cryptosporidium* species seem to be the longest in amino acid length, as most of the GSTs reported in other organisms to date are 200-250 amino acids in length (Frova, 2006). Furthermore, it can be noted that the addition in

length is found only on the outer N- and C-terminal regions, with the center of the protein containing the GST-superfamily domains (Table 2.2). In order to assess whether *Cryptosporidium* species GST proteins are indeed properly annotated gene products, we further analyzed the gene structure. Interestingly, all the longer GSTs had a single exon, thus no introns, but shorter GSTs were the products of one to four exons (Table 2.2). This could be indicative of shorter GSTs being prone to having multiple isoforms owing to gene shuffling. Due to the presence of these multiple introns, the production of more diverse short GSTs can be expected compared to longer GSTs (Xu *et al.*, 2012).

**Table 2.2: Glutathione transferase (GST) analysis in *Cryptosporidium* species.** The GST number in column 2 is an indication of the number of GSTs that a specific species possesses. Whilst the number on column 3 indicates the group the protein belongs to (based on the percentage identity) (Allocati *et al.*, 2009, Frova, 2006, Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Soranzo *et al.*, 2004).

Species	Total number of GSTs	GST number	Protein ID	Protein size (No of Amino acids)	Characteristic GST motifs location		Gene structure (No. of exons)
					N Terminal	C terminal	
<i>Cryptosporidium andersoni</i> isolate 30847	3	GST1	cand_012830 <sup>§</sup>	197	12-97	95-195	3 exons
		GST2	cand_023790 <sup>§</sup>	466	67-149	166-319	1 exon
		GST3	OII73498.1*	260	-	124-235	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> isolate TU502_2012	3	GST1	ChTU502y2012_407g2365 <sup>§</sup>	186	1-62	64-186	2 exons
		GST2	ChTU502y2012_421g0615 <sup>§</sup>	428	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	ChTU502y2012_303g0055/O LQ15919.1 <sup>§</sup>	268	-	153-236	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> isolate 30976	3	GST1	GY17_00002363 <sup>§</sup>	186	1-62	60-183	2 exons
		GST2	GY17_00000733 <sup>§</sup>	428	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	PPS94453.1*	268	-	152-236	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> TU502	3	GST1	XP_667744.1*	161	1-62	64-161	1 exon
		GST2	Chro.80347 <sup>§</sup>	428	69-151	146-315	1 exon

		GST3	XP_666781.1*	268	-	154-236	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium hominis</i> UdeA01	3	GST1	CUV07467.1*	161	1-62	64-161	1 exon
		GST2	CHUDEA8_2970 <sup>§</sup>	428	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	CUV04748.1*	268	-	154-236	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium meleagridis</i> strain UKMEL1	3	GST1	CmeUKMEL1_03350 <sup>§</sup>	193	9-94	96-193	3 exons
		GST2	CmeUKMEL1_14570 <sup>§</sup>	428	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	CmeUKMEL1_05845 <sup>§</sup>	268	31-118	101-243	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium parvum</i> Iowa II	3	GST1	cgd7_4780 <sup>§</sup>	186	1-62	60-183	2 exons
		GST2	cgd8_2970 <sup>§</sup>	429	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	cgd2_3730 <sup>§</sup>	268	-	156-236	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium tyzzeri</i> isolate UGA55	3	GST1	CTYZ_00001095 <sup>§</sup>	186	1-62	60-186	2 exons
		GST2	CTYZ_00000322 <sup>§</sup>	429	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	TRY52903.1*	268	-	153-236	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium ubiquitum</i> isolate 39726	3	GST1	cubi_03151 <sup>§</sup>	213	1-89	91-213	4 exons
		GST2	cubi_03523 <sup>§</sup>	428	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	XP_028873506.1*	266	-	159-235	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium muris</i> RN66	3	GST1	XP_002141168.1*	160	1-60	58-158	2 exons
		GST2	XP_002140043.1*	466	-	211-312	1 exon

		GST3	XP_002142877.1*	260	-	164-233	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1	3	GST1	JIBL01000090.1*	156	1-57	59-156	1 exon
		GST2	JIBL01000106.1*	390	36-118	113-275	1 exon
		GST3	JIBL01000138.1*	236	1-87	69-223	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium viatorum</i> isolate UKVIA1	3	GST1	QZWW01000010.1*	161	1-62	64-161	1 exon
		GST2	QZWW01000018.1*	428	69-151	146-315	1 exon
		GST3	QZWW01000026.1*	249	-	134-217	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium sp. chipmunk</i> LX-2015	3	GST1	JXRN01000042.1*	205	1-106	108-205	1 exon
		GST2	JXRN01000009.1*	425	69-151	-	1 exon
		GST3	JXRN01000023.1*	250	-	135-217	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium ryanae</i> isolate 45019	3	GST1	VHLK01000064.1*	166	-	37-154	1 exon
		GST2	VHLK01000046.1*	373	36-118	113-274	1 exon
		GST3	VHLK01000056.1*	230	1-85	89-221	1 exon
<i>Cryptosporidium bovis</i> isolate 42482	3	GST1	VHIT01000033.1*	147	-	30-142	1 exon
		GST2	VHIT01000012.1*	376	21-103	98-264	1 exon

		GST3	VHIT01000028.1*	227	1-85	98-221	1 exon
--	--	------	-----------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Symbols: \$, protein ID from CryptoDatabase; \*, protein ID from NCBI database; -, characteristic GST domain not identified.



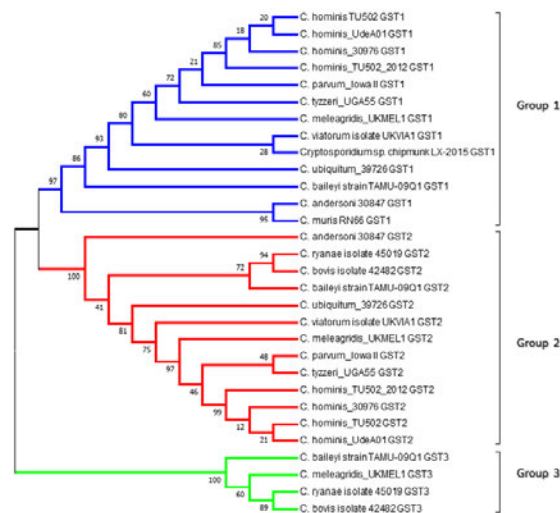
#### **2.4.2. *Cryptosporidium* Species GSTs Are Cytosolic in Nature**

Most of the GSTs identified in organisms are cytosolic in nature, with the exception of GSTs belonging to the classes MAPEG and Kappa (mitochondrial) (Table S1). In order to identify the cellular localization, we subjected *Cryptosporidium* species GST protein sequences to the TMHMM Server v. 2.0 for the prediction of transmembrane helices in their structure (Möller *et al.*, 2001) and the BUSCA server (Savojardo *et al.*, 2018) for identifying possible localization in a cell. TMHMM prediction revealed that none of the *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs had transmembrane helices, indicating they were soluble and thus possibly cytosolic (Table S2). To authenticate our results, we also subjected 395 GSTs belonging to 17 different classes to TMHMM prediction (Table S3). The TMHMM predicted the presence of no transmembrane helices in previously designated cytosolic GSTs, whereas transmembrane helices were predicted for previously designated microsomal GSTs (Table S3). This indicated that the TMHMM results on the prediction of no transmembrane helices in *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs were in agreement with previous annotations. Furthermore, BUSCA indicated that all 30 *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs were cytosolic (Table S4). Based on these *in silico* results, we concluded that the 30 *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs were cytosolic in nature.

#### **2.4.3. *Cryptosporidium* Species GSTs Belongs to New Classes**

Phylogenetic analysis of *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs revealed that the 30 GSTs could be grouped into three different groups (Figure 2.1). The shorter GSTs were grouped together (Group 1) and so were the longer GSTs (Group 2). Interestingly, despite the short amino acid length, four GSTs diverged from these two groups (Group 3) (Figure 2.1). Analysis of the amino acid percentage identity among *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs further confirmed that they indeed belonged to three different groups. Group 1 GSTs shared an amino acid percentage identity of 54-100%, whereas groups 2 and 3 shared identities of 48-100% and 42-71%, respectively. Group 3 GSTs had 13-21% identity with Group 2 GSTs and 14-22% identity to Group 1 GSTs. The percentage identity between Groups 1 and 2 was 17-25%. This indicates that all three groups of *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs indeed belonged to three different classes as the percentage identity between these groups was below 25-30%, qualifying them to be their own class (Allocati *et al.*, 2009, Frova, 2006, Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Soranzo *et al.*, 2004).

Although the above results clearly indicated that *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs belong to three different groups, it was still not clear whether they fell under one of the GST classes described in the literature (Table S1). Thus, the comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of proteins belonging to 17 known GST classes and *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs was carried out (Figure 2.2). Phylogenetic analysis revealed that *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs did not align with any of the 17 pre-existing GST classes and formed three new groups (Figure 2.2). This clearly indicates that *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs belong to three different new GST classes. Thus, we named groups 1, 2 and 3 of *Cryptosporidium* GSTs Vega ( $\vartheta$ ), Gamma ( $\gamma$ ) and Psi ( $\psi$ ), respectively. A point to be noted is that all the GST proteins aligned together as per their GST class on the phylogenetic tree, indicating our phylogenetic analysis is correct and thus we concluded that *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs indeed belong to new GST classes.

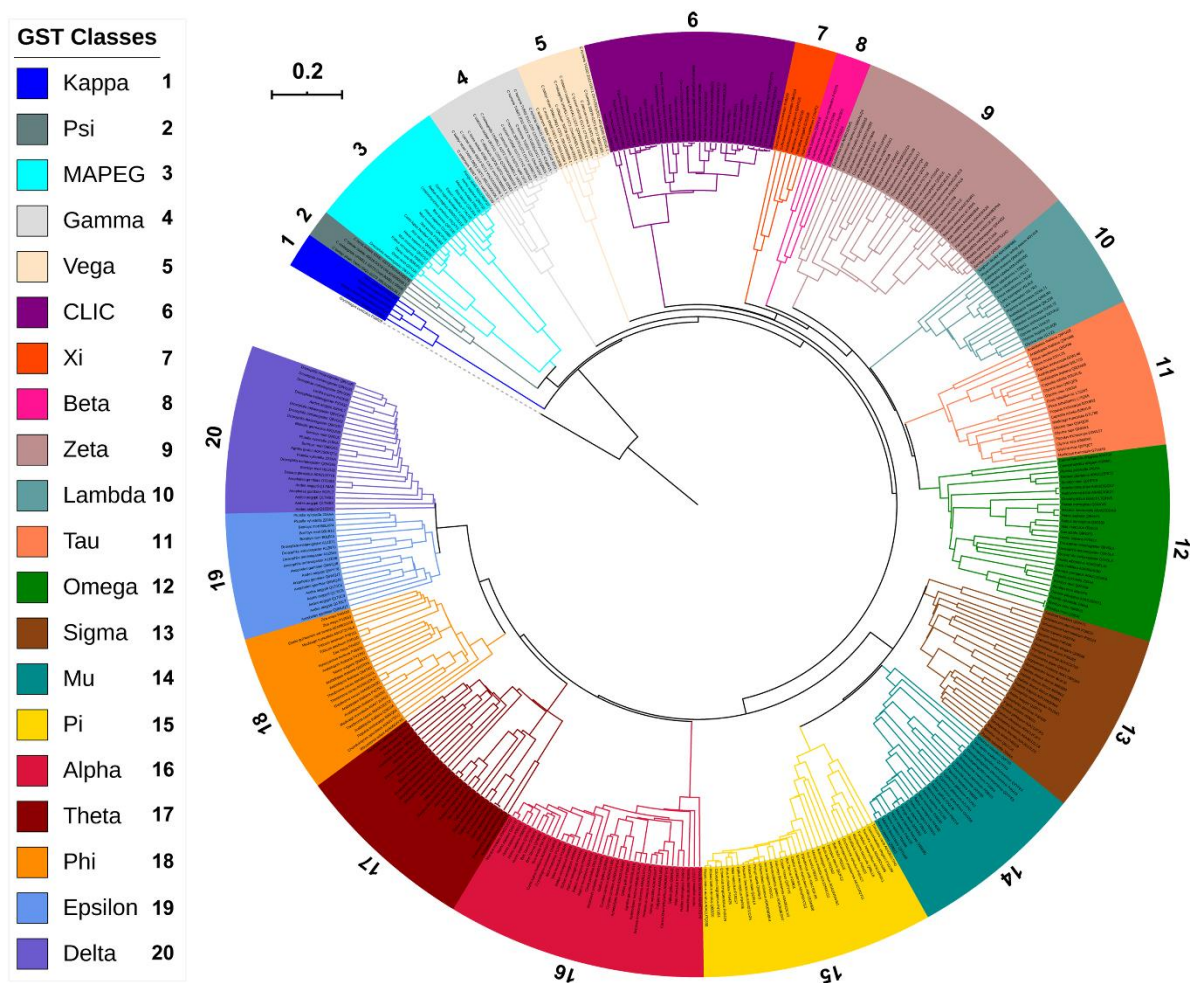


**Figure 2.1: Phylogenetic analysis of glutathione transferase (GST) proteins from *Cryptosporidium* species.** The evolutionary history was inferred by using the maximum likelihood method based on the JTT matrix-based model (Jones *et al.*, 1992). Evolutionary analyses were conducted in MEGA7 (Kumar *et al.*, 2016). The percentage of trees (bootstrap value) in which the associated taxa clustered together is shown next to the branches.

#### 2.4.4. *Cryptosporidium parvum* GST1 of Vega Class Has Atypical Thioredoxin-Like Fold

Identification of three new GST classes in *Cryptosporidium* species in this study necessitated examination of the structural aspects of these new classes to see if any deviations or novel folds might be present, compared to the canonical structure of GSTs (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). Analysis of the primary structure revealed that all *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs

have N- and C-terminal regions characteristic of GSTs that usually contain a G-site and H-site (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001), respectively (Table 2.2 and Figure S1). All GSTs have the highly conserved proline amino acid residue (Figure S1) that is part of the *cis*-Pro loop responsible for connecting the N- and C-terminal regions in order to maintain the GST structural integrity (Allocati *et al.*, 1999). It was observed from Figure S1 that Psi class GSTs have a Tyr residue in the N-terminal domain in close proximity to the expected active site Tyr. The same was observed with the Vega class GSTs with the expectation of *C. muris* and *C. baileyi*. Vega and Psi GSTs have a few tyrosine residues in the N-terminal region, but they are not at a position that is considered part of an active site (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001) (Figure S1). Similarly, the majority of the Gamma class GSTs consist of an active site Tyr residue with the exception *C. andersoni*, *C. baileyi*, *C. ryanae* and *C. bovis* species. In these species, Phe replaces the active site Tyr residue. Mutagenesis studies have shown that the presence of Phe at the supposed position of the active site Tyr significantly reduces the catalytic activity. This highlights the critical role played by the active site Tyr in the catalytic activity of GST (Liu *et al.*, 1998, Stenberg *et al.*, 1991). The effect of these mutations in the context of *Cryptosporidium* GSTs is yet to be studied.



**Figure 2.2: Phylogenetic tree of the glutathione transferases (GSTs) protein sequences of *Cryptosporidium* species with GSTs from 17 different GST classes.** Thioredoxin from *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (protein ID: P08628) is used as an outgroup. Three new GST classes reported in this study from *Cryptosporidium* species named Vega, Gamma and Psi are also shown in the tree.

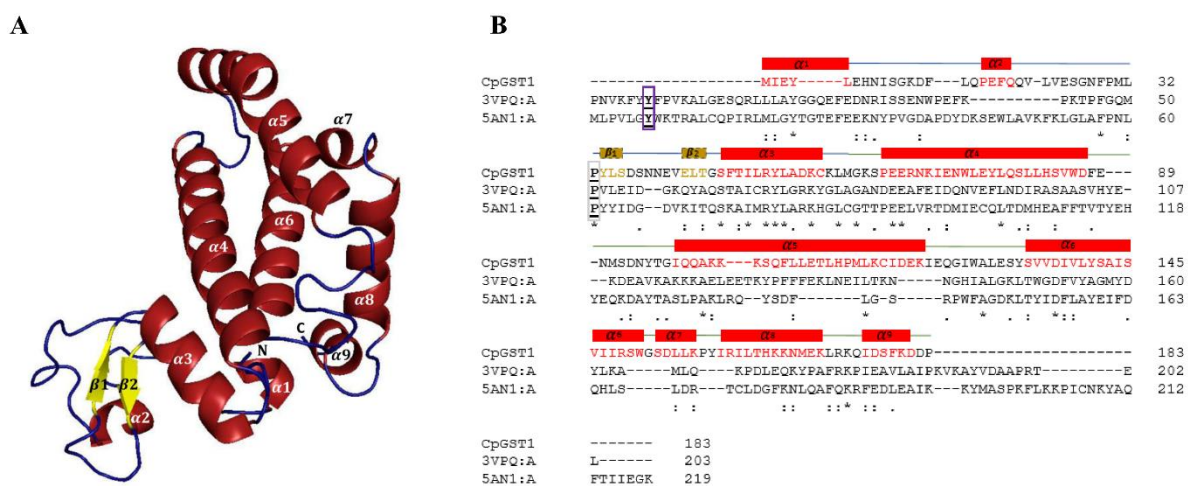
Multiple sequence alignments of Vega and Gamma GSTs revealed that amino acids in the N- and C-terminal regions of these GSTs are highly conserved (Figure S1). For this reason, we selected *C. parvum* GSTs 1 and 2 (*CpGST1* and *CpGST2*) as representative of the Vega and Gamma GST classes for structural analysis along with *C. meleagridis* UKMEL1 GST3 (*CmGST3*) for the Psi class. Structural analysis of the three GSTs was carried out using *in silico* homology modeling. The structural analysis was aimed at assessing only the secondary structural elements that are characteristic of GST proteins (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). These GST models are not aimed to assess the binding affinities or the residues involved in binding to different ligands. In order to build 3D models we performed a template search at three different webpages, namely NCBI (Altschul *et al.*, 1990), PHYRE (Kelley *et al.*, 2015) and I-

TASSER (Yang and Zhang, 2015). The templates found were of low sequence identity but had relatively good coverage (Tables S5). This was expected, since these GSTs are new. We then proceeded to build 3D models using a multiple template method, as this approach is known to improve the quality of homology models (Larsson *et al.*, 2008). We built 3D models for all three GSTs, attempting single and multiple templates, while also using different combinations of the available templates listed in Table S5. The best 3D models with good quality closest to the templates were chosen for the structural analysis.

Here, we present the combination of templates that gave *CpGST1*, *CpGST2* and *CmGST3* models. The templates used to model *CpGST1* were a *Bombyx mori* Sigma class GST (3VPQ-A) (Yamamoto *et al.*, 2013) that had 94% coverage and 26% identity and a *Penaeus vannamei* Mu class (5AN1-A) (Juárez-Martínez *et al.*, 2017) with 98% coverage and 23% identity (Figure 2.3 and Table S5). For *CpGST2* the templates were both from *Homo sapiens* Alpha class (1K3Y-B) (Le Trong *et al.*, 2002) and Pi class (19GS-A) (Oakley *et al.*, 1999), with sequence identity at 21%, coverage at 94% and 22% identity and 84% coverage (Figure 2.4 Table S5), respectively. The *CmGST3* templates used were from *Caenorhabditis elegans* Pi class GST (1ZL9-A) (<https://www.rcsb.org/structure/1ZL9>) with 94% coverage and 21% identity and a *Homo sapiens* Alpha class (1K3Y-B) (Le Trong *et al.*, 2002) with 98 % coverage and 22% identity (Figure 2.5 and Table S5).

For each GST, 20 models were built using the MODELLER v9.21 program (Webb and Sali, 2016). The best model evaluated by DOPE score was selected and subjected to structural quality analysis. The selected model for each GST was then refined on the GalaxyWeb Refiner server (Ko *et al.*, 2012) and further subjected to structural quality evaluation using different programs such as ERRAT (Colovos and Yeates, 1993), Verify3D (Eisenberg *et al.*, 1997), PROCHECK (Laskowski *et al.*, 1993, Laskowski *et al.*, 2006), RAMPAGE (Wang *et al.*, 2016) and Prosall (Wiederstein and Sippl, 2007). The overall quality of the models was assessed by the combination of these programs' values and by comparing these with the templates' structural evaluation scores (Tables S6 and S7). The models generated for *CpGST1* and *CpGST2* were found to be of good quality, as different structural validation programs indicated that the quality of the model structures was close to the quality of the template structures (Tables S6 and S7). The model generated for *CmGST3* had all parameters in acceptable range including Z-score of -3.68 indicating the model is of good quality with the exception of Verify3D where

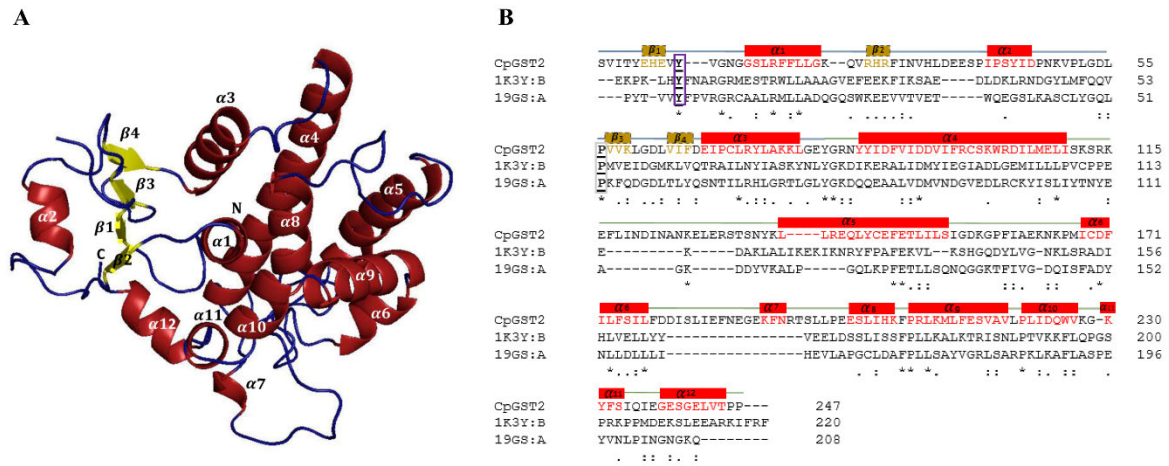
26% residues had an average 3D-1D score > 0.2 (Tables S6 and S7). The three GST models generated in the study, along with their corresponding sequence alignments with their templates, are presented in Figures 3-5.



**Figure 2.3:** *In silico* structural analysis of Vega class representative *Cryptosporidium parvum* glutathione transferase 1 (CpGST1). 3D model of CpGST1 (A) and its amino acid sequence alignment with templates (B). Secondary structural annotations were done as per modeled structure where α-helices and corresponding amino acids are colored in red while the β-sheets and their corresponding amino acids are colored in yellow. The active-site tyrosine and the *cis*-proline residues are boxed in purple and grey respectively. The template Protein Data Bank codes, 3VPQ-A and 5AN1-A, represent GST protein crystal structures from *Bombyx mori* (Sigma class GST) and *Penaeus vannamei* (Mu class GST).

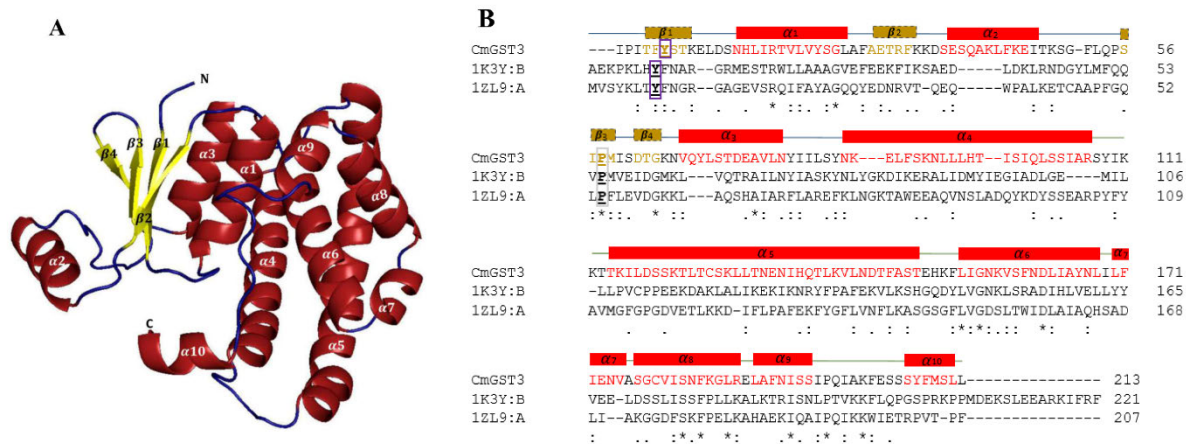
Structural analysis revealed the presence of 2β-sheets and 3α-helices in the N-terminal region and 6α-helices in the C-terminal region of CpGST1 (Figure 2.3). The overall structure of CpGST1 at the N-terminal domain seems completely different compared to the canonical GST N-terminal domain (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). The N-terminal region of CpGST1 did not have the typical thioredoxin-like fold, nor did it follow the βαβ-α-ββα motif; it was rather composed of two antiparallel β-sheets and 3α-helices (Figure 2.3). It is rare to find GSTs that do not possess the conventional thioredoxin βαβ-α-ββα motif. Kappa class GSTs, which are mitochondrial GSTs, are the closest GSTs that do not follow the traditional thioredoxin fold but have still been found to carry out a similar molecular function as conical GSTs (Atkinson and Babbitt, 2009, Ladner *et al.*, 2004, Lallement *et al.*, 2014). This is also common for MAPEG GST and the mPGES-1 (microsomal ProstaGlandin E-Synthase type 1) subfamily of proteins, as they too are a group of structurally unrelated proteins with GSH transferase activities

(Frova, 2006, Lallement *et al.*, 2014). Because the GST superfamily shares such vast variations in terms of their structural conformation, this  $\alpha\beta\alpha$  conformation of *CpGST1* can be considered a unique Vega class feature.



**Figure 2.4:** *In silico* structural analysis of Gamma class representative *Cryptosporidium parvum* glutathione transferase 2 (*CpGST2*). 3D model of *CpGST2* (A) and its amino acid sequence alignment with templates (B). Secondary structural annotations were done as per modeled structure where  $\alpha$ -helices and corresponding amino acids are colored in red while the  $\beta$ -sheets and their corresponding amino acids are colored in yellow. The active-site tyrosine and the *cis*-proline residues are boxed in purple and grey respectively. The template Protein Data Bank codes, 1K3Y-B and 19GS-A, represents GST protein crystal structures of Alpha class (1K3Y-B) and Pi class (19GS-A) GSTs from humans.

In contrast to the *CpGST1* model, the *CpGST2* and *CmGST3* models N-terminal domain follows the thioredoxin-like fold, which is characteristic of cytosolic enzymes in the GST superfamily (Oakley, 2011, Sheehan *et al.*, 2001, Wilce and Parker, 1994). The N-terminal domain was complete with 4 $\beta$ -sheets and 3 $\alpha$ -helices following a  $\beta\alpha\beta$  and  $\beta\beta\alpha$  arrangement with the two motifs linked by an  $\alpha 2$  (Figures 4 and 5). The C-terminal domain contains helices with each model *CpGST2* and *CmGST3* having a varying number of helices (Figures 2.4 and 2.5). It has been suggested that an increase in the number of helices in the C-terminal domain, may allow for a broader substrate range and/or offer a deeper catalytic pocket that facilitates the conjugation of larger substrates (Fritz-Wolf *et al.*, 2003, Ji *et al.*, 1992).



**Figure 2.5: *In silico* structural analysis of Psi class representative *Cryptosporidium meleagridis* strain UKMEL1 GST3 glutathione transferase 3 (CpGST3).** 3D model of CmGST3 (A) and its amino acid sequence alignment with templates (B). Secondary structural annotations were done as per modeled structure where  $\alpha$ -helices and corresponding amino acids are colored in red while the  $\beta$ -sheets and their corresponding amino acids are colored in yellow. The active-site tyrosine and the *cis*-proline residues are boxed in purple and grey respectively. The template Protein Data Bank codes, 1K3Y-B and 1ZL9-A, represents GST protein crystal structures from Human (Alpha class GST) and *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Pi class GST).

## 2.5. Conclusion

In this genomic era, *in silico* based comparative studies at genome level or at protein family level have become an important tool to uncover novel aspects in organisms. This study is such an example, where genomes of *Cryptosporidium* species were mined for glutathione transferases (GSTs), enzymes playing a key role in cellular defence and detoxification that are also a potential drug target against pathogens and metabolic disorders. Analysis revealed an interesting feature, namely the presence of two different sizes of GSTs (short and long) in these species. The longer GST proteins were found to be longer than the GSTs found in other organisms, with the size attributed to C- and N-terminal extensions. One of the major findings of the study is the identification of GSTs belonging to three new GST classes in *Cryptosporidium* species. In addition, *Cryptosporidium parvum* GST1 had an atypical thioredoxin fold in the N-terminal region with an  $\alpha\alpha\text{-}\beta\beta\text{-}\alpha$  motif rather than the typical thioredoxin-like fold with a  $\beta\alpha\beta\text{-}\alpha\text{-}\beta\beta\alpha$  motif. Future studies includes functional and structural (X-ray or NMR) characterization of *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs. The study results serve as reference for future mining and annotation of GSTs *Cryptosporidium* species.



## 2.6. References

- ABRAHAMSEN, M. S., TEMPLETON, T. J., ENOMOTO, S., ABRAHANTE, J. E., ZHU, G., LANCTO, C. A., DENG, M., LIU, C., WIDMER, G. & TZIPORI, S. 2004. Complete genome sequence of the apicomplexan, *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Science*, 304, 441-445.
- AGARWALA, R., BARRETT, T., BECK, J., BENSON, D. A., BOLLIN, C., BOLTON, E., BOUREXIS, D., BRISTER, J. R., BRYANT, S. H., CANESE, K., CAVANAUGH, M., CHAROWHAS, C., CLARK, K., DONDOSHANSKY, I., FELO, M., FITZPATRICK, L., FUNK, K., GEER, L. Y., GORELENKOV, V., GRAEFF, A., HLAVINA, W., HOLMES, B., JOHNSON, M., KATTMAN, B., KHOTOMLIANSKI, V., KIMCHI, A., KIMELMAN, M., KIMURA, M., KITTS, P., KLIMKE, W., KOTLIAROV, A., KRASNOV, S., KUZNETSOV, A., LANDRUM, M. J., LANDSMAN, D., LATHROP, S., LEE, J. M., LEUBSDORF, C., LU, Z., MADDEN, T. L., MARCHLER-BAUER, A., MALHEIRO, A., MERIC, P., KARSCH-MIZRACHI, I., MNEV, A., MURPHY, T., ORRIS, R., OSTELL, J., O'SULLIVAN, C., PALANIGOBU, V., PANCHENKO, A. R., PHAN, L., PIEROV, B., PRUITT, K. D., RODARMER, K., SAYERS, E. W., SCHNEIDER, V., SCHOCH, C. L., SCHULER, G. D., SHERRY, S. T., SIYAN, K., SOBOLEVA, A., SOUSSOV, V., STARCHENKO, G., TATUSOVA, T. A., THIBAUD-NISSEN, F., TODOROV, K., TRAWICK, B. W., VAKATOV, D., WARD, M., YASCHENKO, E., ZASYPKIN, A. & ZBICZ, K. 2018. Database resources of the national center for biotechnology information. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 46, D8-D13.
- ALLOCATI, N., CASALONE, E., MASULLI, M., CECCARELLI, I., CARLETTI, E., PARKER, M. W. & DI ILIO, C. 1999. Functional analysis of the evolutionarily conserved proline 53 residue in *Proteus mirabilis* glutathione transferase B1-1. *FEBS Letters*, 445, 347-350.
- ALLOCATI, N., FEDERICI, L., MASULLI, M. & DI ILIO, C. 2009. Glutathione transferases in bacteria. *The FEBS Journal*, 276, 58-75.
- ALLOCATI, N., FEDERICI, L., MASULLI, M. & DI ILIO, C. 2012. Distribution of glutathione transferases in Gram-positive bacteria and Archaea. *Biochimie*, 94, 588-596.
- ALTSCHUL, S. F., GISH, W., MILLER, W., MYERS, E. W. & LIPMAN, D. J. 1990. Basic local alignment search tool. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 215, 403-10.
- AMADI, B., MWIYA, M., SIANONGO, S., PAYNE, L., WATUKA, A., KATUBULUSHI, M. & KELLY, P. 2009. High dose prolonged treatment with nitazoxanide is not effective for cryptosporidiosis in HIV positive Zambian children: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 9, 195.
- ATKINSON, H. J. & BABBITT, P. C. 2009. Glutathione transferases are structural and functional outliers in the thioredoxin fold. *Biochemistry*, 48, 11108-11116.
- BANKIER, A. T., SPRIGGS, H. F., FARTMANN, B., KONFORTOV, B. A., MADERA, M., VOGEL, C., TEICHMANN, S. A., IVENS, A. & DEAR, P. H. 2003. Integrated mapping, chromosomal sequencing and sequence analysis of *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Genome Research*, 13, 1787-1799.
- BHALCHANDRA, S., CARDENAS, D. & WARD, H. D. 2018. Recent breakthroughs and ongoing limitations in *Cryptosporidium* research. *F1000Research*, 7, F1000 Faculty Rev-1380 .
- BOARD, P. G. & WEBB, G. C. 1987. Isolation of a cDNA clone and localization of human glutathione S-transferase 2 genes to chromosome band 6p12. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 84, 2377-2381.
- BOC, A., DIALLO, A. B. & MAKARENKOV, V. 2012. T-REX: a web server for inferring, validating and visualizing phylogenetic trees and networks. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 40, W573-9.
- CABADA, M. M. & WHITE JR, A. C. 2010. Treatment of cryptosporidiosis: do we know what we think we know? *Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases*, 23, 494-499.
- CERTAD, G., VISCOGLIOSI, E., CHABÉ, M. & CACCIÒ, S. M. 2017. Pathogenic mechanisms of *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*. *Trends in Parasitology*, 33, 561-576.
- COLOVOS, C. & YEATES, T. O. 1993. Verification of protein structures: patterns of nonbonded atomic interactions. *Protein Science*, 2, 1511-9.
- CONSORTIUM, U. 2019. UniProt: a worldwide hub of protein knowledge. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 47, D506-D515.

- DI TOMMASO, P., MORETTI, S., XENARIOS, I., OROBITG, M., MONTANYOLA, A., CHANG, J. M., TALY, J. F. & NOTREDAME, C. 2011. T-Coffee: a web server for the multiple sequence alignment of protein and RNA sequences using structural information and homology extension. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 39, W13-7.
- EDGAR, R. C. 2004. MUSCLE: multiple sequence alignment with high accuracy and high throughput. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 32, 1792-7.
- EISENBERG, D., LUTHY, R. & BOWIE, J. U. 1997. VERIFY3D: assessment of protein models with three-dimensional profiles. *Methods Enzymology*, 277, 396-404.
- EL-GEHALI, S., MISTRY, J., BATEMAN, A., EDDY, S. R., LUCIANI, A., POTTER, S. C., QURESHI, M., RICHARDSON, L. J., SALAZAR, G. A. & SMART, A. 2019. The Pfam protein families database in 2019. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 47, D427-D432.
- ELWIN, K., HADFIELD, S. J., ROBINSON, G., CROUCH, N. D. & CHALMERS, R. M. 2012. *Cryptosporidium viatorum* n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) among travellers returning to Great Britain from the Indian subcontinent, 2007–2011. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 42, 675-682.
- FAYER, R., SANTÍN, M. & TROUT, J. M. 2008. *Cryptosporidium ryanae* n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) in cattle (*Bos taurus*). *Veterinary Parasitology*, 156, 191-198.
- FAYER, R., SANTÍN, M. & XIAO, L. 2005. *Cryptosporidium bovis* n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) in cattle (*Bos taurus*). *Journal of Parasitology*, 91, 624-629.
- FISER, A. 2010. Template-based protein structure modeling. *Computational Biology*. Springer.
- FRITZ-WOLF, K., BECKER, A., RAHLFS, S., HARWALDT, P., SCHIRMER, R. H., KABSCH, W. & BECKER, K. 2003. X-ray structure of glutathione S-transferase from the malarial parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100, 13821-13826.
- FROVA, C. 2006. Glutathione transferases in the genomics era: new insights and perspectives. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 23, 149-169.
- GLISIC, B., MIHALJEVIC, I., POPOVIC, M., ZAJA, R., LONCAR, J., FENT, K., KOVACEVIC, R. & SMITAL, T. 2015. Characterization of glutathione-S-transferases in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Aquatic Toxicology*, 158, 50-62.
- GUO, Y., CEBELINSKI, E., MATUSEVICH, C., ALDERISIO, K. A., LEBBAD, M., MCEVOY, J., ROELLIG, D. M., YANG, C., FENG, Y. & XIAO, L. 2015a. Subtyping novel zoonotic pathogen *Cryptosporidium chipmunk* genotype I. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 53, 1648-1654.
- GUO, Y., TANG, K., ROWE, L. A., LI, N., ROELLIG, D. M., KNIPE, K., FRACE, M., YANG, C., FENG, Y. & XIAO, L. 2015b. Comparative genomic analysis reveals occurrence of genetic recombination in virulent *Cryptosporidium hominis* subtypes and telomeric gene duplications in *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Bmc Genomics*, 16, 320.
- HARWALDT, P., RAHLFS, S. & BECKER, K. 2002. Glutathione S-transferase of the malarial parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*: characterization of a potential drug target. *Biological Chemistry*, 383, 821-830.
- HEIGES, M., WANG, H., ROBINSON, E., AURRECOECHEA, C., GAO, X., KALUSKAR, N., RHODES, P., WANG, S., HE, C.-Z. & SU, Y. 2006. CryptoDB: a *Cryptosporidium* bioinformatics resource update. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 34, D419-D422.
- HOTEZ, P. J., ALVARADO, M., BASÁÑEZ, M.-G., BOLLIGER, I., BOURNE, R., BOUSSINESQ, M., BROOKER, S. J., BROWN, A. S., BUCKLE, G. & BUDKE, C. M. 2014. The global burden of disease study 2010: interpretation and implications for the neglected tropical diseases. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 8.
- IFEONU, O. O., CHIBUCOS, M. C., ORVIS, J., SU, Q., ELWIN, K., GUO, F., ZHANG, H., XIAO, L., SUN, M. & CHALMERS, R. M. 2016. Annotated draft genome sequences of three species of *Cryptosporidium*: *Cryptosporidium meleagridis* isolate UKMEL1, *C. baileyi* isolate TAMU-09Q1 and *C. hominis* isolates TU502\_2012 and UKH1. *FEMS Pathogens and Disease*, 74, ftw080.
- ISAZA, J. P., GALVAN, A. L., POLANCO, V., HUANG, B., MATVEYEV, A. V., SERRANO, M. G., MANQUE, P., BUCK, G. A. & ALZATE, J. F. 2015. Revisiting the reference genomes of human pathogenic

- Cryptosporidium* species: reannotation of *C. parvum* Iowa and a new *C. hominis* reference. *Scientific Reports*, 5, 16324.
- Ji, X., ZHANG, P., ARMSTRONG, R. N. & GILLILAND, G. L. 1992. The three-dimensional structure of a glutathione S-transferase from the Mu gene class. Structural analysis of the binary complex of isoenzyme 3-3 and glutathione at 2.2-Å resolution. *Biochemistry*, 31, 10169-10184.
- JONES, D. T., TAYLOR, W. R. & THORNTON, J. M. 1992. The rapid generation of mutation data matrices from protein sequences. *Computer Applications in Biosciences*, 8, 275-82.
- JUÁREZ-MARTÍNEZ, A. B., SOTELO-MUNDO, R. R. & RUDIÑO-PIÑERA, E. 2017. Crystal structure of a class-mu glutathione S-transferase from whiteleg shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei*: structural changes in the xenobiotic binding H-site may alter the spectra of molecules bound. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 31, e21838.
- KELLEY, L. A., MEZULIS, S., YATES, C. M., WASS, M. N. & STERNBERG, M. J. 2015. The Phyre2 web portal for protein modeling, prediction and analysis. *Nature Protocols*, 10, 845.
- KHOZA, T., MFEKA, S. M. & ACHILONU, I. 2018. Targeting *Cryptosporidium* GST for rational drug discovery against parasitic infectious diseases. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Journal*, 4.
- KO, J., PARK, H., HEO, L. & SEOK, C. 2012. GalaxyWEB server for protein structure prediction and refinement. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 40, W294-W297.
- KOEHLER, A. V., WANG, T., HAYDON, S. R. & GASSER, R. B. 2018. *Cryptosporidium viatorum* from the native Australian swamp rat *Rattus lutreolus*-An emerging zoonotic pathogen? *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife*, 7, 18-26.
- KOTLOFF, K. L., NATARO, J. P., BLACKWELDER, W. C., NASRIN, D., FARAG, T. H., PANCHALINGAM, S., WU, Y., SOW, S. O., SUR, D. & BREIMAN, R. F. 2013. Burden and aetiology of diarrhoeal disease in infants and young children in developing countries (the Global Enteric Multicenter Study, GEMS): a prospective, case-control study. *The Lancet*, 382, 209-222.
- KUMAR, S., STECHER, G. & TAMURA, K. 2016. MEGA7: Molecular evolutionary genetics analysis version 7.0 for bigger datasets. *Molecular Biology Evolution*, 33, 1870-1874.
- LADNER, J. E., PARSONS, J. F., RIFE, C. L., GILLILAND, G. L. & ARMSTRONG, R. N. 2004. Parallel evolutionary pathways for glutathione transferases: structure and mechanism of the mitochondrial class kappa enzyme rGSTK1-1. *Biochemistry*, 43, 352-361.
- LALLEMENT, P.-A., BROUWER, B., KEECH, O., HECKER, A. & ROUHIER, N. 2014. The still mysterious roles of cysteine-containing glutathione transferases in plants. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 5, 192.
- LARSSON, P., WALLNER, B., LINDAHL, E. & ELOFSSON, A. 2008. Using multiple templates to improve quality of homology models in automated homology modeling. *Protein Science*, 17, 990-1002.
- LASKOWSKI, R., MACARTHUR, M. & THORNTON, J. 2006. PROCHECK: validation of protein-structure coordinates.
- LASKOWSKI, R. A., MACARTHUR, M. W., MOSS, D. S. & THORNTON, J. M. 1993. PROCHECK: a program to check the stereochemical quality of protein structures. *Journal of Applied Crystallography*, 26, 283-291.
- LE TRONG, I., STENKAMP, R. E., IBARRA, C., ATKINS, W. M. & ADMAN, E. T. 2002. 1.3-Å resolution structure of human glutathione S-transferase with S-hexyl glutathione bound reveals possible extended ligand binding site. *Proteins: Structure, Function, and Bioinformatics*, 48, 618-627.
- LEITCH, G. J. & HE, Q. 2011. Cryptosporidiosis-an overview. *Journal of Biomedical Research*, 25, 1-16.
- LETUNIC, I. & BORK, P. 2019. Interactive Tree Of Life (iTOL) v4: recent updates and new developments. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 47, W256-W259.
- LIU, S., ROELLIG, D. M., GUO, Y., LI, N., FRACE, M. A., TANG, K., ZHANG, L., FENG, Y. & XIAO, L. 2016. Evolution of mitosome metabolism and invasion-related proteins in *Cryptosporidium*. *BMC Genomics*, 17, 1006.
- LIU, S., STOESZ, S. P. & PICKETT, C. B. 1998. Identification of a Novel Human Glutathione S-Transferase Using Bioinformatics. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 352, 306-313.

- MADEIRA, F., PARK, Y. M., LEE, J., BUSO, N., GUR, T., MADHUSOODANAN, N., BASUTKAR, P., TIVEY, A. R., POTTER, S. C. & FINN, R. D. 2019. The EMBL-EBI search and sequence analysis tools APIs in 2019. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 47, W636-W641.
- MAUZY, M. J., ENOMOTO, S., LANCTO, C. A., ABRAHAMSEN, M. S. & RUTHERFORD, M. S. 2012. The *Cryptosporidium parvum* transcriptome during in vitro development. *PLoS One*, 7, e31715.
- MCDONALD, V., DEER, R., UNI, S., ISEKI, M. & BANCROFT, G. 1992. Immune responses to *Cryptosporidium muris* and *Cryptosporidium parvum* in adult immunocompetent or immunocompromised (nude and SCID) mice. *Infection and Immunity*, 60, 3325-3331.
- MITCHELL, A. L., ATTWOOD, T. K., BABBITT, P. C., BLUM, M., BORK, P., BRIDGE, A., BROWN, S. D., CHANG, H.-Y., EL-GEBALI, S. & FRASER, M. I. 2019. InterPro in 2019: improving coverage, classification and access to protein sequence annotations. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 47, D351-D360.
- MÖLLER, S., CRONING, M. D. & APWEILER, R. 2001. Evaluation of methods for the prediction of membrane spanning regions. *Bioinformatics*, 17, 646-653.
- NG, J., PAVLASEK, I. & RYAN, U. 2006. Identification of novel *Cryptosporidium* genotypes from avian hosts. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72, 7548-7553.
- OAKLEY, A. 2011. Glutathione transferases: a structural perspective. *Drug Metabolism Reviews*, 43, 138-151.
- OAKLEY, A. J., BELLO, M. L., NUC CETELLI, M., MAZZETTI, A. P. & PARKER, M. W. 1999. The ligandin (non-substrate) binding site of human Pi class glutathione transferase is located in the electrophile binding site (H-site). *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 291, 913-926.
- PAVLÁSEK, I. 1993. The black-headed gull (*Larus ridibundus* L.), a new host for *Cryptosporidium baileyi* (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae). *Veterinární Medicína*, 38, 629-638.
- PISARSKI, K. 2019. The global burden of disease of zoonotic parasitic diseases: top 5 contenders for priority consideration. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease*, 4, 44.
- PLJESA-ERCEGOVAC, M., SAVIC-RADOJEVIC, A., MATIC, M., CORIC, V., DJUKIC, T., RADIC, T. & SIMIC, T. 2018. Glutathione transferases: potential targets to overcome chemoresistance in solid tumors. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19, 3785.
- PREDIGER, J., HORČIČKOVÁ, M., HOFMANNOVA, L., SAK, B., FERRARI, N., MAZZAMUTO, M. V., ROMEO, C., WAUTERS, L. A., MCEVOY, J. & KVÁČ, M. 2017. Native and introduced squirrels in Italy host different *Cryptosporidium* spp. *European Journal of Protistology*, 61, 64-75.
- PUMIPUNTU, N. & PIRATAE, S. 2018. Cryptosporidiosis: A zoonotic disease concern. *Veterinary World*, 11, 681.
- RAO, U., SALINAS, G., MEHTA, K. & KLEI, T. R. 2000. Identification and localization of glutathione S-transferase as a potential target enzyme in *Brugia* species. *Parasitology research*, 86, 908-915.
- SALINAS, A. E. & WONG, M. G. 1999. Glutathione S-transferases-a review. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 6, 279-310.
- SATERIALE, A., ŠLAPETA, J., BAPTISTA, R., ENGILES, J. B., GULLICKSRUD, J. A., HERBERT, G. T., BROOKS, C. F., KUGLER, E. M., KISSINGER, J. C. & HUNTER, C. A. 2019. Protective Immunity in a Genetically Tractable Natural Mouse Model of Cryptosporidiosis. *Cell Host and Microbe*, 57.
- SAVIOLI, L., SMITH, H. & THOMPSON, A. 2006. *Giardia* and *Cryptosporidium* join the 'neglected diseases initiative'. *Trends in Parasitology*, 22, 203-208.
- SAVOJARDO, C., MARTELLI, P. L., FARISELLI, P., PROFITI, G. & CASADIO, R. 2018. BUSCA: an integrative web server to predict subcellular localization of proteins. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 46, W459-W466.
- SCHRODINGER, L. 2010. The PyMOL molecular graphics system. *Version*, 1, 0.
- SHEEHAN, D., MEADE, G. & FOLEY, V. M. 2001. Structure, function and evolution of glutathione transferases: implications for classification of non-mammalian members of an ancient enzyme superfamily. *Biochemical Journal*, 360, 1-16.

- SIEVERS, F., WILM, A., DINEEN, D., GIBSON, T. J., KARPLUS, K., LI, W., LOPEZ, R., MCWILLIAM, H., REMMERT, M. & SÖDING, J. 2011. Fast, scalable generation of high-quality protein multiple sequence alignments using Clustal Omega. *Molecular Systems Biology*, 7, 539.
- SORANZO, N., GORLA, M. S., MIZZI, L., DE TOMA, G. & FROVA, C. 2004. Organisation and structural evolution of the rice glutathione S-transferase gene family. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 271, 511-521.
- SOW, S. O., MUHSEN, K., NASRIN, D., BLACKWELDER, W. C., WU, Y., FARAG, T. H., PANCHALINGAM, S., SUR, D., ZAIDI, A. K. & FARUQUE, A. S. 2016. The burden of *Cryptosporidium* diarrheal disease among children < 24 months of age in moderate/high mortality regions of sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia, utilizing data from the Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS). *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 10.
- STENBERG, G., BOARD, P. G. & MANNERVIK, B. 1991. Mutation of an evolutionarily conserved tyrosine residue in the active site of a human class Alpha glutathione transferase. *FEBS Letters*, 293, 153-155.
- STENGER, B. L., CLARK, M. E., KVÁČ, M., KHAN, E., GIDDINGS, C. W., PREDIGER, J. & MCEVOY, J. M. 2015. North American tree squirrels and ground squirrels with overlapping ranges host different *Cryptosporidium* species and genotypes. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 36, 287-293.
- STRIEPEN, B. 2013. Parasitic infections: time to tackle cryptosporidiosis. *Nature News*, 503, 189.
- UNI, S., ISEKI, M., MAEKAWA, T., MORIYA, K. & TAKADA, S. 1987. Ultrastructure of *Cryptosporidium muris* (strain RN 66) parasitizing the murine stomach. *Parasitology Research*, 74, 123-132.
- WANG, W., XIA, M., CHEN, J., DENG, F., YUAN, R., ZHANG, X. & SHEN, F. 2016. Data set for phylogenetic tree and RAMPAGE Ramachandran plot analysis of SODs in *Gossypium raimondii* and *G. arboreum*. *Data Brief*, 9, 345-8.
- WEBB, B. & SALI, A. 2016. Comparative Protein Structure Modeling Using MODELLER. *Current Protocols in Bioinformatics*, 54, 5.6.1-5.6.37.
- WIDMER, G., CARMENA, D., KVÁČ, M., CHALMERS, R. M., KISSINGER, J. C., XIAO, L., SATERIALE, A., STRIEPEN, B., LAURENT, F. & LACROIX-LAMANDÉ, S. 2020. Update on *Cryptosporidium* spp.: highlights from the Seventh International *Giardia* and *Cryptosporidium* Conference. *Parasite*, 27.
- WIEDERSTEIN, M. & SIPPL, M. J. 2007. ProSA-web: interactive web service for the recognition of errors in three-dimensional structures of proteins. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 35, W407-W410.
- WILCE, M. C. & PARKER, M. W. 1994. Structure and function of glutathione S-transferases. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology*, 1205, 1-18.
- XU, G., GUO, C., SHAN, H. & KONG, H. 2012. Divergence of duplicate genes in exon-intron structure. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109, 1187-1192.
- XU, P., WIDMER, G., WANG, Y., OZAKI, L. S., ALVES, J. M., SERRANO, M. G., PUIU, D., MANQUE, P., AKIYOSHI, D. & MACKEY, A. J. 2004. The genome of *Cryptosporidium hominis*. *Nature*, 431, 1107-1112.
- YAMAMOTO, K., HIGASHIURA, A., SUZUKI, M., ARITAKE, K., URADE, Y., UODOME, N. & NAKAGAWA, A. 2013. Crystal structure of a *Bombyx mori* sigma-class glutathione transferase exhibiting prostaglandin E synthase activity. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-General Subjects*, 1830, 3711-3718.
- YANG, J. & ZHANG, Y. 2015. I-TASSER server: new development for protein structure and function predictions. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 43, W174-W181.

## CHAPTER 3:

### EXPRESSION AND PURIFICATION OF RECOMBINANT *CRYPTOSPORIDIUM PARVUM* GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASE

---

**Mbalenhle Sizamile Mfeka<sup>1</sup> and Thandeka Khoza<sup>1\*</sup>**

Department of Biochemistry, School of Life Sciences, University of KwaZulu-Natal (Pietermaritzburg campus), Scottsville, 3209, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa; smmfeka850@outlook.com (M.S.M); khozat1@ukzn.ac.za (T.K.)

\*Correspondence khozat1@ukzn.ac.za (T.K.)

#### **3.1. Abstract**

Glutathione transferases (GSTs) from *Cryptosporidium* species are a newly classified group of proteins thought to be key to the survival of *Cryptosporidium* spp. However not much is known about structure and function of this parasitic GST. GSTs are a family of multifunctional proteins which belong to phase II detoxification group of enzyme. They function to catalyze the nucleophilic conjugation of previously reduced glutathione thiol group to the electrophilic substrate converting them to less harmful more soluble compounds. Here we report the recombinant overexpression and purification of a gamma class *Cryptosporidium parvum* GST2 protein using *Escherichia coli*. Several expression vectors were tested for the expression of high yields of soluble GST protein. GST was successfully overexpressed in *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) cells using a pCOLD-derived vector with a molecular chaperon trigger factor and N-terminal His-tag. The expressed protein was purified to homogeneity using affinity and gel filtration chromatography. The gel filtration further revealed the *Cryptosporidium* GST under native conditions are dimeric, much like the pre-existing GSTs. The successful purification of GST paves the way for structural and functional characterization studies, which will be essential to understand the structure and function of these newly identified enzymes.

Keywords: Cryptosporidiosis; *Cryptosporidium parvum*; Glutathione transferase; Gamma Class GST; Expression; pCOLD

### 3.2. Introduction

*Cryptosporidium* spp. are an intracellular group of apicomplexan protists, responsible for the contraction of a mild to severe gastro-intestinal disease called cryptosporidiosis (Certad *et al.*, 2017). This disease is both zoonotic and anthroponotic in its transmission and poses a large threat on socio economic and developmental growth in struggling third world countries (Xiao and Feng, 2008).

A system present in all the *Cryptosporidium* spp. with great potential for cryptosporidiosis intervention is the detoxification system (Abrahamsen *et al.*, 2004). This system is comprised of phase I and phase II drug metabolizing enzymes in conjunction with phase III transporters, which safely detoxify and eliminate a wide range of xenobiotic compounds. Glutathione transferases (GST) are amongst the phase II detoxification enzymes that bacterial and eukaryotic species use in this system (Frova, 2006, Xu *et al.*, 2005). They primarily function to catalyse the nucleophilic addition of a reduced glutathione (GSH) thiol group to the electrophilic centres of organic xenobiotic compounds. This allows the compounds to be more soluble and less toxic so to be compartmentalized and eliminated by phase III transporter enzymes or excreted, protecting the cells from cytotoxic compounds in the process (Hayes *et al.*, 2005). Depending on the class of GST enzymes, some might have additional functions, serving as isomerases, thiol transferases, peroxidases, being involved in prostaglandin synthesis and other non-catalytic functions (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). In the context of *Cryptosporidium* GST, both the catalytic and non catalytic functions are yet to be established due to this enzyme being recently discovered. Also, from the bioinformatics studies it can be anticipated that the *Cryptosporidium* GSTs would have novel functions due to the extreme divergence in amino acid similarity and structural difference when compared to pre-existing GSTs (Mfeka *et al.*, 2020).

Wide genome mining of *Cryptosporidium* spp. had showed that of three GST genes present in this species, CpGST2 was the only GST that had the active site tyrosine in the expected active site position and encompassed the traditional GST structural features (Mfeka *et al.*, 2020). This GST was selected for further expression and purification studies as it had a close resemblance of the existing GST classes. Moreover, this specific GST is reported to be expressed in all stages of the parasites lifecycle and associated with a rapid turnover of MDR cases ( Liu *et al.*, 2001, Mauzy *et al.*, 2012). Additionally, the presence of this enzyme in all

stages of the parasites life cycle makes it a suitable drug target to treat the disease at any time once detected (Mauzy *et al.*, 2012).

*Escherichia coli* is a largely popular expression system providing high level production of recombinant proteins for structural genomics and proteomics however, the system does garner a few complications (Wingfield, 2015). The most frequently experienced being the production of recombinant proteins in the form of inclusion bodies (Butt *et al.*, 2005). Similar complications were experienced in attempts to fulfil the aim of this study which was to bridge the research gap about these scarcely covered *Cryptosporidium* GSTs through expression and purification. In this study, the GST was cloned into a pET11 vector and pCOLD vectors which contain cold shock proteins and trigger factor chaperones to help protein production and correct folding in a soluble form. This protein was then purified to examine the oligomerization patterns in comparison to pre-existing GSTs.



### **3.3. Materials and Methods**

#### **3.3.1. Materials**

Genomic/ plasmid work: Acrylamide, agarose and MgCl<sub>2</sub> (Merck, RSA). Agar bacteriological, 1 Kb DNA ladder, gel loading dye, purple, OneTaq® 2x master mix with standard buffer, restriction enzymes BamH1 High Fidelity®, Nde1 and restriction enzyme buffer Cut smart® buffer (New England Biolabs, USA). GeneJET Pmasmid Miniprep Kit, FastRuler middle range DNA ladder and GeneRuler 1Kb DNA ladder (ThermoFisher Scientific, USA). EZ-Vision™ Blue light DNA Dye (VWR Life Sciences, USA).

Protein expression: NaCl (Merck, RSA). Pancreatic digest of casein (tryptone), yeast extract and blue prestained protein standard, broad range (New England Biolabs, USA). Lysozyme (Sigma-Aldrich, USA). The gel filtration standards (Bio-Rad, USA). IPTG and ampicillin (Glentham Life Sciences, UK).

Protein purification: glycine, Imidazole, KCl, K<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, NaCl, Tris (hydroxymethyl aminomethane) (Merck, RSA). NaOH, NaPOH<sub>2</sub> (Sigma-Aldrich, USA).

Protein visualization: bromophenol blue, commassie brilliant blue R250, sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and glycine (Merck, RSA). Acetic acid, methanol, ethyl acetate, TEMED, 2-mercaptoethanol and BLUEye prestained ladder (Sigma-Aldrich, USA). PageRuler® prestained protein ladder (ThermoFisher Scientific, USA), Ammonium persulfate (Bio-Rad, USA).

All other reagents and chemicals used were of analytical grade.

#### ***Escherichia coli* cell lines:**

*E. coli* JM109 from Sigma-Aldrich (USA) were used for plasmid storage. *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) from ThermoFisher Scientific (USA) were used for colony PCR and recombinant protein expression.

#### **Constructs:**

The genomic GST coding sequence of *Cryptosporidium parvum* CryptoDB (transcript ID: cgd8\_2970) was synthesized by GenScript (USA) and cloned into pCOLD1 (TaKaRa) and

pCOLDTF (TaKaRa) within the BamH1 and Nde1 restriction sites. pET11-CpGST was gifted by Dr Ikechukwu which was also synthesized by GenScript.

**Equipment:** The incubators used were the orbital shaker incubator MRC (RSA) and still incubator from Merck (USA). The vortex used was the Vortex genie 2, purchased from Scientific Industries (USA) and the digital heat block from Beckman was used. The magnetic stirrer was purchased from Labs-Mart (CA). The pH meter Starter 2100 was from OHAUS (UK), precision balance series scale from LABOTEC (RSA) and the endure electrophoresis system was from Labnet International (USA). The power pac used was from Bio-Rad (USA). The centrifuges used were the UV mini 1240 UV-Vis spectrophotometer from SHIMADZU (JPN) and the V-630 Absorbance spectrophotometer from JASCO (USA). The centrifuges used were the spectrafuge 16M from Labnet International (USA), Avanti® J-26 XPI centrifuge from Beckman Coulter (USA). The sonicator and the NanoDrop 200 spectrophotometer was from ThermoFisher Scientific (USA). For PCR the T100™ Thermal cycle from Bio-Rad (USA) was used. For capturing gel images the G:BOX was used from Syngene (INDIA). The columns used for protein purification were the HisTrap FF 5 mL column packed with Ni<sup>2+</sup> Sepharose 6 Fast Flow purchased from Merck (USA) and the HiPrep™ 16/60 Sephacryl® S-200 HR prepacked gel filtration column from GE-Healthcare (USA). The columns were connected to the ÄKTA start from GE Healthcare (USA). The purification samples were concentrated in the Amicon® Ultra-2 Centrifugal Filters purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (USA).

### **3.3.2. Methods**

#### **3.3.2.1. Preparation of Competent *E. coli* Cells:**

A vial of *E. coli* JM109 cells glycerol stocks was spread plated across 2 x YT agar plate (1.6 % (w/v) tryptone, 1 % (w/v) yeast extract, 0.5 % (w/v) NaCl, 1.5% (w/v) agar bacteriological. Without flaming the hockey stick shaped glass rod, the rod was aseptically spread across four other plates to dilute the bacteria to obtain single colonies. An additional sixth 2 x YT agar plate was left un-inoculated as a media sterility control. The plates were then inverted and incubated for 16 h at 37 °C. A single colony was then selected from plate five and inoculated into 50 mL 2 x YT media to be incubated for another 16 h at 37 °C shaking at 200 rotations per minute (rpm). The overnight culture was then diluted into a 1:20 in 2 x YT media and grown to OD<sub>600</sub> ~ 0.4-0,6. The sample was then centrifuged at 5000 x g for 10 min at 4 °C. The pellet was resuspended in 10 mL MgCl<sub>2</sub> (100 mM) and incubated in ice for 4 h. The sample was then

centrifuged again under the same conditions followed by the resuspension of the pellet once again with 1 mL CaCl<sub>2</sub> (100 mM) and 1 mL glycerol (80 % v/v). The cells were then sub-aliquoted into sterile sample tubes and stored at -80 °C for further use. The same procedure was executed for *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) cells.

### **3.3.2.2. Transformation of Gene Constructs Into *E. coli* Cells:**

The gene constructs of *CpGST* were resuspended in milliQ water to get a final concentration of 173 ng/μL of *CpGST*-pET11a, 264 ng/ μL of *CpGST*1-*CpGST* and 251 ng/ μL of pCOLDTF-*CpGST*.

The constructs were transformed into competent *E. coli* JM109 cells for storage and propagation and into *E. coli* BL21(DE3) for expression. For the transformation process, 20 μL of the competent cells were incubated with 1 μL of the gene constructs in ice for 30 min. The cells were then heat shocked at 42 °C for 90 s with a heating block and cooled rapidly on ice for 2 min. Proceeding this was incubation with nutrient rich media at 37 °C for 1 h, which is used for optimum growth competent cells for efficient transformation. This media was prewarmed SOC media (2% (w/v) tryptone, 0.5% (w/v) yeast extract, 250 mM KCl, 1 M glucose, 2 M MgCl<sub>2</sub>). Thereafter the cells were spread plated aseptically into 2 x YT selection agar plates containing 50 μg/mL ampicillin and incubated overnight at 37 °C.

### **3.3.2.3. Plasmid DNA Isolation**

After transformation of the gene constructs into *E. coli* JM109 for plasmid storage and propagation, a single colony was inoculated into 5 mL of 2 x YT media supplemented with 50 mg/μL ampicillin. The inoculate was grown overnight at 37°C, 200 rpm. Thereafter the cells were collected through centrifugation at 12 000 x g for 10 min. The plasmid DNA was then harvested using the Thermo Scientific GeneJET Plasmid Miniprep Kit as per the manufacturer instructions. To determine the concentration of the plasmid DNA isolated the NanoDrop spectrophotometer was used.

### **3.3.2.4. Restriction Digest of Mini Prepped Plasmid Isolates**

To confirm the presence of the *CpGST* insert in the pET and pCOLD vectors that were previously isolated a restriction digest was performed. The plasmid DNA (1 μg) was incubated with BamH1-HF for a single digest and BamH1-HF with Nde1 for a double digest along with the cut smart buffer and milliQ water to make up a volume of 25 μL in sterile sample tubes.

The tubes were incubated for an hour at 37°C. The restriction enzyme digest was terminated by addition of loading dye into digestion reaction. The restriction enzyme products were electrophorized on an agarose gel (0.75 % (w/v) agarose, 40 mM Tris, 20mM acetic acid, 1 mM EDTA, pH 8.3). This was done alongside a 1 Kb DNA ladder at 80V using the Bio-Rad power pac. The gel was visualized using the G box imaging system. The standard curves used for gel analysis are on Appendix C Figure S2.

### 3.3.2.5. Primer selection

The pCOLD vector primers were used for DNA amplification. The coding sequence of both the pCOLD1 and pCOLDTF were obtained from Genscript. The coding sequences selected for the primers were a few base pairs upstream and downstream the restriction enzyme sites. Primers were obtained from Inqaba Biotechnical Industries. The vectors shared the same primer sequence as taken from the TaKaRa (JPN). Thermocalc which is a confirmation software was used to determine whether self-complementary regions appeared and the annealing temperatures of the primers (Andersson *et al.*, 2002). The primers synthesized were as follows:

**Table 3.1: pCOLD primers synthesized at Inqaba Biotechnical Industries**

Primer name	Sequence 5'-3'	Melting temperature
pCOLDTF Forward	CCACTTTCAACGAGCTGATG	51.78 °C
pCOLD1 Forward	ACGCCATATCGCCGAAAGG	53.25 °C
pCOLD Reverse	GGCAGGGATCTTAGATTCTG	51.78 °C

#### 3.3.2.5.1. Colony PCR

To confirm the presence of the pCOLD-CpGST insert in the transformed *E. coli* BL21(DE3) a colony PCR was used. Five colonies were picked from each of the selection plates containing the newly transformed *E. coli* BL21(DE3) cells with pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST. The colonies were diluted with 10 µL of nuclease free distilled water. Thereafter the Taq 2X Master Mix was used with the components in Table 3.2. The PCR product was run on a 1% agarose gel and was visualized using the G box imaging system. The standard curves used for gel analysis are on Appendix C Figure S3.

**Table 3.2: Colony PCR components**

Components	Volume ( $\mu\text{L}$ )	Final concentration
Forward primer (10 $\mu\text{M}$ )	0.5	0.2 $\mu\text{M}$
Reverse primer (10 $\mu\text{M}$ )	0.5	0.2 $\mu\text{M}$
Template DNA	2	< 1 $\mu\text{g}$
Taq 2X Master Mix	12.5	1 X
Nuclease free water	9.5	—

The template DNA was amplified using the following conditions; 95 °C for 30 sec, followed by 30 cycles of (95 °C for 15 sec, 46 °C for 15 sec, 68 °C for 90 sec) with the final extension being at 68 °C for 5 min. The PCR products were visualised on an agarose gel (1 % (w/v) agarose, 40 mM Tris, 20mM acetic acid, 1 mM EDTA, pH8.3) run alongside a FastRuler middle range DNA Ladder (ThermoFisher Scientific, USA).

### 3.3.2.6. Recombinant Expression of CpGST

For the recombinant expression of CpGST, *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) cells were transformed with pET11a-CpGST, pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST as explained in section 3.2.2. Single colonies were selected to be inoculated overnight in 10 mL of 2 x YT broth supplemented with 50  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$  ampicillin (37°C at 200 rpm, 16 h). The overnight cultures were then diluted in 1:100 with fresh 2 x YT broth supplemented with 100  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$  ampicillin and incubated once more (37°C at 200 rpm). At mid-log phase  $A_{600}$  - (0.6-0.8), the cells with the pET vectors were induced with isopropyl- $\beta$ -D-1-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) at varying concentrations (1 mM, 3 mM and 5 mM) with the induction time varying as well (4h, 8h and 16h). Thereafter the cultures were incubated (37°C at 200 rpm). The cells with the pCOLD vectors at mid-log phase  $A_{600}$  - (0.6-0.8), were cold shocked for 30 min in a 15°C water bath. Thereafter the cultures were induced with IPTG to a final concentration of 1 mM. The cells were then incubated for 24 h (15°C at 200 rpm). Before harvesting the cells, 50 mL samples were put aside for sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) analysis and then harvested separately by centrifugation at 6000 x g for 15 min at 4°C. The supernatant was discarded with the pellets stored at -80 °C for the promotion of cell lysis or until they were used for CpGST purification.

The samples separated for gel analysis as done by Laemmli (1970) were thawed at room temperature and resuspended in phosphate buffered saline (1X, pH 7.4, 137 mM NaCl, 2.7 mM KCl, 8 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, and 2 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>). Thereafter lysozyme (1 mg/mL) was supplemented to the suspension and incubated for 30 min at 37 °C. The samples were further lysed on ice by sonification (30 sec x 8). The soluble and insoluble fractions were then harvested by centrifugation at 10 000 x g for 30 minutes. The pellet contained the insoluble fraction while the supernatant contained the soluble fraction. The expression samples were then analysed using 12.5 % SDS PAGE as described by Laemmli (1970).

### **3.3.2.7. Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE)**

Prior to loading, all samples were denatured by boiling with reducing treatment (125 mM Tris-HCl, 4 % (w/v) SDS, 20 % (v/v) glycerol, 10 % (v/v) 2-mercaptoethanol) for 3 min and cooled on ice until loaded. The gels were connected to a BIO-RAD PowerPac™ and protein separation occurred at 40 V, 18 mA per gel in tank buffer (250 mM Tris-HCl, 192 mM glycine, 0.1 (w/v) SDS, pH 8.3). The gels were then stained overnight with staining solution (0.125 % (w/v) coomassie blue R-250, 50 % (v/v) methanol, 10 % (v/v) acetic acid). They were then destained overnight with destaining solution (50 % (v/v) methanol, 10 % (v/v) acetic acid) until background was clear and captured with the G-Box imaging system.

### **3.3.2.8. Purification**

The pellet from expression was thawed on ice. Five grams of the harvested cells were resuspended in 10 mL of buffer 1 (50 mM Tris-HCl, 500 mM NaCl, 15mM Imidazole, 0.02% NaN<sub>3</sub>, pH 7.5,) to optimize protein binding to the column. The cell suspension was lysed by sonication on ice (8 x 30 sec) and centrifuged at 10 000 x g for 30 minutes. The soluble fraction (supernatant) was then diluted to 50 mL and subjected to immobilized metal affinity chromatography (IMAC) using the HisTrap FF column. The column was washed with milliQ water and pre-equilibrated with 5 column volumes of buffer 1. The supernatant was then passed through the column followed by 10 column volumes of buffer 1 to wash away any unbound proteins. The bound protein was eluted with increasing concentrations of imidazole starting with buffer 2 (50 mM Tris-HCl, 500 mM NaCl, 50 mM Imidazole, 0.02% NaN<sub>3</sub>, pH 7.5). Thereafter buffer 3 (50 mM Tris-HCl, 500 mM NaCl, 150 mM Imidazole, 0.02% NaN<sub>3</sub>, pH 7.5) and buffer 4 (50 mM Tris-HCl, 500 mM NaCl, 250 mM Imidazole, 0.02% NaN<sub>3</sub>, pH 7.5) were used to elute strongly bound proteins. 1.0 mL fractions were collected. The harvested cell

pellet, supernatant, flow through, wash and eluents were analysed using reducing SDS-PAGE as previously described in section 3.3.2.7. The standard curves used for gel analysis are on Appendix C Figure S4.

### 3.3.2.9. Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC)

The IMAC purified protein samples eluted using buffer 4 was pooled together and subjected to buffer exchange in preparation for size exclusion chromatography. The sample was buffer exchanged overnight at 4 °C against buffer 5 (50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 500 mM NaCl, 0.02% NaN<sub>3</sub>). The buffer exchanged sample was then concentrated using centrifugal filters which was spun down at 5000 x g for 30 min. The sephacryl S-200 column (120mL with a flow rate of 0.5mL/min) was washed with 5 column volumes of MilliQ water and equilibrated with a further 5 column volumes of buffer 5. Thereafter 500 µL of the concentrated sample was pumped into the column and further washed with 1.5 column volumes of buffer 5. The eluted proteins were monitored at 280 nm with the absorbance detected through the ÄKTA start. 0.5 mL samples were collected with the peaks analysed using reducing SDS-PAGE as previously described in section 3.3.2.7. The standard curve used for gel analysis are on Appendix C Figure S5.

### 3.3.2.10. Protein Concentration Determination

The protein concentration was determined spectrophotometrically using Beer-Lamberts Law

$$A = \epsilon_{\lambda}cl \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

Where  $\epsilon_{\lambda}$  is the molar absorption coefficient at  $\lambda$ ,  $c$  is the concentration and  $l$  is the pathlength of the light through the solution. The molar absorption coefficient of trigger factor-CpGST was determined using equation 2:

$$\epsilon(\text{M}^{-1}\text{cm}^{-1}) = 5500 (\sum \text{Trp}) + 1340 (\sum \text{Tyr}) + 150 (\sum \text{Cys}) \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

where  $\sum \text{Trp}$  is the sum of the tryptophan residues,  $\sum \text{Tyr}$  is the sum of the tyrosine residues and  $\sum \text{Cys}$  is the sum of the cysteine residues all within the protein. The constants are representative of molar absorption coefficients for the mentioned residues. The molar absorption coefficient at 280 nm for CpGST with the trigger factor and the cleavage site was determined to be 49530 M<sup>-1</sup>cm<sup>-1</sup>.

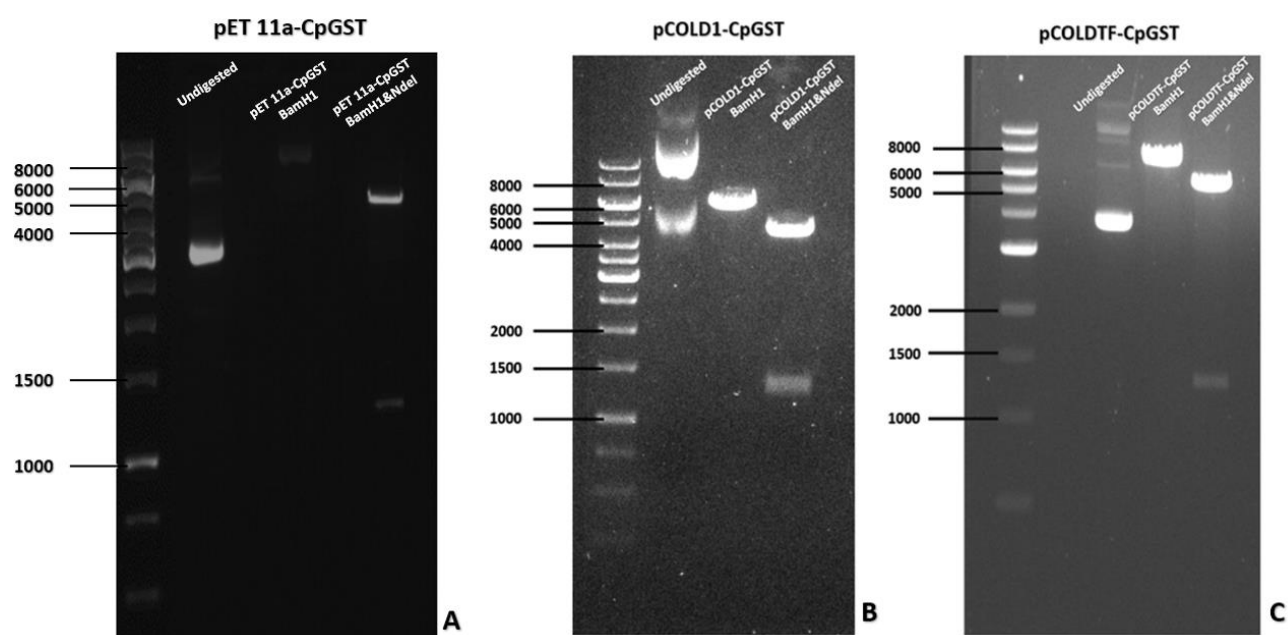
### **3.4. Results**

Integrating bioinformatics and wet lab experimentation was done for a more focused, well rounded investigation into Gamma *CpGST2* hereon referred to as *CpGST*. Seeing that the expression, purification and characterization of this protein has never been reported on, here the *CpGST* gene was cloned into various vectors for optimum recombinant expression. Subsequently, pCOLD vectors were then used to express the *CpGST*. Before the expression studies were conducted, the *CpGST* constructs received from GeneScript were confirmed using restriction digest and colony PCR. This step was necessary to ensure that the correct construct was used.

#### **3.4.1. *CpGST* Confirmation**

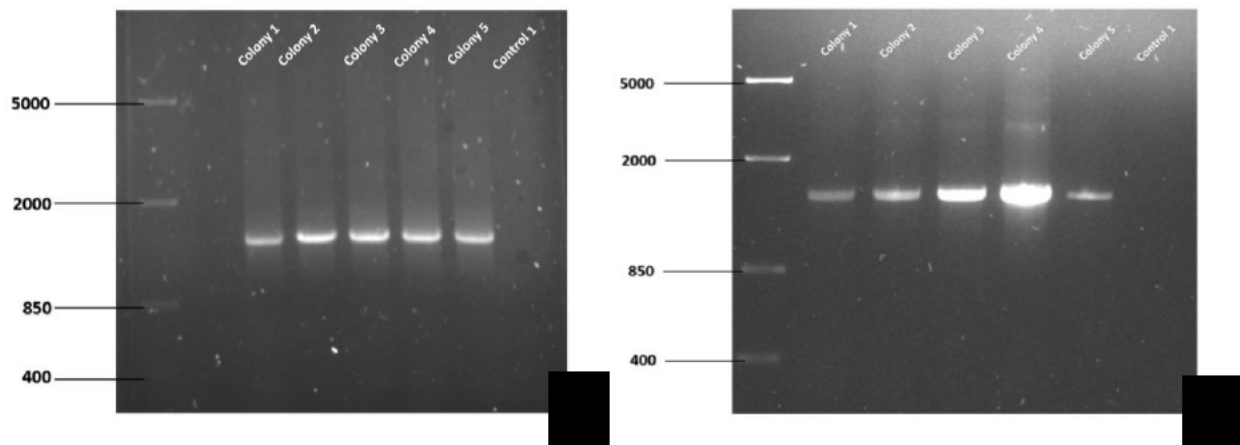
To confirm the presence of the *CpGST* inserts within the respective pCOLD and pET vectors a restriction enzyme digest was performed. All the gene constructs were single digested with BamH1 to confirm the construct size and double digested with BamH1 and Nde1 to release the *CpGST* gene from the vectors. Figure 3.1 shows the undigested plasmid from the three constructs (pET11a-*CpGST*, pCOLD1-*CpGST* and pCOLDTF-*CpGST*) consists of three to four bands of varying intensities as expected for circular DNA taking up multiple conformations on an agarose gel (Snustad and Simmons, 2015). A single digest of the *CpGST* constructs resulted in the band size that corresponds to the size of the plasmid with the *CpGST* insert. For an example, a single digest of pET11a-*CpGST* shows a band size of approximately 7144 bp which equals to size of pET 11a vector (5675 bp) plus a *CpGST* gene (1299 bp). The double digested *CpGST* constructs with BamH1 and Nde1 showed two bands with different sizes. The higher and lower molecular weight bands corresponds to the size of the vector and the *CpGST* gene, respectively (Figure 3.1). Therefore, the results obtained from restriction digests confirmed the presence of the *CpGST* gene in both pET11a and pCOLD derived vectors.





**Figure 3.1:** Restriction enzyme digests of gene constructs pET11a-CpGST, pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST cut with BamHI and NdeI evaluated on 0.75 % agarose gel. The restriction digested samples of the plasmid isolates of pET 11a-CpGST, pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST shown in A, B and C respectively. The CpGST constructs were single digested with BamHI and double digested with BamHI and NdeI for 1 h. The samples loaded in the agarose gels were the undigested, BamHI single digested and the double digested gene constructs with BamHI and NdeI respectively.

Prior to expression studies, the CpGST constructs were transformed to *E.coli* BL21 (DE3) expression cell line and the resulting transformants were screened for the presence of CpGST plasmid using colony PCR. Figure 3.2 confirms that the selected transformants contained the plasmid of interest. Figure 3.2a, showed that the insert size in pCOLD1 was 1584 bp while Figure 3.2b, revealed that the size of the insert in pCOLDTF was 1704 bp. The obtained insert size in both pCOLD1 and pCOLDTF were not same. Furthermore, the sizes obtained were larger than the size of the CpGST gene which is 1299 bp. The difference in size of insert is attributed to the fact that vector primers were used instead of specific gene primers. The forward primer anneals upstream the trigger factor coding sequence as pointed out in Appendix C Figure S6 and the reverse primer anneals downstream the multiple cloning site thus resulting in the amplification of additional bps flanking the annealing sites. Screening of pET11a-CpGST transformant was not done due to the lack of pET forward and reverse primers as well as CpGST gene specific primers.

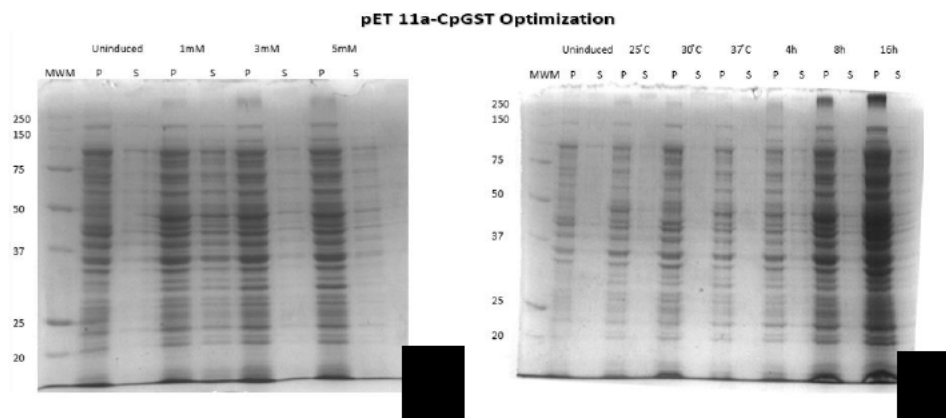


**Figure 3.2: Colony PCR of pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST evaluated on 1 % agarose gel.** Colony PCR samples of CpGST from their respective vectors from *Escherichia coli*. The samples loaded were the DNA Ladder, different colony PCR products and a no template control. A: CpGST in pCold1 with a 1584bp PCR product. B: CpGST in pColdTF with the PCR product being 1704 bp. The estimated size of this PCR product is 1704 bp.

### 3.4.2. Over Expression of Recombinant CpGST

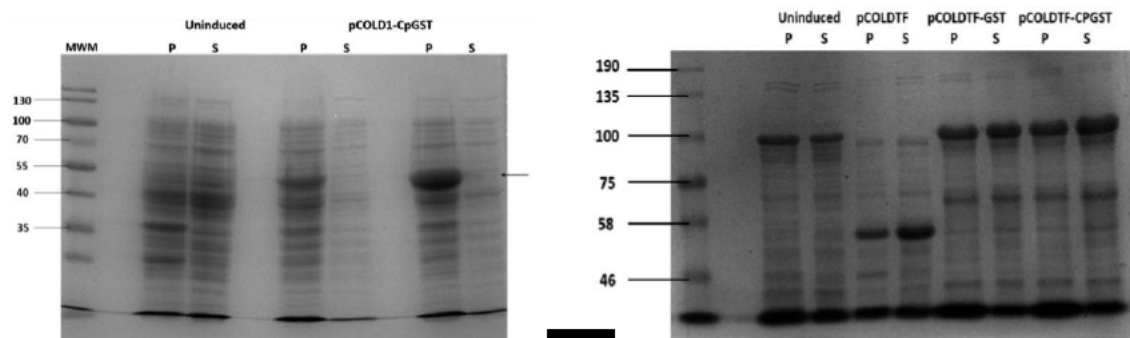
Expression studies then proceeded with the protein being recombinantly produced in *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) cells which were all grown in 2 x YT media. Initially, pET11a-CpGST was investigated. Various expression conditions were utilized for optimal expression of CpGST. Figure 3.3 shows that CpGST did not express when cloned into the pET11a vector regardless of the various conditions experimented with being IPTG concentration, temperature and induction time respectively.

In order to overcome the lack of expression a vector that allows for the controlled expression of difficult and somewhat toxic proteins was used. This vector was the pCOLD vector which uses cold shock protein A (cspA) promoter for the controlled expression of proteins at reduced temperatures (Qing *et al.*, 2004). In results not shown, the expression conditions were optimized, with the optimum expression conditions being determined to be 15 °C, using 1 mM IPTG induction for 24 h. The expression of CpGST using the pCOLD1 vector was successful, however the recombinant protein was insoluble (Figure 3.4). This was indicated by a highly expressed protein which corresponds to the molecular weight of CpGST in the insoluble fraction. This same sized protein was absent in the soluble fraction.



**Figure 3.3: 12.5% Reducing SDS-PAGE gel showing expression of CpGST transformed into *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) as a function of IPTG concentration, induction temperature and induction time.** Expression attempts of CpGST in pET11a were performed using a variety of conditions, changing the IPTG concentration, induction temperature and induction time. A: The IPTG concentration was optimized testing 0.1mM, 0.3mM and 0.5mM. B: The induction temperature was optimized growing induced cultures at 25, 30 and 37°C and different induction times of 4h, 8h and 16h. The samples were loaded with equal volumes of reducing treatment boiled for 2 min. The gel was stained with Coomassie blue R-250. Over-expression was observed at 8 and 16 hours of induction. The lanes were labelled as (MWM) molecular weight marker; (p) cell pellet; (s) cell supernatant).

Protein purification from inclusion bodies has disadvantages such as obtaining inactive proteins, denatured protein with a considerably lower yield than anticipated with soluble protein products (Wingfield, 2015). As a result, it was reasonable to explore pCOLDTF vector for expression of soluble CpGST. Proteins expressed using pCOLDTF are expressed tagged trigger factor. Trigger factor is a 49 kDa molecular chaperone which reported to mediate co-translational folding of the newly synthesized polypeptide in *E. coli* cells resulting in producing correctly folded protein (Saini, 2014). As anticipated, the expression of pCOLDTF-CpGST construct resulted in overexpression of a soluble protein at about 100 kDa (Figure 3.4b). This molecular weight size corresponds CpGST (~ 49 kDa) tagged to trigger factor (47 kDa). This is further supported by the expression pCOLDTF vector in the absence of CpGST which results in overexpression of an ~ 50 kDa protein.

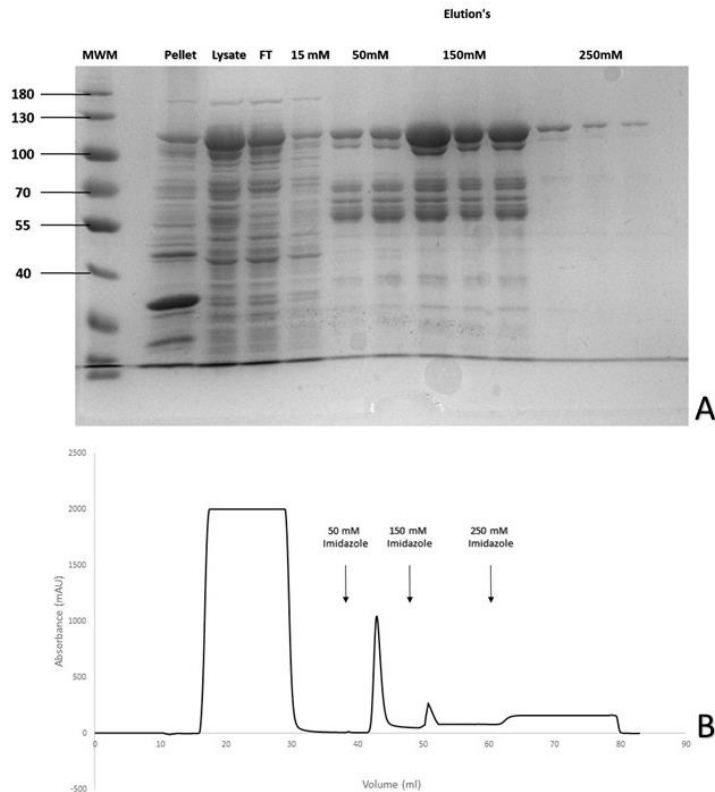


**Figure 3.4: 12.5% reducing SDS-PAGE gel of *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) expression of pCOLD1-CpGST and pCOLDTF-CpGST.** Expression studies saw the expression of CpGST in pCOLD vectors. The *E. coli* BL21(DE3) cells were harvested and separated into their insoluble pellet fraction (p) and soluble supernatant fractions (s). A: pCOLD1-CpGST expression proteins were shown comparing the uninduced expression sample to the 1 mM IPTG induced expression samples. B: pCOLDTF-CpGST expression proteins were shown comparing the uninduced control samples, and the no-insert pCOLDTF expression control to the pCOLDTF-CpGST expression samples. The overexpression of a protein was observed ~50 kDa using the pCOLD1-CpGST construct. Similarly the overexpression of a protein at ~100 kDa was also observed as expected as the theoretical expressed protein is 49 kDa with a trigger factor of 47 kDa using the pCOLDTF-CpGST construct.

### 3.4.3. CpGST Purification

After expression of CpGST in pCOLDTF the soluble cell fraction was then purified using affinity chromatography, followed by gel filtration. Initially, the sample was subjected to IMAC purification with the bound proteins being eluted with increasing concentrations of imidazole in the elution buffer. The eluents were then analysed on SDS-PAGE to determine whether CpGST constructs could be purified to homogeneity using affinity chromatography.

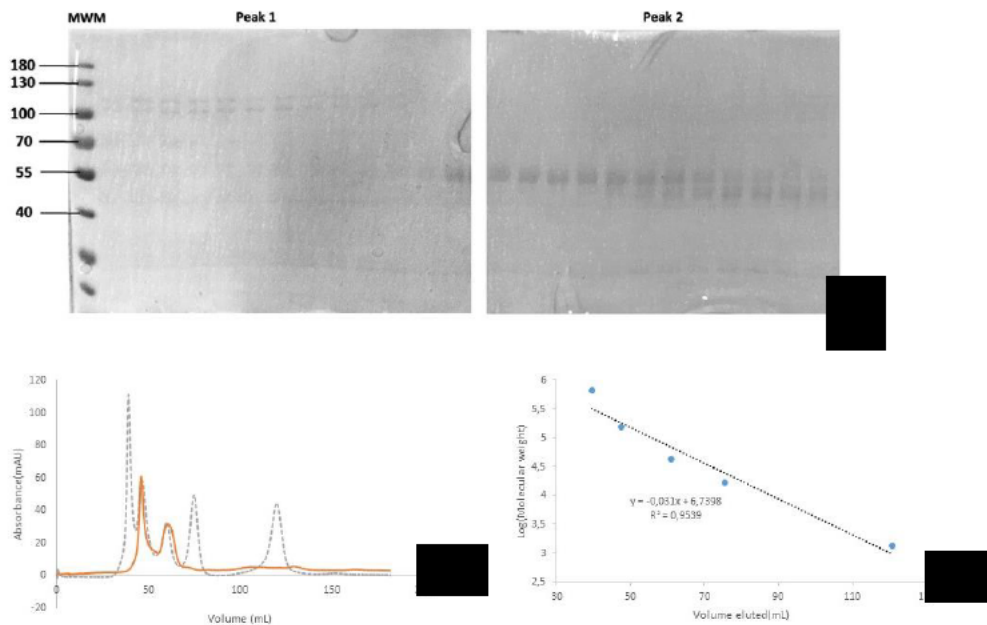
As Figure 3.5 shows, a great amount of the protein content found in the lysate passed through the column showing very little affinity for the Ni<sup>2+</sup> resin used. A small amount of the protein of interest was lost in the unbound fraction and with 15 mM imidazole column wash. At this concentration (15 mM imidazole) a majority of proteins less than 55 kDa in size were also washed away from the column. The bound protein was eluted with increasing imidazole concentrations (50-250 mM) in the elution buffer. Figure 3.5 shows that the majority of CpGST eluted at 150 mM as indicated by band at approximately 100 kDa. However, CpGST co-eluted with multiple proteins of various sizes. At 250 mM imidazole a CpGST sample with fewer contaminants was obtained, free of the contaminants previously seen in the previous samples. The proteins eluted however, were low in quantity and concentration as evidenced by the size of the peak and the slim band seen in the gel.



**Figure 3.5: Reducing SDS-PAGE analysis of pCOLDTF-CpGST affinity chromatography purification.** The soluble expression sample was purified using a HisTrap FF column and the bound protein was eluted using an imidazole containing buffer. The proteins eluted had two prominent proteins which were approximately 100 kDa in size. A: SDS-PAGE gel of IMAC purification. The lanes were labelled as (MWM) molecular weight marker; (FT) flow through and the elution buffers (50 mM Tris-HCl, 500 mM NaCl, 0.02% Na<sub>3</sub>N, pH 7.5) with increasing concentrations of imidazole from 15-250 mM. B: Elution profile of expressed CpGST captured using the ÄKTA start.

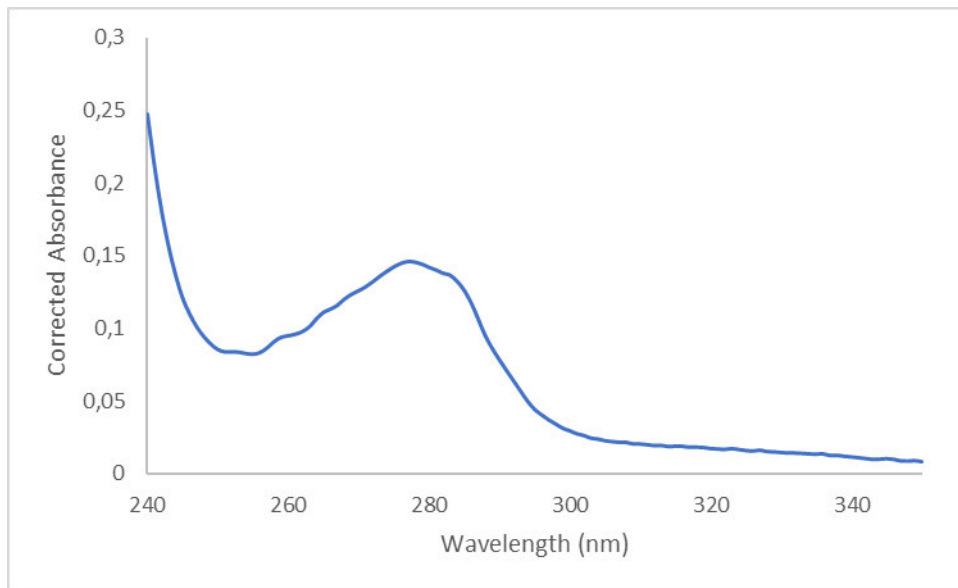
To further purify the CpGST which eluted from the affinity column, the eluent collected at 250 mM imidazole was pooled and concentrated to 1.5 mL and loaded into the gel filtration column. The gel filtration elution profile in Figure 3.6b shows two peaks. The molecular weight of the protein/s in the first peak is ~ 200 kDa. This size correlates with the theoretical size of a dimerized CpGST tagged with the trigger factor (47 kDa). In fact when this sample was ran reducing SDS-page gel, interestingly two bands of about similar molecular weight (100 kDa) were observed. The larger of the two proteins band suggests that CpGST under native condition forms a homodimer resulting in the 200 kDa sized protein. It is unclear at this stage whether the smaller sized protein also ~100 kDa is a contaminating protein or a partially degraded CpGST protein. On the other hand, the second peak detected was of ~ 66.4 kDa

proteins similar to that of the co-eluted contaminant seen in Figure 3.5a. The SDS-PAGE gel showed that the remaining proteins which were co-eluted with CpGST in the affinity column were purified further from the recombinant protein. This led to the CpGST purified to homogeneity.



**Figure 3.6: SEC elution profile of trigger factor tagged CpGST.** The column was equilibrated with 50 mM Tris HCl at pH 7.0, 500 mM NaCl and 0.02% NaN<sub>3</sub>. The flow-rate was 0.500 ml/min and the elution was monitored by absorbance spectroscopy at A<sub>280</sub>. A 12.5 % reducing SDS-PAGE of the IMAC proteins eluted in SEC showing proteins in peak 1 and 2 : B: The size exclusion profile of CpGST-TF (orange) alongside the standard proteins of known sizes as the gel filtration protein markers (grey). C: The size exclusion standard curve with bovine thyroglobulin (670 kDa), bovine g-globulin (158 kDa), chicken ovalbumin (44 kDa), horse myoglobin (17 kDa) and vitamin B12 (1.35 kDa).

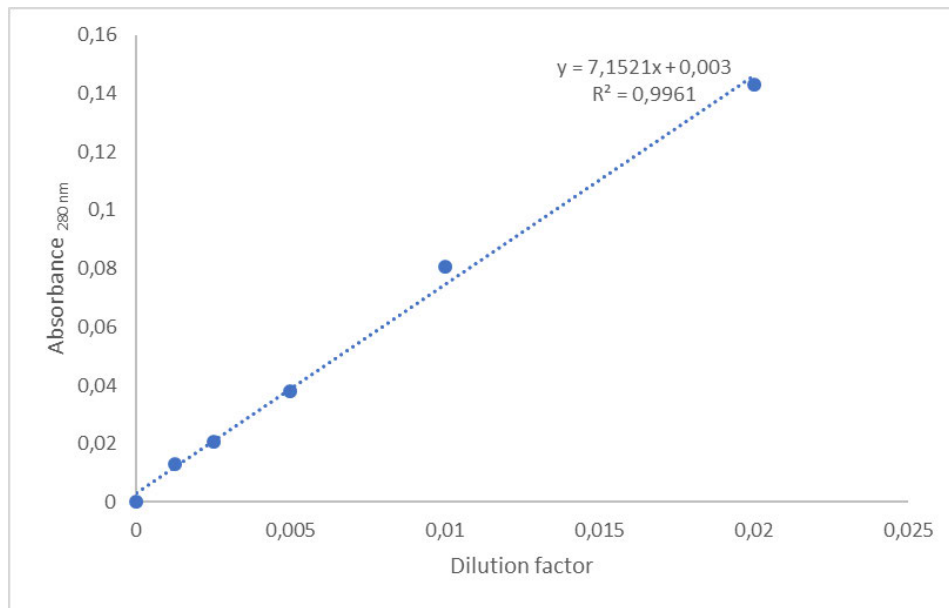
To further determine the purity of peak 1 from dust and non protein specimen, a UV absorption scan was done between 240 nm to 340 nm, taken in accumulations of 3. The blank used was the imidazole containing elution buffer. The UV scan seen in Figure 3.7 revealed a peak at 277 nm as expected and no peaks thereafter. This confirmed the absence of UV absorbing impurities and specs of unwanted particles, or copurifying cofactors within the purified protein.



**Figure 3.7: UV Scan of IMAC purified pCOLDTF-CpGST within a range of 240-340 nm.** The purified protein was initially diluted (1:50) followed by the scan being taken across a 240-340 nm range to determine any impurities. The highest peak observed was at 277 nm and no other peaks were seen thereafter.

#### 3.4.4. Protein Concentration Determination

Once the purity was confirmed, the protein concentration was determined. Typically a Bradford assay could have been used. However to get a true quantification, clear of any bias or possible false positives, the predicted molar extinction coefficient at  $A_{280}$  was used. A single microcentrifuge tube containing the eluted sample was used for the duration of the project. A serial dilution of the protein was performed, and the absorbance of the samples were taken in accumulations of three at 280 nm. The absorbance values were corrected against the blank and the plot seen in Figure 3.8 was used to determine the concentration of trigger factor tagged CpGST. The calculation took into consideration the trigger factor tagged CpGST and determined the concentration of CpGST to be 137  $\mu$ M.



**Figure 3.8: Concentration determination of purified CpGST with the trigger factor**



### 3.5. Discussion

Glutathione transferases are a promising set of proteins to target in attempts to treat cryptosporidiosis. Their detoxification abilities enables the parasitic cells to reduce a wide range of xenobiotic compounds to less toxic, less soluble substances whilst continuously propagating within the host (Frova, 2006). Although there is an abundance of information of GSTs, much is yet to be discovered about *Cryptosporidium* GSTs. Thus cloning, expression and purification techniques were used in this study to reveal more about the *Cryptosporidium parvum* Glutathione transferase 2 protein found to bear the most resemblance to pre-existing GSTs.

The CpGST gene was then cloned into three vectors, namely pET11a, pCOLD1 and pCOLDTF to obtain the best system suitable for CpGST expression. Both PCR and restriction digest experiments successfully confirmed the presence of the inserts in the respective vectors (Figure 3.1 and 3.2). In both experiments, the gene size obtained was consistent with the theoretical CpGST gene reported in the *Cryptosporidium* database (<http://CryptoDB.org>) and expasy (Gasteiger *et al.*, 2005).

The CpGST protein was then recombinantly expressed in the before mentioned pET, pCOLD1 and pCOLTF vectors. pET vector systems were initially utilized as they are reported to be one of the most powerful, efficient systems for recombinant expression in *E. coli* cells (Bernaudat *et al.*, 2011). The utilization of the T7 RNA polymerase promoter within these vectors allows for the tight regulation of high yield transcripts (Studier *et al.*, 2009). The expression trials carried out using the pET11a-CpGST construct did not yield a recombinant CpGST product. Generally, when no protein can be detected after expression trials, protein toxicity is most often thought to be the cause (Young *et al.*, 2012). This occurs when the recombinant protein performs functions which can be harmful to the host cell either before or after induction. If these functions are disruptive to the homeostasis or proliferation of the host cell, either slower growth rate, low cell density or death will be observed. Though rare, this typically occurs in *E. coli* BL21 (DE3) cells and could be the reason as to why no expression occurred (Mierendorf *et al.*, 2000, Saccardo *et al.*, 2016). Alternatively, the lack of expression is often seen when the metabolic activity of the host is not favourable for target protein, stressing the expression system so much so that insoluble proteins are produced in the form of aggregates

(Mierendorf *et al.*, 2000). This often leads to the denaturation of the target protein if not packaged in inclusion bodies.

In instances where protein production is not successful even after various optimization attempts, alternative vectors, promoters, cell expression lines and even co-expression with chaperones through fusion tags are often used. In the case of this study, pCOLD vectors were used to aid in successful protein expression due to other avenues not being available or affordable. The existence of cold shock proteins (Csp) such as CspA within these vectors allows for high protein yield after their induction at lower temperatures (Qing *et al.*, 2004). Their function as RNA chaperones allowed for regulated transcription and translation at lower rates resulting in successful production of recombinant CpGST (Jiang *et al.*, 1997, Saini *et al.*, 2014). Although the protein produced was insoluble, the size of the protein expressed in the pCOLD1 vector was ~ 50 kDa as anticipated from the theoretical size. Although pCOLD1 allowed for the recombinant expression of CpGST, recovering a protein from inclusion bodies can be often be cumbersome as it could result in a denatured, inactive protein product after resolubilization (Georgiou and Valax, 1996). Retrieving an insoluble protein from the aggregated state also reduces the recovered yield one has to work with for characterization purposes (Wingfield, 2015). Additionally the purification steps taken to carefully extract and purify the protein of interest are rather long and do not guarantee an enzymatically active protein product after resolubilization (Trimpin, 2009). Another disadvantage when working with proteins in inclusion bodies is the steps, material and cost of denaturing and unfolding the protein for the purposes of refolding in the correct conformation or partially folding the protein can often times be ineffective and time wasting (Wingfield, 2015). The further analysis and purification of soluble, correctly folded protein is often preferred.

To avoid the previously mentioned complications experienced with insoluble proteins, a pCOLDTF vector was used which utilizes the trigger factor chaperone to assist in the production of a soluble protein. The trigger factor itself assists and protects the nascent chain with long hydrophobic stretches during protein production and the beginning folding stages whilst also fast tracking peptidylpropyl cis-trans isomerization (Saini *et al.*, 2014). As the recombinant protein is made, the chaperones are constantly recruited to shield the polypeptides on the ribosome through productive *de novo* folding all to prevent degradation

and aggregation (Hoffmann *et al.*, 2006). This led to the soluble production of CpGST with the chaperone attached in Figure 3.4b.

The over-expressed protein was then easily purified from the other bacterial proteins through affinity chromatography. This exploited the affinity that the his-tagged proteins have on the Ni<sup>2+</sup> ions in the column. Most of the bacterial proteins either flowed through the column or were washed away with low concentrations of imidazole as non specific binding was observed at imidazole concentration lower than 250 mM (Bornhorst and Falke, 2000). This occurrence is anticipated as at least 2% of all protein residues are histidine. Furthermore few proteins can have multiple adjacent histidine residues which could co-elute with the CpGST and be considered as contamination (Schmitt *et al.*, 1993). To displace the proteins with stronger affinity to Ni<sup>2+</sup>, higher concentrations were used resulting in a protein with fewer contaminants being eluted at 250 mM imidazole. The protein of interest was also eluted at lower concentrations of imidazole indicating various affinities the protein has to the Ni<sup>2+</sup>.

The protein eluted at 250 mM imidazole in the IMAC column was then concentrated and subjected to SEC to separate CpGST from contaminants while confirming the size obtained from the SDS-PAGE gels. The two peaks obtained from the SEC pointed to the separation of two proteins of different sizes. Due to the fact that the gel filtration column was run under native conditions, the protein sizes expected for GSTs which typically exist as dimers would be doubled. As anticipated the first peak containing the protein of interest was double the GST monomer size. This could be due to dimerization that GSTs typically undergo in their native state (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). Another explanation for the oligomerization is presence of free GSH and other xenobiotic compounds within the expression environment that activates the conjugation of GSH to the foreign compound, leaving the enzyme in an active dimer form (Tripathi, 2007). This would not be reflected in the SDS page gel because of the denaturing effects of the buffers used and the heating of the protein samples in gel sample preparation (Laemmli, 1970).

### **3.6. Conclusion**

This is the first report of on CpGST2 expression and purification. In this study, CpGST2 protein was not successfully expressed using the pET 11a vector and was expressed as an insoluble protein in pCOLD1 vector. Using pCOLDTF expression vector, CpGST2 was successfully expressed in a soluble form as 102 kDa protein. This protein was tagged to the trigger factor

chaperone which assisted the CpGST2 protein to fold into its native conformation. Future studies would thereafter encompass the removal of the trigger factor so to explore crystallization studies and simultaneously characterize the GST protein to determine Gamma class GST features.

### 3.7. References

- ABRAHAMSEN, M. S., TEMPLETON, T. J., ENOMOTO, S., ABRAHANTE, J. E., ZHU, G., LANCTO, C. A., DENG, M., LIU, C., WIDMER, G. & TZIPORI, S. 2004. Complete genome sequence of the apicomplexan, *Cryptosporidium parvum*. *Science*, 304, 441-445.
- ANDERSSON, J.-O., HELANDER, T., HÖGLUND, L., SHI, P. & SUNDMAN, B. 2002. Thermo-Calc & DICTRA, computational tools for materials science. *Calphad*, 26, 273-312.
- BERNAUDAT, F., FRELET-BARRAND, A., POCHON, N., DEMENTIN, S., HIVIN, P., BOUTIGNY, S., RIOUX, J.-B., SALVI, D., SEIGNEURIN-BERNY, D. & RICHAUD, P. 2011. Heterologous expression of membrane proteins: choosing the appropriate host. *PLoS One*, 6, e29191.
- BORNHORST, J. A. & FALKE, J. J. 2000. [16] Purification of proteins using polyhistidine affinity tags. *Methods in Enzymology*, 326, 245-254.
- BUTT, T. R., EDAVETAL, S. C., HALL, J. P. & MATTERN, M. R. 2005. SUMO fusion technology for difficult-to-express proteins. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 43, 1-9.
- CERTAD, G., VISCOGLIOSI, E., CHABÉ, M. & CACCIÒ, S. M. 2017. Pathogenic mechanisms of *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*. *Trends in Parasitology*, 33, 561-576.
- FROVA, C. 2006. Glutathione transferases in the genomics era: new insights and perspectives. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 23, 149-169.
- GASTEIGER, E., HOOGLAND, C., GATTIKER, A., WILKINS, M. R., APPEL, R. D. & BAIROCH, A. 2005. Protein identification and analysis tools on the ExPASy server. *The proteomics protocols handbook*. Springer, 571-607.
- GEORGIU, G. & VALAX, P. 1996. Expression of correctly folded proteins in *Escherichia coli*. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 7, 190-197.
- HAYES, J. D., FLANAGAN, J. U. & JOWSEY, I. R. 2005. Glutathione transferases. *Annual Review Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 45, 51-88.
- HOFFMANN, A., MERZ, F., RUTKOWSKA, A., ZACHMANN-BRAND, B., DEUERLING, E. & BUKAU, B. 2006. Trigger factor forms a protective shield for nascent polypeptides at the ribosome. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 281, 6539-6545.
- JIANG, W., HOU, Y. & INOUE, M. 1997. CspA, the major cold-shock protein of *Escherichia coli*, is an RNA chaperone. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272, 196-202.
- LAEMMLI, U. K. 1970. Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head of bacteriophage T4. *Nature*, 227, 680-685.
- LIU, J., CHEN, H., MILLER, D. S., SAAVEDRA, J. E., KEEFER, L. K., JOHNSON, D. R., KLAASSEN, C. D. & WAALKES, M. P. 2001. Overexpression of glutathione S-transferase II and multidrug resistance transport proteins is associated with acquired tolerance to inorganic arsenic. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 60, 302-309.
- MAUZY, M. J., ENOMOTO, S., LANCTO, C. A., ABRAHAMSEN, M. S. & RUTHERFORD, M. S. 2012a. The *Cryptosporidium parvum* transcriptome during in vitro development. *PLoS One*, 7, e31715.
- MFEKA, M. S., MARTÍNEZ-OYANEDEL, J., CHEN, W., ACHILONU, I., SYED, K. & KHOZA, T. 2020. Comparative analyses and structural insights of new class glutathione transferases in *Cryptosporidium* species. *Scientific Reports*, 10, 1-12.
- MIERENDORF, R. C., MORRIS, B. B., HAMMER, B. & NOVY, R. E. 2000. Expression and purification of recombinant proteins using the pET system. *The Nucleic Acid Protocols Handbook*. Springer, 947-977.
- QING, G., MA, L.-C., KHORCHID, A., SWAPNA, G., MAL, T. K., TAKAYAMA, M. M., XIA, B., PHADTARE, S., KE, H. & ACTON, T. 2004. Cold-shock induced high-yield protein production in *Escherichia coli*. *Nature Biotechnology*, 22, 877-882.
- SACCARDO, P., CORCHERO, J. L. & FERRER-MIRALLES, N. 2016. Tools to cope with difficult-to-express proteins. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 100, 4347-4355.
- SAINI, P., WANI, S. I., KUMAR, R., CHHABRA, R., CHIMNI, S. S. & SAREEN, D. 2014. Trigger factor assisted folding of the recombinant epoxide hydrolases identified from *C. pelagibacter* and *S. nassauensis*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 104, 71-84.

- SCHMITT, J., HESS, H. & STUNNENBERG, H. G. 1993. Affinity purification of histidine-tagged proteins. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 18, 223-230.
- SHEEHAN, D., MEADE, G. & FOLEY, V. M. 2001. Structure, function and evolution of glutathione transferases: implications for classification of non-mammalian members of an ancient enzyme superfamily. *Biochemical Journal*, 360, 1-16.
- SNUSTAD, D. P. & SIMMONS, M. J. 2015. *Principles of genetics*, John Wiley & Sons.
- STUDIER, F. W., DAEGELEN, P., LENSKI, R. E., MASLOV, S. & KIM, J. F. 2009. Understanding the differences between genome sequences of *Escherichia coli* B strains REL606 and BL21 (DE3) and comparison of the *E. coli* B and K-12 genomes. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 394, 653-680.
- TRIMPIN, S. & BRIZZARD, B. 2009. Analysis of insoluble proteins. *Biotechniques*, 46, 409-419.
- TRIPATHI, T., RAHLFS, S., BECKER, K. & BHAKUNI, V. 2007. Glutathione mediated regulation of oligomeric structure and functional activity of *Plasmodium falciparum* glutathione S-transferase. *BMC Structural Biology*, 7, 1-10.
- WINGFIELD, P. T. 2015. Overview of the purification of recombinant proteins. *Current Protocols in Protein Science*, 80, 6.1.1-6.1.35.
- XIAO, L. & FENG, Y. 2008. Zoonotic cryptosporidiosis. *FEMS Immunology & Medical Microbiology*, 52, 309-323.
- XU, C., LI, C. Y.-T. & KONG, A.-N. T. 2005. Induction of phase I, II and III drug metabolism/transport by xenobiotics. *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 28, 249.
- YOUNG, C. L., BRITTON, Z. T. & ROBINSON, A. S. 2012. Recombinant protein expression and purification: a comprehensive review of affinity tags and microbial applications. *Biotechnology Journal*, 7, 620-634.

## CHAPTER 4:

### CONCLUDING REMARKS

---

#### 4.1. Closing Remarks

Cryptosporidiosis is classified as a neglected gastrointestinal disease with worldwide impact on immune compromised children and adults. However, as mentioned there is only one U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved drug available for its treatment (Certad *et al.*, 2017, Shirley *et al.*, 2012,). This drug is called nitazoxanide and is ineffective in immune compromised patients. In addition, there are also no vaccines available or efficient preventative strategies put in place to resolve cryptosporidiosis. The few preventative measures taken to reduce the impact the disease has on the largely disadvantaged communities are adequate access to water supplies, improved sanitation and appropriate health education (Feasey *et al.*, 2009). These attempts however are unfortunately short term and do not adequately reduce the global burden cryptosporidiosis causes. The absence of effective non-discriminatory treatments or vaccines for cryptosporidiosis highlights the urgency for the development of therapeutic intervention from this disease.

Glutathione transferases which are phase II detoxification enzymes have been identified as a therapeutic target in *Cryptosporidium* species (Mauzy *et al.*, 2012) . In other apicomplexan species, detoxification proteins have been identified and exploited successfully as a therapeutic target (Fritz-Wolf *et al.*, 2003). These proteins have been scarcely researched in *Cryptosporidium* species with their molecular and biophysical characteristics being unknown. The current study took to bridge that knowledge gap taking advantage of bioinformatics tools and molecular techniques such as protein expression and purification.

Each of the 15 *Cryptosporidium* species mined possessed three GST genes, of which two thirds were full length proteins. The cellular localization of these full length proteins were determined to be cytosolic in nature as opposed to being mitochondrial or membrane-associated proteins involved in eicosanoid and glutathione metabolism. Cytosolic GSTs are said to be the most ancient within this group (Jemth and Mannervik, 1997). When determining the similarities found within the *Cryptosporidium* GSTs phylogenetically, the phylogenetic tree showed the GST separated into three different clades. The GSTs within each

clade had the following: i) GSTs with similar amino acid lengths. ii) One *Cryptosporidium* species within each clade, with the exception of group 3. Not a single clade had two proteins from one species. iii) The GSTs within each clade shared 42-100 % amino acid identity whilst the percentage identity between each clade dropped to as low as 10%. These divisions pointed to the notion of the *Cryptosporidium* GSTs not belonging to the same class. Based on the fact that GSTs within each class share secondary structural traits, immunological cross reactivity and sensitivity to inhibitors, determining the class that the *Cryptosporidium* GST belonged to might share further insight into these traits. However, the phylogenetic tree built with pre-existing GSTs showed the separation of the GST clades, highlighting the novelty of the *Cryptosporidium* GSTs. These results concluded that the separate clades formed three new classes of GSTs which were denoted Vega, Gamma and Psi class GSTs. Similarly, the *Plasmodium falciparum* GST which could not be assigned to any previously known classes, and thus designated its own class (Fritz-Wolf *et al.*, 2003).

This was an exciting discovery, however to further investigate the structural elements the classes possessed, homology models were built. This would additionally reveal any class specific variations the novel GSTs had from the conical GST's. One GST from each class was chosen to be a class representative for structural features. The modelled GSTs all had the highly conserved proline residue that forms parts of the *cis*-Pro loop (Allocati *et al.*, 1999). This is responsible for connecting the N- and C-terminal regions to maintain structural integrity. The active site tyrosine which is also usually conserved in GSTs was not found in the expected position in the Vega and Psi class GSTs. The Vega class GST was found to have an atypical N-terminal domain with only two beta sheets instead of the expected four found in most GST proteins. The Gamma and Psi class GSTs had the typical thioredoxin like fold with the N-terminal domain containing 4  $\beta$  sheets and 3  $\alpha$  helices. The C-terminal domain for all three *Cryptosporidium* GST classes was all helical with much variation in sequence identity and secondary structure conformation to allow for the conjugation of various xenobiotic compounds (Frova, 2006).

To obtain further physiological information on *Cryptosporidium* GSTs, the least novel GST was expressed and purified. It was anticipated that the Gamma class GST had an open reading frame of which comprised of 1299 bp encoding a protein of 429 amino acids with a calculated



molecular size of 49 kDa. This size difference seen between the gamma class GST and pre-existing GST was attributable to the N-terminal and C-terminal extensions seen in Figure 4.1.



**Figure 4.1: Schematic diagram of the full length *CpGST* with the InterPro and Pfam confirmed GST domains and the N- and C-terminal extensions.**

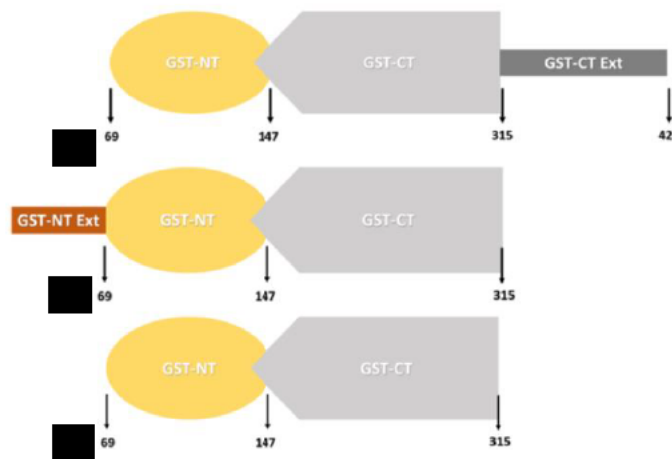
The presence of the Gamma class *Cryptosporidium parvum* GST2 (*CpGST*) gene was successfully confirmed in the expression vectors selected for this study using PCR and restriction digest. Thereafter the three gene constructs were screened to determine the most efficient vector for the recombinant expression of *CpGST*. The pET 11 was not successful in the expression of the recombinant *CpGST* possibly due to protein toxicity (Young *et al.*, 2012). The pCOLD1 vector was also unsatisfactory as a protein of the expected size (~ 50 kDa) was expressed in insoluble form. It is worth noting that this size corresponds to the theoretical 49 kDa value previously mentioned. This is double the size of traditional cytosolic GSTs which range from 24-29 kDa (Sheehan *et al.*, 2001). This was yet another indication of the novelty of this new GST class. The pCOLDTF vector was then used which exploited the cold shock protein and trigger factor molecular chaperone which slowed protein translation in low temperatures and facilitated protein formation in the correct conformation (Qing *et al.*, 2004, Saini *et al.*, 2014). This resulted in a ~ 100 kDa recombinant protein due to expression of *CpGST* tagged with trigger factor which is 47 kDa.

The recombinant *CpGST* was purified successfully to homogeneity using two chromatographic techniques namely affinity chromatography and size exclusion chromatography. The affinity chromatography eluent was semi pure and thus further purified using size exclusion chromatography. The native conditions in which this purification step was performed allowed for the protein to be eluted as a dimer. The protein homogenous protein was eluted at double ~ 200 kDa which equated the size of two *CpGST* monomers each tagged with a trigger factor.

To our knowledge, these studies mentioned were the first to report the novel *Cryptosporidium* GST classes, and a recombinantly expressed and purified CpGST of this size (49 kDa).

Further studies for this project would be the thrombin cleavage of the molecular chaperone trigger factor from CpGST. Due to the similar sizes, the CpGST would then be purified from the trigger factor using ion exchange chromatography or affinity chromatography once again. The N-terminal trigger factor would remain bound to the Ni<sup>2+</sup> column while the CpGST was eluted in the unfound fraction. The protein would then be free to be characterized and examined for enzyme activity.

To fully understand the role that the N-terminal and C-terminal extensions have on the CpGST the enzyme functionality, a range of experiments can be done. The designing of deletion mutants could be carried out to determine the effect the extensions have on the GST activity. Three mutants would be designed as depicted in Figure 4.2. Once these mutants have been successfully expressed and purified, they can be crystallized alongside the full-length CpGST to elucidate the structure of the protein. Following elucidation of these structures, CpGST inhibitor screening and design experiments can thus begin through molecular modelling and docking of various ligands.



**Figure 4.2:** Schematic diagrams of mutated *Cryptosporidium parvum* GST with the InterPro and Pfam confirmed GST domains and the N- and C-terminal extensions. A: A full length GST without the N-terminal extension. B: A full length GST without the C-terminal extension. C: The common GST without any of the extensions.

## 4.2. References

- ALLOCATI, N., CASALONE, E., MASULLI, M., CECCARELLI, I., CARLETTI, E., PARKER, M. W. & DI ILIO, C. 1999. Functional analysis of the evolutionarily conserved proline 53 residue in *Proteus mirabilis* glutathione transferase B1-1. *FEBS Letters*, 445, 347-350.
- CERTAD, G., VISCOGLIOSI, E., CHABÉ, M. & CACCIÒ, S. M. 2017. Pathogenic mechanisms of *Cryptosporidium* and *Giardia*. *Trends in Parasitology*, 33, 561-576.
- FEASEY, N., WANSBROUGH-JONES, M., MABEY, D. C. & SOLOMON, A. W. 2009. Neglected tropical diseases. *British Medical Bulletin*, 93, 179-200.
- FRITZ-WOLF, K., BECKER, A., RAHLFS, S., HARWALDT, P., SCHIRMER, R. H., KABSCH, W. & BECKER, K. 2003. X-ray structure of glutathione S-transferase from the malarial parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100, 13821-13826.
- FROVA, C. 2006. Glutathione transferases in the genomics era: new insights and perspectives. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 23, 149-169.
- JEMTH, P. & MANNERVIK, B. 1997. Kinetic characterization of recombinant human glutathione transferase T1-1, a polymorphic detoxication enzyme. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 348, 247-254.
- MAUZY, M. J., ENOMOTO, S., LANCTO, C. A., ABRAHAMSEN, M. S. & RUTHERFORD, M. S. 2012. The *Cryptosporidium parvum* transcriptome during in vitro development. *PloS One*, 7, e31715.
- QING, G., MA, L.-C., KHORCHID, A., SWAPNA, G., MAL, T. K., TAKAYAMA, M. M., XIA, B., PHADTARE, S., KE, H. & ACTON, T. 2004. Cold-shock induced high-yield protein production in *Escherichia coli*. *Nature Biotechnology*, 22, 877-882.
- SAINI, P., WANI, S. I., KUMAR, R., CHHABRA, R., CHIMNI, S. S. & SAREEN, D. 2014. Trigger factor assisted folding of the recombinant epoxide hydrolases identified from *C. pelagibacter* and *S. nassauensis*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 104, 71-84.
- SHEEHAN, D., MEADE, G. & FOLEY, V. M. 2001. Structure, function and evolution of glutathione transferases: implications for classification of non-mammalian members of an ancient enzyme superfamily. *Biochemical Journal*, 360, 1-16.
- SHIRLEY, D.-A. T., MOONAH, S. N. & KOTLOFF, K. L. 2012. Burden of disease from cryptosporidiosis. *Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases*, 25, 555.
- YOUNG, C. L., BRITTON, Z. T. & ROBINSON, A. S. 2012. Recombinant protein expression and purification: a comprehensive review of affinity tags and microbial applications. *Biotechnology Journal*, 7, 620-634.

## APPENDIX A

### CHAPTER 2 SUPPLEMENTARY DATASET

**Table S1: Information on different glutathione transferase classes found in organisms.**

GST Class	Cellular localization	General Information	Reference
Alpha	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in the biosynthesis of sex steroids and keto-steroid isomerase activity.	Deponte and Becker, 2005
Beta	Cytosol	Typically found in bacterial species. Known for conjugating antibiotics, assisting in antibiotic resistance to other organisms.	Shehu <i>et al.</i> , 2019
CLIC	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Enter intracellular membranes and form membrane channels.	Board and Menon, 2013
Delta and Epsilon	Cytosol	Typically found in insects. Thought to contribute to detoxication or antioxidative stress during development. Delta GSTs are also involved in oogenesis.	Scian <i>et al.</i> , 2015, Udomsinprasert <i>et al.</i> , 2005
Kappa	Mitochondrial	To date, found in primates and mice. Oligomerization of adiponectin.	Robinson <i>et al.</i> , 2004
Lambda	Cytosol	Typically found in plants. Function is not yet known as they have no detectable GSH-conjugating activity.	Chronopoulou <i>et al.</i> , 2017
MAPEG	Microsomal	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in production of leukotrienes and prostaglandin E and are mediators of inflammation.	Akil <i>et al.</i> , 2012
Mu	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Forms inhibitory complexes with ASK1, another member of the MAP kinase pathway.	Torres-Rivera and Landa, 2008
Omega	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Catalyzes reduction and thioltransferase reactions.	Wu and Dong, 2012
Phi	Cytosol	Typically found in plants. Inhibits oxidative damage through the removal of endogenous cytotoxic hydroperoxides.	Munyampundu <i>et al.</i> , 2016
Pi	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Regulates JNK and TRAF signaling and catalyzes the S-glutathionylation reactions.	Prade <i>et al.</i> , 1997

Sigma	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in prostaglandin synthesis by isomerization of PGH <sub>2</sub> – PGD <sub>2</sub> .	Board and Menon, 2013
Tau	Cytosol	Typically found in plants.  Involved in reactive oxygen species scavenging and improves plant chilling tolerance	Yang <i>et al.</i> , 2016
Theta	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species.  Has dichloromethane dehalogenase activity for the degradation of dichloromethane to obtain energy	Shehu <i>et al.</i> , 2019
Xi	Cytosol	Typically found in bacteria, fungi, and archaea.  Aids in extreme haloalkaphilic conditions.	Di Matteo <i>et al.</i> , 2019
Zeta	Cytosol	Found in a broad range of species. Involved in isomerization of maleyacetate to fumaracetate in tyrosine degradation pathway and biotransformation of dichloroacetic acid to glyoxylate	Board <i>et al.</i> , 1997

Symbol: \*, Based on in silico prediction. Abbreviations: GSH, Glutathione; ASK1, Apoptosis signal-regulated kinase 1; MAP, Mitogen activated protein; JNK, c-Jun N-Terminal Kinase; TRAF, Tumor necrosis factor receptor (TNF)-associated factor; PGH<sub>2</sub>, Prostaglandin H<sub>2</sub>; PGD<sub>2</sub>, Prostaglandin D<sub>2</sub>

## Group 1 (Vega (9))

C. andersoni 30847 GST1.	MNDSNYPYSVK <b>SPLKLIYFACRGS</b> CDVIRLLLN <b>DKCIPY</b> -----	39
C. muris RN66 GST1	----- <b>MI</b> -----	2
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1	-----	0
C. ubiquitum 39726 GST1	---MEYIGSL <b>DNPLRLIYFSCRGT</b> CDAIRLLLV <b>DQEIPIYE</b> -----	37
Cryptosporidium sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1	----- <b>LLYFRGTC</b> DVIRLLLV <b>DQEIFYEG</b> KLKRYCQLIITYV <b>FSSG</b> IQ	43
C. viatorum isolate UKVIAL GST1	----- <b>ILKY</b> -----	4
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST1	---MEYIGSL <b>DNPLRLIYFSCRGT</b> CDVIRLLLV <b>DQEIPIY</b> -----	36
C. tyzzeri UGA55 GST1	----- <b>MIEY</b> -----	4
C. parvum Iowa II GST1	----- <b>MIEY</b> -----	4
C. hominis_TU502_2012 GST1	----- <b>MIEY</b> -----	4
C. hominis_30976 GST1	----- <b>MIEY</b> -----	4
C. hominis_TU502 GST1	----- <b>MIEY</b> -----	4
C. hominis_UdeA01 GST1	----- <b>MIEY</b> -----	4
C. andersoni 30847 GST1	----- <b>EEHNIQ</b> GKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> NVLL <b>ESDN</b> F <b>PIPLPY</b> LSDPN <b>SEMELT</b> GS <b>LTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CN</b>	94
C. muris RN66 GST1	----- <b>NVFM</b> MKGDFLQ <b>SEFQ</b> NVLL <b>ESDN</b> F <b>PIPLPY</b> LSDPN <b>SEI</b> ELTGS <b>LTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CN</b>	57
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1	----- <b>EHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>EFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> LSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	54
C. ubiquitum 39726 GST1	----- <b>GKDF</b> LQ <b>EFQ</b> HV <b>LAES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> LSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	86
Cryptosporidium sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1	<b>KFLN</b> IL <b>EHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>EFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> LSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	103
C. viatorum isolate UKVIAL GST1	----- <b>IEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>EFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> LSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	59
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST1	----- <b>EEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> FSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	91
C. tyzzeri UGA55 GST1	----- <b>LEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> FSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	59
C. parvum Iowa II GST1	----- <b>LEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> FSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	59
C. hominis_TU502_2012 GST1	----- <b>LEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> FSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	59
C. hominis_30976 GST1	----- <b>LEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> FSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	59
C. hominis_TU502 GST1	----- <b>LEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> FSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	59
C. hominis_UdeA01 GST1	----- <b>LEHNI</b> SGKDFLQ <b>PEFQ</b> QV <b>LVES</b> GN <b>FPMPLPY</b> FSDSN <b>NEVELT</b> GS <b>FTIL</b> RYLGRK <b>CK</b>	59
***** **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:		
C. andersoni 30847 GST1	<b>LMGN</b> NYEDELQ <b>ENW</b> LEYLQ <b>LVN</b> IL <b>WEF</b> DSN <b>DN</b> F <b>NNIQ</b> KN <b>KRQ</b> FL <b>LENL</b> HP <b>MLHN</b> I	154
C. muris RN66 GST1	<b>LMGN</b> NYEDELQ <b>ENW</b> FEY <b>LQ</b> LVN <b>ILW</b> EFDSN <b>LD</b> S <b>FNNI</b> Q <b>KN</b> K <b>RQ</b> FL <b>LENL</b> HP <b>MLHN</b> I	117
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1	<b>LMGN</b> NV <b>TER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>F</b> LQ <b>LL</b> HS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> NI <b>T</b> Y <b>TS</b> EQ <b>KK</b> R <b>K</b> S <b>Q</b> FL <b>LENL</b> HP <b>MLRS</b> I	114
C. ubiquitum 39726 GST1	<b>LMGN</b> SE <b>ERN</b> R <b>V</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>F</b> LQ <b>LL</b> HS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> ISE <b>NY</b> T <b>G</b> Q <b>Q</b> T <b>K</b> K <b>R</b> S <b>F</b> LL <b>DTL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	146
Cryptosporidium sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> RS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>V</b> Q <b>T</b> K <b>K</b> R <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	163
C. viatorum isolate UKVIAL GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>T</b> K <b>K</b> R <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	119
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>T</b> K <b>K</b> R <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	151
C. tyzzeri UGA55 GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>Q</b> A <b>K</b> K <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	119
C. parvum Iowa II GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>Q</b> A <b>K</b> K <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	119
C. hominis_TU502_2012 GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>Q</b> A <b>K</b> K <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	119
C. hominis_30976 GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>Q</b> A <b>K</b> K <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	119
C. hominis_TU502 GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>Q</b> A <b>K</b> K <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	119
C. hominis_UdeA01 GST1	<b>LMGK</b> S <b>PEER</b> N <b>K</b> EN <b>W</b> LE <b>Y</b> LQ <b>SL</b> LS <b>W</b> DF <b>EN</b> MS <b>D</b> NY <b>T</b> G <b>I</b> Q <b>Q</b> A <b>K</b> K <b>S</b> Q <b>F</b> LL <b>ETL</b> HP <b>MLK</b> CI	119
*::: . : : **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:		
C. andersoni 30847 GST1	<b>QVRL</b> DNGK <b>KW</b> IME <b>YS</b> VAD <b>IM</b> LY <b>T</b> V <b>S</b> AI <b>IR</b> SWG <b>Y</b> E <b>IL</b> Q <b>PY</b> DK-----	197
C. muris RN66 GST1	<b>QARL</b> DNGK <b>KW</b> ILE <b>YS</b> VAD <b>IM</b> LY <b>T</b> V <b>S</b> AI <b>IR</b> SWG <b>Y</b> E <b>IL</b> Q <b>PY</b> DK-----	160
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1	<b>NDK</b> IES <b>N</b> - <b>L</b> W <b>AL</b> ND <b>YS</b> I <b>D</b> IV <b>LY</b> ST <b>I</b> SV <b>V</b> IK <b>L</b> W <b>S</b> ID <b>L</b> L <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> E <b>K</b> -----	156
C. ubiquitum 39726 GST1	<b>DDK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>F</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR <b>IL</b> TH <b>K</b> KN <b>ME</b> KL <b>R</b> K <b>Q</b> IDS	205
Cryptosporidium sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>H</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LS <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR-----	205
C. viatorum isolate UKVIAL GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LS <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR-----	161
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR-----	193
C. tyzzeri UGA55 GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR <b>IL</b> TH <b>K</b> KN <b>ME</b> KL <b>R</b> K <b>Q</b> IDS	178
C. parvum Iowa II GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR <b>IL</b> TH <b>K</b> KN <b>ME</b> KL <b>R</b> K <b>Q</b> IDS	178
C. hominis_TU502_2012 GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR <b>IL</b> TH <b>K</b> KN <b>ME</b> KL <b>R</b> K <b>Q</b> IDS	178
C. hominis_30976 GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR <b>IL</b> TH <b>K</b> KN <b>ME</b> KL <b>R</b> K <b>Q</b> IDS	178
C. hominis_TU502 GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR-----	161
C. hominis_UdeA01 GST1	<b>DEK</b> IE <b>Q</b> G- <b>V</b> W <b>A</b> LES <b>Y</b> S <b>V</b> VD <b>I</b> V <b>LY</b> SA <b>I</b> SV <b>I</b> RS <b>W</b> GS <b>D</b> LL <b>K</b> P <b>Y</b> IR-----	161
: : : . * : : **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:* **:		
C. andersoni 30847 GST1	-----	197
C. muris RN66 GST1	-----	160
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1	-----	156
C. ubiquitum 39726 GST1	<b>E</b> K <b>D</b> D <b>P</b> R <b>R</b> F	213
Cryptosporidium sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1	-----	205
C. viatorum isolate UKVIAL GST1	-----	161
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST1	-----	193
C. tyzzeri UGA55 GST1	<b>E</b> K <b>D</b> D <b>P</b> R <b>R</b> F	186
C. parvum Iowa II GST1	<b>E</b> K <b>D</b> D <b>P</b> R <b>R</b> F	186
C. hominis_TU502_2012 GST1	<b>E</b> K <b>D</b> D <b>P</b> R <b>R</b> F	186
C. hominis_30976 GST1	<b>E</b> K <b>D</b> D <b>P</b> R <b>R</b> F	186
C. hominis_TU502 GST1	-----	161
C. hominis_UdeA01 GST1	-----	161

## Group 2 (Gamma (γ))

C. andersoni 30847 GST2	MIGVNSSISTG <b>V</b> AS <b>F</b> SR <b>D</b> LS <b>S</b> LP <b>G</b> T <b>S</b> F <b>I</b> P----- <b>A</b> K <b>A</b> G <b>S</b> P <b>Q</b> K <b>S</b> P <b>S</b> N <b>L</b> Y <b>G</b> V <b>I</b> Q <b>A</b> P <b>R</b> A <b>T</b> S <b>I</b> R	55
C. ubiquitum 39726 GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>I</b> G <b>A</b> G <b>T</b> A <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> N <b>I</b> A <b>T</b> K <b>V</b> S <b>S</b> E <b>L</b> N <b>E</b> I <b>Y</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>M</b> S <b>N</b> L <b>I</b> R <b>S</b> N <b>A</b> P <b>C</b> R <b>L</b> --- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>I</b> P <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. viatorum isolate UKVIAL GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>I</b> E <b>A</b> S <b>T</b> A <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> I <b>A</b> A <b>K</b> V <b>S</b> E <b>L</b> N <b>E</b> I <b>Y</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>M</b> S <b>L</b> V <b>R</b> N <b>N</b> I <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> P <b>S</b> R <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST2	M <b>N</b> S <b>K</b> E <b>T</b> S <b>T</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>I</b> A <b>I</b> S <b>K</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>E</b> S <b>E</b> I <b>Y</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>I</b> S <b>T</b> L <b>T</b> R <b>N</b> S <b>I</b> P <b>C</b> R <b>L</b> --- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> S <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. hominis_TU502_2012 GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>K</b> E <b>T</b> S <b>T</b> I <b>P</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>T</b> I <b>A</b> S <b>K</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>E</b> L <b>S</b> E <b>I</b> Y <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> M <b>S</b> T <b>L</b> V <b>R</b> N <b>N</b> I <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> P <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. hominis_UdeA01 GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>K</b> E <b>T</b> S <b>T</b> I <b>P</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>T</b> I <b>A</b> S <b>K</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>E</b> L <b>S</b> E <b>I</b> Y <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> M <b>S</b> T <b>L</b> V <b>R</b> N <b>N</b> I <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> P <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. hominis_30976 GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>K</b> E <b>T</b> S <b>T</b> I <b>P</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>T</b> I <b>A</b> S <b>K</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>E</b> L <b>S</b> E <b>I</b> Y <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> M <b>S</b> T <b>L</b> V <b>R</b> N <b>N</b> I <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> P <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. hominis_TU502 GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>K</b> E <b>T</b> S <b>T</b> I <b>P</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>T</b> I <b>A</b> S <b>K</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>E</b> L <b>S</b> E <b>I</b> Y <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> M <b>S</b> T <b>L</b> V <b>R</b> N <b>N</b> I <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> P <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. parvum Iowa II GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>K</b> E <b>T</b> S <b>T</b> I <b>P</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>T</b> I <b>A</b> S <b>K</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>E</b> L <b>S</b> E <b>I</b> Y <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> M <b>S</b> T <b>L</b> V <b>R</b> N <b>N</b> I <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> P <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. tyzzeri UGA55 GST2	M <b>N</b> N <b>K</b> E <b>T</b> S <b>T</b> I <b>P</b> S <b>P</b> K <b>I</b> A <b>I</b> S <b>K</b> I <b>S</b> S <b>E</b> L <b>S</b> E <b>I</b> Y <b>S</b> P <b>K</b> M <b>S</b> T <b>L</b> V <b>R</b> N <b>N</b> I <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> S <b>N</b> R <b>V</b> M <b>A</b> P <b>S</b> K <b>S</b> T <b>Y</b> R	57
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST2	----- <b>P</b> M <b>R</b> S <b>N</b> V <b>P</b> C <b>R</b> L--- <b>T</b> N <b>N</b> R <b>I</b> M <b>P</b> S <b>K</b> S <b>T</b> V <b>K</b>	24



```

C. tyzzeri_UGA55 GST2 -----KSS-VLGSNSFNVYQHSFGYQPPVLQQLPNQIFTHVNAGVRFPPQKMSLPIN 375
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST2 -----QSLINGYNNAFVNYPPMLRFQPPF-FQHGNGIFAQANAGVRFSPSTMPINN 340
C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST2 -----EHTNHFFKKEVGNNQSSRFLPPIFQQPPNQIFGQATAGIRFLHQPINHINN 338
C. bovis isolate 42482 GST2 -----EHSNNFYRQDLEHSPLPRFSPPIFQQFPQVFAQTAGIRFVPPFNHMS 325
      :               . * : ..**:*
      :
C. andersoni 30847 GST2 NQQIPVIQANSSFINPHFAPQLNPSLIHPF--PIYQTNLGSPP-CNRMSPSQSFT--- 466
C. ubiquitum 39726 GST2 QPIFS---PNNSFVSQPIITNYY-PFLNNQIQNHGYLGGVSSPFVQRISPSQSFKLF 428
C. viatorum isolate UKVIA1 GST2 QPIFS---PNNSFISQPIANIYHHHFLNNQIQSHGYLGGVSSPFIQKASPR-SFKLKF 428
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST2 P-TFP---TNNSFISQPIITNYYHHFLNSQIQDHRYLGRASSPFIQRVSPSQSFKLEF 428
C. hominis_TU502_2012 GST2 P-IFP---TNNSFISQPIITNYYHHFLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF 428
C. hominis_UdeA01 GST2 P-IFP---TNNSFISQPIITNYYHHFLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF 428
C. hominis_30976 GST2 P-IFP---TNNSFISQPIITNYYHHFLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF 428
C. hominis_TU502 GST2 P-IFP---TNNSFISQPIITNYYHHFLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF 428
C. parvum Iowa II GST2 PSIFP---TNNSFISQPIITNYYHHFFNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFIQRVSPSQSFKLEF 429
C. tyzzeri_UGA55 GST2 QSIFP---TNNSFISQPIITNYYHHFLNRQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFIQRVSPSQSFKLEF 429
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST2 YPIIP---SSNSFISHFVNYHPLWSNQFMNGYCSGGFSSPVQKMSPAQSF---- 390
C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST2 LHRIS---PSNSFGLO-PQFHAPQAWMHQINGNCFNNI----- 373
C. bovis isolate 42482 GST2 FHRIS---PSNSFNLO-PRSYPQTWMHQINGSCYFNNITSPMQFRASPNSPFRM-- 376
      :               . **
      :

```

### Group 3 (Psi class)

```

C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3 -----PMLYYTKELDNTQILRSLMVSSLPFYE 29
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST3 MKSISLLASVFAFLALFSTSVESVKAKARIIPITFYSTKELDSNHLIRTLVLSGLAFAE 60
C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST3 -----MFYTSKIDNSHLIRTLVLSGLPFNE 27
C. bovis isolate 42482 GST3 -----MFYTSKTLDSTHLIRTLVLSGLPFNE 27
      : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : *
      :
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3 VRFTKDSEAKKFFFDKIKSLGYLTPSIPVLSDPETFNSYISTEEAISQYILLSYKELYE 89
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST3 TRFKKDSSEAKLFKEITKSGFLQPSIPMISDTGKNVQYLSTDEAVLNYILLSYNKELES 120
C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST3 FRFKKNSPLEEMFNSVVESGFLVPSIPMITDNEYSVKNISQEEAIIHYLILSYYPDLFP 87
C. bovis isolate 42482 GST3 FRFKKNSSMEEMFSSIESGFLNPTIPMISDNEYSVRNLSQDEAIVHYLVLSYYGELFQ 87
      * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : *
      :
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3 STISEYIYSIQAASLMTSYMKLTNILSEITLPCTKILTLNDIKHLLNVLEKKRSESKS 149
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST3 KNLLLHTISIQLSSIARSYIKKTKILDSSKTLCSKLLTNENIHQTLKVLNDTFASTEH 180
C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST3 KVISDYAISLQIGSAVRSYIQRVHKIELSQLVCEKLLIDNITLKLDDKFIETGS 147
C. bovis isolate 42482 GST3 KSISDHAISLQIGSTVRSYISKVSGLLESSLKCEKLLEIENVNVTLRLVNDRFTDTEY 147
      . : : * : * . * : * . * : * . * : * . * : * . * : * . * : * . * : *
      :
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3 KYFYGEKYTYIDVSLNLILFIENVSPGCVIRRYPSLTKLAFEFSQIPQVLAYERSPHFL 209
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST3 KFLIGNKVSFNDLIAYNLILFIENVASGCVISNFKLRELAFNISSIPQIAKFESSSYFM 240
C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST3 RFYGGRYSYFDASVTLILFVENISSGCITSNYEGLKAFSKEFSSISQISKFEKSSYFL 207
C. bovis isolate 42482 GST3 KFFYGGKYSIDTVVYTLILFIENISNGCISNFDGLRSFSKEFSSIPQISKFEKSSYFL 207
      : : * : : : * . * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : *
      :
C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3 SLTIPGTRAFAKPINFVLMSKAFDTLS- 236
C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST3 SLLVPGTHTFAQRINFAHSSPMFLSLTS 268
C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST3 SLLVPGTTRFVKPIDFVSQAHES----- 230
C. bovis isolate 42482 GST3 SLLIPGTKEFVKPIDFVTQS----- 227
      * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : *

```

**Figure S1: Multiple amino acid alignment of glutathione transferases (GSTs) from *Cryptosporidium* species.**  
The conserved amino acids, active site tyrosine and the *cis*-proline are bold and underlined. The N-terminal region is highlighted in cyan, the C-terminal region is highlighted in green and the purple text indicates the overlapping region where the N- and C-terminal regions are shared.



**Table S2: Prediction of transmembrane helices in glutathione transferase (GST) proteins of *Cryptosporidium* species and GSTs belonging to different classes.** Prediction of transmembrane helices in GSTs were carried out using TMHMM - 2.0

<i>C. andersoni</i> 30847 GST1(cand_012830)	len=197	ExpAA=2.35	First60=0.01	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. hominis</i> TU502_2012 GST1(ChTU502y2012_407g2365/Q18145.1)	len=186	ExpAA=1.21	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. hominis</i> 30976 GST1(GY17_00002363)	len=186	ExpAA=1.21	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. hominis</i> TU502 GST1(XP_667744.1)	len=161	ExpAA=2.65	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. hominis</i> UdeA01 GST1(CUV07467.1)	len=161	ExpAA=2.65	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. meleagridis</i> UKMEL1 GST1(CmeUKMEL1_03350)	len=193	ExpAA=1.11	First60=0.01	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. parvum</i> Iowa II GST1(cgd7_4780)	len=186	ExpAA=1.48	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. tyzzeri</i> UGA55 GST1(CTYZ_00001095)	len=186	ExpAA=3.20	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. ubiquitum</i> 39726 GST1(cubi_03151)	len=213	ExpAA=0.57	First60=0.01	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. muris</i> RN66 GST1(XP_002141168.1)	len=160	ExpAA=1.78	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>Cryptosporidium</i> sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1 (JXRN01000042.1)	len=205	ExpAA=3.35	First60=0.15	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. viatorum</i> isolate UKVIA1 GST1(QZWW01000010.1)	len=161	ExpAA=1.92	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1(JIBL01000090.1)	len=156	ExpAA=2.50	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1 GST2(JIBL01000106.1)	len=390	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.01	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. viatorum</i> isolate UKVIA1 GST2(QZWW01000018.1)	len=428	ExpAA=0.02	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. ryanae</i> isolate 45019 GST2(VHLK01000046.1)	len=373	ExpAA=0.03	First60=0.01	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. andersoni</i> 30847 GST2(cand_023790)	len=466	ExpAA=0.03	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. hominis</i> TU502_2012 GST2(ChTU502y2012_421g0615)	len=428	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. hominis</i> 30976 GST2(GY17_00000733)	len=428	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o

<i>C. hominis</i> TU502 GST2(Chro.80347)	len=428	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. hominis</i> UdeA01 GST2(CHUDEA8_2970)	len=428	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. meleagris</i> UKMEL1 GST2(CmeUKMEL1_14570)	len=428	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. parvum</i> Iowa II GST2(cgd8_2970).	len=429	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. tyzzeri</i> UGA55 GST2(CTYZ_0000322)	len=429	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. ubiquitum</i> 39726 GST2(cubi_03523)	len=428	ExpAA=0.01	First60=0.00	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. bovis</i> isolate 42482 GST2(VHIT01000012.1)	len=376	ExpAA=0.33	First60=0.27	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. meleagris</i> UKMEL1 GST3(CmeUKMEL1_05845)	len=268	ExpAA=11.30	First60=9.03	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3(JIBL01000138.1)	len=236	ExpAA=0.49	First60=0.19	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. ryanae</i> isolate 45019 GST3(VHLK01000056.1)	len=230	ExpAA=0.76	First60=0.19	PredHel=0	Topology=o
<i>C. bovis</i> isolate 42482 GST3(PRJNA545579)	len=227	ExpAA=2.32	First60=0.19	PredHel=0	Topology=o

Abbreviations: len, the length of the protein sequence; ExpAA, the expected number of amino acids in transmembrane helices; First60, The expected number of amino acids in transmembrane helices in the first 60 amino acids of the protein; PredHel, the number of predicted transmembrane helices by N-best; Topology, the topology predicted by N-best.

**Table S3: Comparative analysis of transmembrane helices in eukaryotic glutathione transferase.** Prediction of transmembrane helices in GSTs were carried out using TMHMM - 2.0. Abbreviation: PredHel, the number of predicted transmembrane helices.

<b>GST Class</b>	<b>Location (experimental)</b>	<b>Number of GSTs analyzed</b>	<b>TMHMM 2.0 results</b>
Alpha	Cytosol	37	PredHel=0
Beta	Cytosol	6	PredHel=0
CLIC	Cytosol	30	PredHel=0
Delta	Cytosol	29	PredHel=0
Epsilon	Cytosol	22	PredHel=0
Kappa	Mitochondrial	5	PredHel=0
Lambda	Cytosol	18	PredHel=0
MAPEG	Microsomal	20	PredHel=1-4
Mu	Cytosol	27	PredHel=0
Omega	Cytosol	32	PredHel=0
Phi	Cytosol	23	PredHel=0
Pi*	Cytosol	33	PredHel=0
Sigma	Cytosol	27	PredHel=0
Tau	Cytosol	21	PredHel=0
Theta	Cytosol	28	PredHel=0
Xi	Cytosol	4	PredHel=0
Zeta	Cytosol	33	PredHel=0

\*, only one GST from *Chlorocebus sabaesus* (protein ID: A0A0D9R8K4) showed one transmembrane helix.

**Table S4: Analysis of *Cryptosporidium* species glutathione transferases (GSTs) cellular localization using Bologna Unified Subcellular Component Annotator (BUSCA) web-server.** All *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs predicated to be located in cytoplasm. The two GSTs transmembrane membrane helix scores are below the values (0.93 and 1 for transmembrane) that can be considered as membrane bound proteins GSTs.

GST	GO-id	GO-term	Score	Alternative localization	Features
<i>C. muris</i> RN66 GST1(XP_002141168.1).	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. viatorum</i> isolate UKVIA1 GST1(QZWW01000010.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	1	-	
<i>C. baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1(JIBL01000090.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1 GST2(JIBL01000106.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. viatorum</i> isolate UKVIA1 GST2(QZWW01000018.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. ryanae</i> isolate 45019 GST2(VHLK01000046.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. andersoni</i> 30847 GST2(cand_023790)	GO:000573 9	C:mitochondrion	0.64	-	Mitochondrial Transit Peptide
<i>C. hominis</i> _TU502_2012 GST2(ChTU502y2012_421g0615 )	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. hominis</i> _30976 GST2(GY17_00000733)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. hominis</i> _TU502 GST2(Chro.80347)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. andersoni</i> 30847 GST1(cand_012830)	GO:001250 5	C:endomembrane system	0.73	GO:0031090 - C:organelle membrane (score=0.67)	Transmembrane Alpha Helix
<i>C. hominis</i> _UdeA01 GST2(CHUDEA8_2970)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. meleagridis</i> _UKMEL1 GST2(CmeUKMEL1_14570)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. parvum</i> _Iowa II GST2(cgd8_2970)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	

<i>C. tyzzeri</i> _UGA55 GST2(CTYZ_0000322)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. ubiquitum</i> _39726 GST2(cubi_03523)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. bovis</i> isolate 42482 GST2(VHIT01000012.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. meleagridis</i> _UKMEL1 GST3(CmeUKMEL1_05845)	GO:001250 5	C:endomembrane system	0.84	GO:0005886 - C:plasma membrane (score=0.47)	Transmembrane Alpha Helix
<i>C. baileyi</i> strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3(JIBL01000138.1).	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.7	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.3)	
<i>C. ryanae</i> isolate 45019 GST3(VHLK01000056.1)	GO:000561 5	C:extracellular space	1	-	
<i>C. bovis</i> isolate 42482 GST3(PRJNA545579)	GO:000561 5	C:extracellular space	1	-	
<i>C. hominis</i> _TU502_2012 GST1(ChTU502y2012_407g2365 /Q18145.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.89	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.11)	
<i>C. hominis</i> _30976 GST1(GY17_00002363)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.89	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.11)	
<i>Cryptosporidium</i> sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1 (JXRN01000042.1)	GO:000561 5	C:extracellular space	1	-	-
<i>C. hominis</i> _TU502 GST1(XP_667744.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	1	-	
<i>C. hominis</i> _UdeA01 GST1(CUV07467.1)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	1	-	
<i>C. meleagridis</i> _UKMEL1 GST1(CmeUKMEL1_03350)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	1	-	
<i>C. parvum</i> _Iowa II GST1(cgd7_4780)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.84	GO:0005634 - C:nucleus (score=0.16)	
<i>C. tyzzeri</i> _UGA55 GST1(CTYZ_00001095)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	0.97	-	
<i>C. ubiquitum</i> _39726 GST1(cubi_03151)	GO:000573 7	C:cytoplasm	1	-	

Table S5: Information on template hits obtained from different databases for homology modeling of *Cryptosporidium parvum* GSTs 1 and 2 and *Cryptosporidium meleagridis* UKMEL1 GST3 (CmGST3). Yellow-shaded templates were found to be the best combination to generate good quality 3D models.

**C. parvum GST1 (CpGST1) hits**

	PDB-Chain	% Identity	Query Cover	Resolution	R-Value Free	R-Value Work
<b>NCBI</b>	4L5O-A	51	23 %	2.09	0.248	0.202
	3ISO-A	51	23 %	1.90	0.226	0.179
	2WRT-A	45	24 %	2.40	0.281	0.205
	1FHE-A	45	24 %	3.00	0.354	0.237
	5AN1-A	37	40 %	2.00	0.262	0.214
	1YQ1-A	28	59 %	3.00	0.297	0.224
<b>PHYRE</b>	1B8X-A	27	98 %	2.70	0.310	0.209
	5AN1-A	23	98 %	2.00	0.262	0.214
	1BG5-A	27	98 %	2.60	0.359	0.193
	1GTU-B	22	98 %	2.68	0.245	0.211
	1UA5-A	25	98 %	2.50	0.221	0.169
	1C72-A	21	98 %	2.80	0.190	0.190
	1VF1-A	20	98 %	1.77	0.217	0.192
	4Q5Q-A	20	98 %	1.93	0.227	0.180
	3C8E-B	19	96 %	2.71	0.181	0.182
	4MZW-A	19	97 %	1.92	0.194	0.152
	1GUM-A	18	98 %	3.00	0.270	0.253
	5H5L-A	18	98 %	2.00	0.238	0.173
	<b>i-TASSER</b>	3VPQ-A	26	94 %	1.70	0.227
4Q5F-A		22	94 %	2.45	0.239	0.188
1M0U-A		25	93 %	1.75	0.232	0.213
4ZB9		22	98 %	2.40	0.273	0.216
4ECI		23	95 %	1.80	0.209	0.175
5F05-A		19	96 %	1.70	0.181	0.144
4Q5F		21	93 %	2.45	0.239	0.188
5HFK-A		26	97 %	1.55	0.212	0.185
1DUG-A		30	93 %	1.80	0.226	0.185
1B8X-A		29	95 %	2.70	0.310	0.209

**C. parvum GST2 (CpGST2) hits**

	PDB-Chain	% Identity	Query cover	Resolution	R-Value Free	R-Value Work
<b>NCBI</b>	5H5L-A	26	73 %	2.00	0.238	0.173
	2WS2-A	22	73 %	2.01	0.290	0.236
	2AAW-A	24	88 %	2.40	0.237	0.194
	2ON7-A	27	37 %	2.40	0.280	0.190
	1OKT-A	24	89 %	1.90	0.259	0.222
	3W8S-A	21	92 %	1.90	0.259	0.222
	1TW9-A	20	92 %	1.71	0.232	0.180
	4ZXG-A	24	86 %	1.70	0.229	0.183
	2ON5-A	21	74 %	1.90	0.227	0.178
	3FR3-A	22	86 %	1.90	0.252	0.211
3FR6-A	24	86%	2.60	0.302	0.216	
4KDU-A	27	29%	1.60	0.200	0.168	
<b>PHYRE</b>	5H5L-A	21	93 %	2.00	0.238	0.173
	<b>1K3Y-B</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>94 %</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>0.207</b>	<b>0.137</b>
	1M0U-B	19	93 %	1.75	0.232	0.213
	3VPT-A	19	93 %	1.90	0.253	0.204
	1GTU-B	19	94 %	2.88	0.245	0.211
	2WB9-A	18	90 %	1.59	0.222	0.175
	3ISO-B	18	96 %	1.90	0.226	0.179
	1B8X-A	17	95 %	2.70	0.310	0.209
	1BG5-A	17	95 %	2.60	0.359	0.193
	4W66-A	17	95 %	2.39	0.238	0.186
	5AN1-A	17	94 %	2.00	0.262	0.214
<b>i-TASSER</b>	3ISO-A	20	86 %	1.90	0.226	0.179
	2ON5-A	19	83 %	1.90	0.227	0.178
	1TU7-A	21	83 %	1.5	0.181	0.150
	<b>19GS-A</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>84 %</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.249</b>	<b>0.212</b>
	2ON7	19	83 %	2.4	0.284	0.190
	4Q5N-A	19	88 %	2.5	0.283	0.224
	19GS	22	80 %	1.9	0.249	0.212
	3GTU-B	19	86 %	2.80	0.270	0.225
	5H5L-A	23	79 %	2.00	0.238	0.173

	4W66-A	18	84 %	2.39	0.238	0.186
--	--------	----	------	------	-------	-------

**C. meleagridis UKMEL1 GST3 (CmGST3) hits**

	PDB-Chain	% Identity	Query cover	Resolution	R-Value Free	R-Value Work
<b>NCBI</b>	1HNA-A	19	92 %	1.85	0.226	0.226
	1XW5-A	19	92 %	1.80	0.232	0.206
	2C4J-A	19	92 %	1.35	0.213	0.194
	2DC5-A	19	92 %	1.60	0.202	0.188
	1GSU-A	22	73 %	1.94	0.292	0.210
	4GTU-A	19	92 %	3.30	0.315	0.245
	6KLD-A	52%	8 %	3.58	-	-
	6GSX-A	17%	98%	1.91	-	0.52
<b>PHYRE</b>	<b>1K3Y-B</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>98 %</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>0.207</b>	<b>0.137</b>
	1GUM-A	22	97 %	3.00	0.270	0.253
	1UA5-A	21	97 %	2.50	0.221	0.169
	1B8X-A	20	97 %	2.70	0.310	0.209
	2FHE-A	20	98 %	2.30	0.234	0.183
	1BG5-A	20	99 %	2.60	0.359	0.193
	4W66-A	19	97 %	2.60	0.359	0.193
	1C72-A	19	89 %	2.80	0.280	0.190
	1GTU-B	18	98 %	2.68	0.245	0.211
	4Q5Q-A	18	97 %	1.93	0.227	0.180
<b>i-TASSER</b>	3ISO-A	20	95 %	1.90	0.226	0.179
	4Q5F-A	18	94 %	2.45	0.239	0.188
	2AAW-C	22	94 %	2.40	0.237	0.194
	2ON7	19	93 %	2.40	0.280	0.190
	1ZL9	21	93 %	2.01	0.209	0.151
	<b>1ZL9-A</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>94 %</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>0.209</b>	<b>0.151</b>
	4R16	20	93 %	1.52	0.183	0.151
	1XW6-A	20	94 %	1.90	0.247	0.227
	1GUL-A	28	92 %	2.70	0.260	0.248
	1B8X-A	24	92 %	2.70	0.310	0.209



**Table S6: Validation of glutathione transferases (GSTs) from *Cryptosporidium parvum* (CpGST1 and CpGST2) and *Cryptosporidium meleagridis* GST3 (CmGST3) protein models.** For comparative analysis templates were also included in the study.

	3VPQ	5AN1	CpGST1 post refinement	1K3Y	19GS	CpGST2 post refinement	1ZL9	CmGST3 post refinement
Verify	91.63%	87.67%	87.98%	88.69%	100%	83.40%	95.17 %	26.29 %
Errat	95.8974	92.8571	85.6322	97.1831	99	85.9649	97.4874	82.9146
Procheck errors	1	2	3	2	0	3	0	2
Procheck Warnings	4	4	2	4	7	2	6	3
Procheck pass	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Z-score	-8.08	-8.44	-6.71	-7.89	-7.66	-5.81	-7.79	-3.68

**Table S7: Glutathione transferases (GSTs) from *Cryptosporidium parvum* (CpGST1 and CpGST2) and *Cryptosporidium meleagridis* GST3 (CmGST3) protein models assessment by Ramachandran Plot.** For comparative analysis templates were also included in the study.

	3VPQ	5AN1	CpGST1 post refinement	1K3Y	19GS	CpGST2 post refinement	1ZL9	CmGST3 post refinement
Favoured Region	165 (92.7%)	176 (90.7%)	155 (92.3%)	182 (92.4%)	167 (93.3%)	199 (90.9%)	167 (93%)	185 (92%)
Additionally allowed region	11 (6.2%)	16 (8.2%)	11 (6.5%)	14 (7.1%)	10 (5.6%)	17 (7.8%)	11 (6.1%)	14 (7%)
Generously allowed region	4 (1.1%)	2 (1%)	2 (1.2)	1 (0.5%)	2 (1.1%)	3 (1.4 %)	1 (0.6%)	0
Disallowed region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 (1%)

## APPENDIX B

### FASTA SEQUENCES OF GST FROM DIFFERENT CLASSES FOR PHYLOGENETIC TREE

---

#### *Cryptosporidium* species GSTs

>C. andersoni 30847 GST1(cand\_012830)

MNDSNYPYSVKSPKLIYFACRGSCDVIRLLLNDKCIPIYEEHNIQGKDFLQPEFQNVLLESDFNPILPYLSDP  
NSEMELTGSILTILRYLGRKCNLMGNNYEDELQIENWLEYLQLVLNILEWFDSDNDFNFIQKNKKRGQFL  
LENLHPMLHNIQVRLDNGKKWIMEEYSVADIMLYTVVSAIIRSWGYEILQPYDK

>C. hominis\_TU502\_2012 GST1(ChTU502y2012\_407g2365/Q18145.1)

MIEYLEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFPMLPYFSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKI  
ENWLEYLQSLHLSVWDFENMSDNYTGIQQAKKKSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEQGVWALESYSVVDIVLY  
SAISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYIRILTHKKNMEKLRKQIDSFKDDPRRF

>C. hominis\_30976 GST1(GY17\_00002363)

MIEYLEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFPMLPYFSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKI  
ENWLEYLQSLHLSVWDFENMSDNYTGIQQAKKKSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEQGVWALESYSVVDIVLY  
SAISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYIRILTHKKNMEKLRKQIDSFKDDPRRF

>C. hominis TU502 GST1(XP\_667744.1)

MIEYLEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFPMLPYFSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKI  
ENWLEYLQSLHLSVWDFENMSDNYTGIQQAKKKSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEQGVWALESYSVVDIVLY  
SAISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYIR

>C. hominis\_UdeA01 GST1(CUV07467.1)

MIEYLEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFPMLPYFSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNK  
IENWLEYLQSLHLSVWDFENMSDNYTGIQQAKKKSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEQGVWALESYSVVDIVL  
YSAISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYIR

>C. meleagridis\_UKMEL1 GST1(CmeUKMEL1\_03350)

MEYIGSLDNPLRLIYFSCRGTCDVIRLLLVDQEIPYEEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLLESDFNPILPYLSDP  
EVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKIENWLEYLQSLHSLWDFENMSDNYTGIQQTKKKRQFLETL  
LHPMLKCIDEKIEQGVWALESYSVVDIVLYSAISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYIR

>C. parvum\_lowa II GST1(cgd7\_4780)

MIEYLEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFPMLPYLSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKIE  
NWLEYLQSLHLSVWDFENMSDNYTGIQQAKKKSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEQGIWALESYSVVDIVLYS  
AISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYIRILTHKKNMEKLRKQIDSFKDDPRRF

>C. tyzzeri\_UGA55 GST1(CTYZ\_00001095)

MIEYLEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFPMLPYFSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKV  
ENWLEYLQSLLSVWDFENMSDNYTGIQQAKKKSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEQGVWALEYYSVVDIVLY  
SAISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYIRILTHKKNMEKLRKQIDSFKDDPRRF

>C. ubiquitum\_39726 GST1(cubi\_03151)

MEYIGSLDNPLRLIYFSCRGTCDAIRLLLVDQEIPYEGKDFLQPEFQHVLAESGNFPMLPYLSDSNNEVELT  
GSFTILRYLADKCKLMGNNSEERNRVENWLEFLQSLLSVWDFENISENYTGVQQTKKKSKFLDTHLPM  
LKCIDDKIEQGFVALESYSVVDIVLYSTISVVIRSWGSDLLKPYIRILSHKKNMEKLRKQIDSFKDDPRRF

>C. muris RN66 GST1(XP\_002141168.1)

MINVFHMKGKDFLQSEFQNVLLESDNFPILPYLSDPNSEIELTGSFTILRYLGRKCNLMGNNYEDELQIEN  
WFEYLQLVLNILWEDSNLDSFNNIQKNKKRGQFLENLHPMLHNIQARLDNGKKWILEEYSVADIMLYT  
VVSIIIRSWGYEILQPYDK

>C. viatorum isolate UKVIA1 GST1(QZWW01000010.1)

ILKYIEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFPMLPYLSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKIE  
NWLEYLQSLLSVWDFENMSDNYTGIQHTKKKSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEQGVWALDSYSVVDVVLV  
SAISVVIRSWGIDLLKPYIK

>C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST1(JIBL01000090.1)

EHNISGKDFLQEEFQQVLIESGNFPMLPYLSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLGEKCKLMGNNVTERNKIENWLE  
FLQSLLSHSIWFENNITNYTESQKKKRKSQFLENLHPMLRSINDKIESNLWALNDYSIIDIVLYSTISVIKL  
WSIDLLKPYEK

>Cryptosporidium sp. chipmunk LX-2015 GST1 (JXRN01000042.1)

ILYFRGTCDVIRLLLVDQEIPYEGKLRKRYCQLIYTVFSSGIQKFLNILEHNISGKDFLQPEFQQVLVESGNFP  
MLPYLSDSNNEVELTGSFTILRYLADKCKLMGKSPEERNKIENWLEYLQSLLSVWDFENRSDNYTGVQQ  
TKKRSQFLETLHPMLKCIDEKIEHGVWVLDYSYSVVDIVLYSAISVIIRSWGSDLLKPYTR

>C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST2(JIBL01000106.1)

PMRSNVPCRLTNNRIMMPSKSTVKVVLVPRDIGELSVVTEYHDIFVGNNGGSIRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVPL  
DEENPIPSFIDSSRVPLGDLPIIKLGDVLFDEIPCLRYLAKKLGEYGRNYYIDFVIDDIILRCSRWRDVIMEIIS  
KGAAIVPNKNSVQDHINSLSNYKVLREKFYSEFETLITCIGERGPFADKNKAMICDFALFSILFDDVSLMEI  
NEHDQLNRTVLLPENCIHKFPRLKLLFESIAALPLIDQWIKGKYFIIEVENDNNDQVNLTSNLLQESNQSLI  
NGYNNAFVNYPMLRFQPFQHGNGQIFAQANAGVRFSPSTMPTNNYPIIPSSNSFISHSFVNYHPHL  
WSNQFMGNYCSSGFSSPVQQKMSPAQSF

>C. viatorum isolate UKVIA1 GST2(QZWW01000018.1)

MNNIEASTTASPKIIAAKVSELNEIYSPKMSKLVRRNIPCRLLTNRVMAPSRSTYRVLVPRDIGDLSVITY  
EHEVYVGNNGGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEEDPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLVVKLGDVIFDEIPCLRYLAKK  
LGEYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSRWRDILMELISKSHKEFLNSNINANNELEKSISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLIASI  
GDKGPFIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNTEKFNRMKLLPEESIIHKFPRLKMLFESVATLPLIDQWV

KGKYFDIQIEGENSELLTPPASLSTQDYATNFVSGSNSFNQYHSLGYQPPVFQQLPNQIFAHVNAGVRF  
FPQKMSLPINQPIFSPNNSFISQPIANYHHHFLNNQIQSHGYLGGVSSPFIQKASPRSFKLF

>C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST2(VHLK01000046.1)

MSKTIIPFRLTSNRIMIPSRSAVRVLPVRDIGELTVITFEHDIFVGNNGGSIRFFLLGKQVRHRFVNVPLDEE  
KPIPSYIDSSRVPLGDLPIIKLGLDLVLFDEIPCLRYLAKKLGEYGRNYYVDFVIDDIILRCSRWRDIIMELIPGSN  
TGVSASYIEETNSLSNYKLLREQFYEFETLITCIGDSGIFIADSNRPMICDFILFSILFDDISLVEIDENNQFN  
RTTMIPENSIIHRFPRLKILFESSLPLIEQWIKGKYFLVNIIESENIGDLITQKNSFPIMEHTNHFFKKEVGN  
NQSSRFLPPIFQQPPNQIFGQATAGIRFLHQPINHINLHRISPSNSFGLQPQFHAPQAWMHQINGNCY  
FNNI

>C. andersoni 30847 GST2(cand\_023790)

MIGVNSSISTGVASFSRDLSSLPGTSFIPAKAGSPQKSPSNLYGVIQAPRATSIRVMLPVRDIGDLTVVTYE  
HQAQVGCGLSLRFFLLGKQVKHFINVPVDKDNPIPDIYESSKVPGLGELPIIKLGLDLVIFDEIPCLRFLAKKL  
EYGRNYYIDFVIDDVMMRCNRWRDILMDLILSSNMCMLAASNLDKSEAPYSLNSENSSGSAISSLEGY  
KQLREQLYTEFEVLITSIGEKEGSYIADKDKPMICDFALFSVLFDINLSDISPDSMFQRIELLPDNCLIHQFP  
RLKSLFLVMSELPLVNQWIKGKYFIQSNIDKATNKDSNENAAASTFPLQSSIVGNQQPSHSLYSLGAGNGI  
ASPGVFSIYQSSHPLNPPIPRFQYPMIPYMPNQGLVQASAGVRFAPGAGLPINNQQIPVIQANSSFINP  
HFAPQLNPSLIHPFPIYQTNLGSPCNRMSPSQSFT

>C. hominis\_TU502\_2012 GST2(ChTU502y2012\_421g0615)

MNNKETSTIPSPKTIASKISSESEIYSPKMSTLVRNINPCRLTSNRVMAPSKSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYE  
HEVYVGNNGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEESPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLVVKLGLDLVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKL  
GEYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDILMELISKSHKEFLINDINAKKELERSISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLISTIG  
DKGPFIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNEGEKINRTSLLPEESLIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWVKG  
KYFSIQIEGESGELVTPPASLSTQDHVKNVSVLGSNSFNQYHSGFYQPPVLQQLPNQIFTHVNAGVRFFP  
QKMSLPINPIFPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHFLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF

>C. hominis\_30976 GST2(GY17\_00000733)

MNNKETSTIPSPKTIASKISSESEIYSPKMSTLVRNINPCRLTSNRVMAPSKSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYE  
HEVYVGNNGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEESPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLVVKLGLDLVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKL  
GEYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDILMELISKSHKEFLINDINAKKELERSISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLISTIG  
DKGPFIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNEGEKFNRTSLLPEESLIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWVKG  
KYFSIQIEGESGELVTPPASLSTQDHVKNVSVLGSNSFNQYHSGFYQPPVLQQLPNQIFTHVNAGVRFFP  
QKMSLPINPIFPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHFLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF

>C. hominis\_TU502 GST2(Chro.80347)

MNNKETSTIPSPKTIASKISSESEIYSPKMSTLVRNINPCRLTSNRVMAPSKSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYE  
HEVYVGNNGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEESPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLVVKLGLDLVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKL  
GEYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDILMELISKSHKEFLINDINAKKELERSISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLISTIG  
DKGPFIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNEGEKFNRTSLLPEESLIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWVKG  
KYFSIQIEGESGELVTPPASLSTQDHVKNVSVLGSNSFNQYHSGFYQPPVLQQLPNQIFTHVNAGVRFFP  
QKMSLPINPIFPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHFLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF

>C. hominis\_UdeA01 GST2(CHUDEA8\_2970)

MNNKETSTIPSPKTIASKISSESEIYSPKMSTLVRNINPCRLTSNRVMAPSKSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYE  
HEVYVGNNGGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEESPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLVVKLGDVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKL  
GEYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDILMELISKSHKEFLINDINAKKELERSISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLISTIG  
DKGPFIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNEGEKINRTSLLPEESLIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWVKG  
KYFSIQIEGESGELVTPPASLSTQDHSVNSVLGSNSFNQVYQHSFGYQPPVLQQLPNQIFTHVNAGVRRFFP  
QKMSLPINPIFPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFMQRVSPSQSFKLEF

>C. meleagrisis\_UKMEL1 GST2(CmeUKMEL1\_14570)

MNSKETSTISSPKIIASKISSESEIYSPKISTLTRNSIPCRLLTSNRVMASSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYEHEV  
YVGNNGGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEESPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLPIVKLGDVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKLGEY  
GRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDILMELILKSHKEFLINDINTNKELERLISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLISSIGDKGP  
FIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNEGEKLNRTSLLPEESIIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWVKGKYFSI  
QIEGESGELVTPPTSSTQDHRNSVLGSNSFNWYQHSFGYQPPVPQQLPNQIFTHVSAGVRRFFPQKVP  
LPINPTFPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHLNSQIQDHRYLGRASSPFIQVSPSQSFKLEF

>C. parvum\_lowa II GST2(cgd8\_2970)

MNNKETSTIPSPNIIASKISSESEIYSPKMSTLVRNINPCRLTSNRVMAPSKSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYEH  
EVYVGNNGGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEESPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLVVKLGDVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKLG  
EYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDILMELISKSRKEFLINDINANKELERSTSNYKLLREQLYCEFETLILSIGD  
KGPFIKAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNEGEKFNRTSLLPEESLIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWVKGK  
YFSIQIEGESGELVTPPASLSTQDHSVNSVLGSNSFNAYQHSFGYQPPVLQQLPNQIFTHVNAGVRRFFPQ  
KMSLPINPISIFPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHLNSQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFIQVSPSQSFKLEF

>C. tyzzeri\_UGA55 GST2(CTYZ\_0000322)

MNNKETSTIPSPKIIASKISSESEIYSPKMSTLVRNINPCRLTSNRVMAPSKSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYEH  
EVYVGNNGGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVHLDEESPIPSYIDPNKVPLGDLVVKLGDVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKLG  
EYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDILMELISKSRKEFLINEINANKELERSISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLISSIGDK  
GPFIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFNEGEKFNRTSLLPEESLIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWVKGK  
FSIQIEGESGELVTPPASLSTQDYVKSSVLGSNSFNQVYQHSFGYQPPVLQQLPNQIFTHVNAGVRRFFPQK  
MSLPINQSIPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHLNRQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFIQVSPSQSFKLEF

>C. ubiquitum\_39726 GST2(cubi\_03523)

MNNIGAGTASPKNIAATKVSSELNEIYSPKMSTLVRNINPCRLTSNRVMIPSKSTYRVILPVRDIGDLSVITYE  
EHEIYLGNGGSLRFFLLGKQVRHRFINVPLDEENPIPSYIDSDKVPLGDLPIVKLGDVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKL  
GEYGRNYYIDFVIDDVIFRCSKWRDVLMDLISRNYSELSNGNINTNKELESSISNYKLLREQLYCEFETLIASI  
GDKGPFIAEKNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLIEFSETEKFNRTVLLPERSIIHKFPRLKMLFESVAVLPLIDQWIKG  
KYFAIQIEGESSELVTPPTSLLTQDHGTNFVVGTSNFIGCPNSFGYQPPVFQQLPNQLFAHVNAGIRFFPQ  
NMAMPINQPIFPTNNSFISQPITNNYHHLNRQVQGHRYLGGVSSPFVQRISPSQSFKLKF

>C. bovis isolate 42482 GST2(VHIT01000012.1)

MIPSRSAVRVVLVVRDIGELTVVTFEHNVFVGNNGGSIRFFLLGKQVRHRFVNVPLDEEKPIPSYIDSSRVPL  
GDLPIVKLGDVIFDEIPCLRYLAKKLGEYGRNYYVDFIIDDIIILRCSRWRDIIMELITENNTGSYSKNHVKGE

EINPISNYKLLREQFYEFETLITCIGESGIFIADGNKPMICDFILFSILFDDISLVEIDDNNQFNRTAMLPENSI  
IHRFPRLKILFESISLPLIEQWIKGKYFIVNVEGEINAKDLTAQKNSFPIMEHSNNFYRQDLEHSPLPRFSPPI  
FQQFPGQVFAQTAGIRFVPQPFNHMNSFHRISPSNSFNLQPRSYAPQWTWMHQINGSCYFNNITSPM  
QFRASPNSFRM

>C. meleagris\_ UKMEL1 GST3(CmeUKMEL1\_05845)

MKSISLLASVFAFLALFSTSVESVKAKARIIPITFYSTKELDSNHLIRTVLVYSGLAFAETRFKKSSESQAKLFKE  
ITKSGFLQPSIPMISDTGKNVQYLSTDEAVLNYIILSYNKELFSKNLLHTISIQLSSIARSYIKKTTKILDSSKTL  
TCSKLLTNENIHQTLKVLNDTFASTEHKFLIGNKVSFNDLIAYNLILFIENVASGCVISNFKGLRELAFNISSIP  
QIAKFESSYFMSLLVPGTHTFAQRINFAHSSPMFLSLTS

>C. baileyi strain TAMU-09Q1 GST3(JIBL01000138.1)

PMYLYTTKELDNTQILRSLMVVSSLPFYEVRFKDKSEAKKFFFDKIKSLGYLTPSIPVLSDPETFNSYISTEEAI  
SQYILLSYYKELYPSTISEYIYSIQAASLMTSYMKKLTNILSESITLPCTKILTNDIKHLLNVLEKKRSESKSYFY  
GEKYTYIDVSLYNLILFIENVSPGCVIRRYPSLTKLAFEFSSQIPQVLAYERSPHFSLTIPGTRAFKPINFVLM  
SKAFDTLS

>C. ryanae isolate 45019 GST3(VHLK01000056.1)

MFYTSKTIDNSHLIRTLVLSGIPFNEFRFKKNSPSLEEMFNNSVVEGFLVPSIPMITDNEYSVKNISQEEAI  
HYLILSYYPDLFPKVISDYAISLQIGSAVRSYIQQVHKIIELSQKLVCEKLLTIDNINITLKLDDKFIETGSRFYFG  
GRYSYFDASVYTLILFVENISSGCITSNYEGLKAFSKEFSSISQISKFEKSSYFSLIVPGTTRFVKPIDFVSQAH  
ES

>C. bovis isolate 42482 GST3(PRJNA545579)

MFYTSKTL DSTHLIRTL LLLSSLPFNEFRFKKNSSSMEEMFSSIIESGFLNPTIPMISDNEYSVRNLSQDEAIV  
HYLVLSYYGELFQKSIDHAISLQIGSTVRSYISKVSGLLESELSKCEKLEIENVNVTLRVNDRFTDTEYKFF  
YGGKYSYIDTVVYTLILFIENISNGCIISNFDGLRSFSKEFSSIPQISKFEKSSYFSLIPGTKEFVKPIDFVTQS

### Alpha Class GSTs

>Bos Taurus(Q28035)

MAGKPTLHYFNGRGRMECIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIEKPEDLDKLNKNDGSLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TRAILNYIATKYNLYGKDMKERALIDMYSEGVADL GEMIMHFPLCPPAEKDAKLT LIREKTTNRYLP AFEN  
VLKSHGQDYLVGNKLSRADIHLVELLYYVEELDPSLLANFP LLKALKARVSNIPAVKKFLQPGSQRKPPTDE  
KKIEEARKVFKF

>Gallus gallus(P26697)

AKPVLYYFN GRGKMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEEVFLETREYQEKLLQSGILMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQTRAIL  
NYIAGKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVGGTDDLMGFLLSFPFLSAEDKVKQCAFVVEKATSRYFPAYEKVLKD  
HGQDFLVGNRLSWADIHLLEAILMVEEKSDALS GFPLLQAFKKRISSIPTIKKFLAPGSKRKPI

>Homo sapiens(P08263)

EKPKLHYFNARGRMESTRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIKSAEDLDKLRNDGYLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQTRA  
ILNYIASKYNLYGKDIKERALIDMYIEGIADLGEMILLPVCPEEKDAKLALIKEKIKNRYFPFAFEKVLKSHGQ  
DYLVGNKLSRADIHLVELLYVEELDSSLISSFPLLKALKTRISNLPTVKKFLQPGSPRKPP

>Rattus norvegicus(P00502)

GKPVLYFNARGRMECIRWLLAAAGVEFDEKFIQSPEDLEKLLKDGNL MFDQVPMVEIDGMKLAQTRA  
ILNYIATKYDLYGKDMKERALIDMYTEGILDTEMIMQLVICPPDQKEAKTALAKDRTKNRYLPFAFEKVLKS  
HGQDYLGNRLTRVDIHLLELLLYVEEFDASLLTSFPLLKAFKSRISL PNVKKFLQPGSQRKLPV

>Sus scrofa(P51781)

MAGKPIHYFNGRGRMECIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIKTPEDLDKLTNDGSLLFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQTR  
AILNYIATKYNLYGKDAKERALIDMYTEGVADLGEMILLPLCPPNEKDAKVASIKEKSTNRYLPFAFEKVLKS  
HGQDYLGNKLSRADIQLVELLYVEELDPSLLANFPLLKALKTRVSNLPTVKKFLQPGSQRKPPMDAKKI  
RRSQEYFPD

>Gallus gallus(Q9W6J2)

MSGKPRLYVNGRGRMESIRWLLSAAGVEFEEIFLETREQLLKCQDGSLLFHQLPLVEIDGMKLVQCRAI  
LSYIAGKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEGISDLMQLILVFPFSPPEAKEKNLATIAEKATERYFPVFEKVLKQHG  
QDFLVGNRFSWADVQLMEAILAVEEKVPSVLSGFPQLQAFKTKMSNMPTIKKFLQPGSPRKPPPDEHYV  
ATVKKIFKLN

>Homo sapiens(O15217)

MAARPKLHYPNGRGRMESVRWVLAAGVEFDEEFLETKEQLYKLQDGNHLLFQQVPMVEIDGMKLV  
QTRSILHYIADKHNLFGKNLKERTLIDMYVEGTLDELLELLIMHPFLKPDDQQKEVVNMAQKAIIRYFPVFEK  
ILRGHGQSFLVGNQLSLADVILLQTILALEEKIPNILSAFPFLQEYTVKLSNIPTIKRFLEPGSKKKPPPDEIYVR  
TVYNIFRP

>Homo sapiens(P09210)

MAEKPKLHYSNIRGRMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIKSAEDLDKLRNDGYLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQT  
RAILNYIASKYNLYGKDIKEKALIDMYIEGIADLGEMILLPFSQPEEQDAKLALIQEKTKNRYFPFAFEKVLKS  
HGQDYLGNKLSRADIHLVELLYVEELDSSLISSFPLLKALKTRISNLPTVKKFLQPGSPRKPPMDEKSLEES  
RKIFRF

>Homo sapiens(Q7RTV2)

MAEKPKLHYSNARGSMESIRWLLAAAGVELEEFLESAEDLDKLRNDGSLLFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQTR  
AILNYIASKYNLYGKDMKERALIDMYTEGIVDLTEMILLICQPEERDAKTALVKEKIKNRYFPFAFEKVLKS  
HRQDYLGNKLSWADIHLVELFYVEELDSSLISSFPLLKALKTRISNLPTVKKFLQPGSQRKPPMDEKSLEE  
ARKIFRF

>Rattus norvegicus(P04903)

MSGKPVLYFNARGRMECIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKLIQSPEDLEKLLKDGNL MFDQVPMVEIDGMKLAQT  
RAILNYIATKYDLYGKDMKERALIDMYSEGILDTEMIIQLVICPPDQREAKTALAKDRTKNRYLPFAFEKVLK  
SHGQDYLGNRLTRVDIHLLELLLYVEEFDASLLTSFPLLKAFKSRISL PNVKKFLQPGSQRKPPAMDAKQIE  
EARKVFKF



>Rattus norvegicus(P04904)

MPGKPVLYHFDGRGRMEPIRWLLAAAGVEFEEQFLKTRDDLARLRNDGSLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TRAILNYIATKYNLYGKDMKERALIDMYAEGVADLDEIVLHYPYIPPGEKEASLAKIKDKARNRYFPFAFEKV  
LKSHGQDYLVGNRLSRADVYLQVLYHVEELDPSALANFLLKALRTRVSNLPTVKKFLQPGSQRKPLEDE  
KCVESAVKIFS

>Mus musculus(P10648)

MAGKPVLYHFNARGRMECIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIQSPEDLEKLLKDGNLNMFQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TRAILNYIATKYDLYGKDMKERALIDMYTEGILDLETEMIGQLVLCPPDQREAKTALAKDRTKNRYLPFAFEK  
VLKSHGQDYLVGNRLTRVDVHLELLLYVEELDASLLTPFLLKAFKSRISLNPVKKFLHPGSQRKPPLEDAK  
QIEEARKVFKF

>Mus musculus(P13745)

MAGKPVLYHFNARGRMECIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIQSPEDLEKLLKDGNLNMFQVPMVEIDGMKLAQ  
TRAILNYIATKYDLYGKDMKERALIDMYSEGILDLETEMIGQLVLCPPDQREAKTALAKDRTKNRYLPFAFEK  
VLKSHGQDYLVGNRLTRVDIHLLEVLVVEEFDASLLTPFLLKAFKSRISLNPVKKFLQPGSQRKPPMDA  
KQIQEARKAFKIQ

>Rattus norvegicus(P14942)

MEVKPKLYYFQGRGRMESIRWLLATAGVEFEEEFLETREQYEKLQKDGCLLFGQVPLVEIDGMMLLTQTRA  
ILSYLAAYKYNLYGKDLKERVRIDMYADGTQDLMMMIIGAPFKAPQEKEESLALAVKRAKNRYFPVFEKILK  
DHGEAFLVGNQLSWADIQLLEAILMVEEVSAPVLSDFLLQAFKTRISNIPTIKKFLQPGSQRKPPPDGHY  
VDVVRTVLKF

>Antechinus stuartii(P80894)

MAGEQNIKYFNIKGRMEAIRWLLAVAGVEFEEKFFETKEQLQKLVLLFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQTRA  
ILHYIAEKYNLLGKDMKEHAQIIMYSEGTMDLMELIMIYPFLKGEEKKQRLVEIANKAKGRYFPFENVLK  
THGQNFLVGNQLSMADVQLFEAILMVEEKVPDALSGFLLQAFKTRISNIPTVKTFLAPGSKRKPVPDAK  
YVEDIIFKIF

>Cavia porcellus(P81706)

SGKPVLYHFNQGRMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKLIMCQEDLDKLNLDGLLMFQQVPMVEMDGMKMMV  
QSRAILNYIATKYNLYGKDKERLLIDMYTEGMDLYELFFKVLAPPEEKDAKSLIKDRAKNRFLPAFEKV  
LKSHGQGYLVGNKLSKADILLTELLYMVEEFDASLLANFTLLQALKTRVSNLNPVKKFLQPGSQRKPPFTQ  
EMFEEMRKF

>Gallus gallus(Q08393)

MAGKPKLHYTRGRGKMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEEEFIEKKEDLEKLRNDGSLLFQQVPMVEIDGMKMMVQS  
RAILCYIAGKYNLYGKDLKERAWIDMYVEGTTDLMGMMIMALPFQAADVKEKNIALITERATTRYFPVYEK  
ALKDHGQDYLVGNKLSWADIHLLEAILMTEELKSDILSAFLLQAFKGRMSNVPTIKKFLQPGSQRKPPLE  
EKSIANVRKIFSF

>Oryctolagus cuniculus(Q08863)

MARKPLLHYFNDRGRMESIRWLLAAAGEEFDEKFMETAEDLDKLRNDGSLMYQQVPMVEIDGMKLV  
QTRAILNYVANKHNLYGKDMKERALIDMYTEGVADLYELVLLLPLCPPEQKDAKVDFIKEKIRTRYFP  
KVLKSHGQDYLGNRLSKADILLVELLYNVEELDPSAIAFPLLKALKTRISSLPTVKKFLQPGSQRKPPMDE  
KNLEKAKKIFKIP

>Homo sapiens(Q16772)

MAGKPKLHYFNDRGRMEPIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIGSAEDLGKLRNDGSLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TRAILNYIASKYNLYGKDIKERALIDMYTEGMADLNEMILLPLCRPEEKDAKIALIKEKTKSRYFP  
SHGQDYLGNKLSRADISLVVELLYVEELDSSLISNFPLLKALKTRISNLPTVKKFLQPGSPRKP  
ADAKALEE  
ARKIFRF

>Bos Taurus(O18879)

GKPKLHYFNDRGRMECIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIEQPEDLDKLRNDGSLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TRAILNYIATKYNLYGKDMKERALIDMYSEGVEDLGEMIMHPLCPPDQKDAKIAQIKERTTNR  
YFPAYEFKVLK  
NHGQDYLGNKLSKADIHLVELLYVEELDPSLLANFPLLKGLKARVSSLPVKKFLQPGSQRKPPM

>Rattus norvegicus(P46418)

GKPVLYHFDGRGRMEPIRWLLAAAGVEFEENFLKTRDDLARLRSDGSLMFEQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TKAILNYIATKYNLYGKDMKERALIDMYAEGVADLELMVLYPYMPPGEKEASLAKIKDKARNRY  
FPAYEFKVLK  
SHGQDYLGNKLSRADVSLVELLYHVEEMDPGIVDNFPLLKALRTRVSNLPTVKKFLQPGSQRKPF

>Mus musculus(P24472)

AKPKLYFNDRGRMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEFEEFLETREQYKMQKDGHLLFGQVPLVEIDGMMLTQ  
TRAILSYLAAKYNLYGKDLKERVIRIDMYADGTQDLMMMIAVAPFKTPKEEESYDLILSRAKTR  
YFPVFEKILKD  
HGEAFLVGNQLSWADIQLLEAILMVEELSAPVLSDFPLLQAFKTRISNIPTIKKFLQPGSQRKPP

>Rattus norvegicus(Q6AXY0)

MAEKPLHYDEARGRMESVRWLLAAAGVEYEEKFIHTNEDLEKLRSDGVLVFMFQQVPMVEVDGM  
KLVQTRAIMNYFSSKYNLYGKDMKERALIDMYSEGLADLNEMFILYPDPPGVKEANIALMKEKAT  
NRYFPAYEFKVLKVFESHGQDYLGNKLSKADVHLVEMIYNMEELDTNILANFPLLQALKTRISDM  
PTIKKFLQPGSQRQPP  
VDEKSIQKTRKIFK

>Macaca mulatta(A0A023JCQ7)

MAGKPKLHYFNDRGRMEPIRWLLAAAGVEFEEKFIESAEDLGKLRNDGSLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TRAILNYIASKYNLYGKDIKERALIDMYTEGMADLNEMILLPLCRPEEKDAKIALIKEKTKNRYFP  
AYEFKVLQSHRQDYLGNKLSRADISLVVELLYVEELDSSLISSFPLLKALKTRISNMPTVKKFLQ  
PGSPRKP  
PPDAKALEE  
EARKIFRF

>Canis lupus familiaris(A0A059V712)

MAVKPMLHYFNDRGRMESIRWLLASAGVEFEEKFINTPEDLDKLNKNDGSLMFQQVPMVEIDGMKLVQ  
TRAILNYIATKYNLYGKDIKERALIDMYTEGIVDLNEMIMVPLCPPDQKDAKITLIRERTTDRYL  
PVFEKVLKSHGQDYLGNKLSRADIHLVELLYVEELDSSLANFPLLKALKTRVSNLPTVKKFLQPG  
SPRKP  
PLDEKSL  
EQAKKIFRIN

>Aptenodytes forsteri(A0A087RJW0)

MAGKLLKLYYFDGRGKMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEFEEFLETREQYEKLLQGGSLFQQVPMVEMDGMKMOVQ  
PRAILSYIAAKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVGGTDDLGMFILMFPFLSDEDKEKQRAVIVQKATSRYFPAYEK  
VLKDHGQDFLVGNNSWADVHLLAILMVEEKSDVLSGFPQLQAFKARISSIPTIKKFLEPGSQRKPVDP  
DKYVETVRRVLRVYYDIKA

>Aptenodytes forsteri(A0A087RJW2)

MSGKPKLYYFNARGRMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEFEECFLETKDDLTKLRKDGSLFQQVPMVEIDGMKMOVQS  
RAIGNYIAMKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEAVIDLNELLMTHPFQPADKKEQHFATIVDKATNRYFPVYEK  
VLKDHGQDFLVGNQFSRADVQLLETLLMAEECKPDILAKFLLKSFKARISNIPTIKKFLEPGSQRKPLQE  
KDVAKLMKIFH

>Poecilia formosa(A0A087XSY0)

MSGKVILHYFNNGRGKMESIRWLLTVAEAEFDEYYLTDREQYLKLLNEGSLMFQQVPLVEIDGLKLVQTKAI  
LHYIAEKYNLYGKDIKERAMINMYAEGIDHMEMIMVLPFVTDTPKLDNIQSKAKERYLPVFEKALTGP  
VYLVGGKLSLADVLLVECTLMLEEKFPDILKEFPNIKSFQGRMIRIPASRFLQPGSKRKPQPEDEYVKTVKE  
VFNITGPPF

>Corvus brachyrhynchos(A0A091F0Y3)

MSGKPRLYLNGRGRMEPIRWLLAAAGVEFEFEEVYLETKEQYDKLIKDGFLFQQVPLVEIDGMKMOVQTR  
AILSIAAGKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEGIADLMQMILMFPFSPDAKEKNLDSVKERATNRYFPVFEKVL  
KQHGQDFLVGNKFSWADVQLMEIAIAFKTKMSNMPTIKKFLEPGSPRKPDPDAHYVETVLKVFKK

>Cuculus canorus(A0A091GFV5)

MAGKPKLYYFNNGRGKMESVRWLLAAAGVEFEFEEFLETQEYKLLQGGSLFQQVPMVEIDGMKMOVQ  
TRAILSIAAKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVGGTDDLGMFIMMFPFLSAEDKEKQRATIVQKATSRYFPAYEK  
ILKDHGQDFLVGGFSWADVHLLAILMVEEKSDVLSGFPQLQAFKARISSIPTIKKFLEPGSQRKPLPDD  
KYVETVRRVLRMYDVKAN

>Cuculus canorus(A0A091GJB1)

MAAKPKLHYPKGRGKMESIRWLLAAAGVEFDEQFIEKKEDLEKIRNDGSLFQQVPMVEIDGMKMOVQT  
RAILSYIAAKYNLYGKDLKERAWIDMYVEGTTDLGMIMSLPLQTAETKDKHLALIERATTRYFPVYEKA  
FKTHGQDYLVGNKLSWADIQLLEAILMAEECKADILSAFPQLQAFKGRISNVPTIKKFLEPGSKRKPDPDE  
KYIAEMRKIFNF

>Buceros rhinoceros silvestris(A0A091H7X1)

MSGKPKLHYFNNGRGRMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEFEECFLETKDDLKLLQKGGSLFQQVPMVEIDGMKMOVQT  
RAILNYIAAKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEAIADLNELLSHLFQPADKKEEHFATVVVDKATNRYFPVYEK  
LKDHGQDFLVGNQFSRADVQLLETLLMAEECKPDILARFLLKSFKARISNIPTIKKFLEPGSQRKPLQEE  
DIPKVMKIFH

>Calypte anna(A0A091I458)

MSGKPRLTYLNGRGRMEPVRWLLAAAGVEFEEVFLETREQYEKLIKDGVLQVPLVEIDGMKMOVQ  
TRAILSIAAGKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEGISDLMHMILMFHFSPPDAKEKNIDSVKDRATNRYFPVFEK  
VLKQHGQDFLVGNKFSWADVQLTEAILAVEEKIPAVLSEFPQLQAFKVRMTNMPTIKKFLQPGSPRKP  
PDDHYVETVIKIFK

>Egretta garzetta(A0A091J816)

MSGKPKLHYFNNGRGRMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEECFLETKDDLKLVKQKDGSLLFQVPMVEIDGMKMOVQ  
TRAIISNYIATKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEAVLDLNEELMTHAFQPADKKEQHFATIVDKATNRYFPVYEK  
VLKDHGQDFLVGNRFSRADVQLLETLLMAEECKPDILANFLLQSFKARISNMPTIKKFLQPGSQRPPLQ  
EKDVPKLMKIFH

>Nestor notabilis(A0A091S0F7)

MSGKPRLTYLNGRGRMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEEIFLETKEQYEKIIKDGILMFQVPLVEIDGMKMOVQTRA  
ILSYVAGKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEGIIDLMQMILMFPSPEAKEKNLDSIKERATNRYFPVFEKVLKQ  
HGQDFLVGNKFSWADVQLIEAILAVEEKVPAVLSGFPQLQVILLSSINMPTIKKFLQPGSPRKP  
ETVLKIFSK

>Mesitornis unicolor(A0A091SHE9)

MAGKPKLHYTKGRGKMESIRWLLAAAGVEFEEFIEKKEDLDKLLKGGVLMFQVPMVEIDGMKMOVQ  
TRAILSIAAGKYNLYGKDLKERAWIDMYVEGTTDLMGIMMVIPLQAADAKEKQLALIERATTRYFPVYEK  
ALKDHGHLDYLVGNKLSWADIQLLEAILMTEECKPDILSAFLLQAFKGRISNIPTIKKFLQPGSQRP  
KYIASVRKIF

>Pelecanus crispus(A0A091SJF8)

MSGKPRLTYCNGRGRMEPVRWLLAAAGVEFEEIFLETREQYEKLIKDGVLQVPLVEIDGMKMOVQ  
RAILSYIAGKYNLYGKDLKERALIDMYVEGITDLMQMILMFPSPEAKEKNLDSIKERATNRYFPVFEKVL  
KQHGQEFVLVGNKFSWADVQLIEAILAVEEKIPAVLSEFPQLQVI

### **Beta Class GSTs**

>Escherichia coli(strain K12)(P0A9D2)

MKLFYKPGACSLASHITLRESGKDFTLVSVDLMKKRLENGDDYFAVNPKGQVPALLDDGTLTEGVAIM  
QYLADSVDPDRQLLAPVNSISRYKTIEWLNYIATELHKGFTPLFRPDTPEEYKPTVRAQLEKKLQYVNEALD  
EHWICGQRFTIADAYLFTVLRWAYAVKLNLEGLEHIAAFMQRMAERPEVQDALSALAEGLK

>Proteus mirabilis(P15214)

MKLYYTPGSCSLSPHIVLRETGLDFSIERIDLRTKKTESGKDFLAINPKGQVPVLQLDNGDILTEGVAIVQYL  
ADLKPDRNLIAPPKALERYHQIEWLNFLASEVHKGYSPLFSSDTPESYLPVVKNLKSKFVYINDVLSKQKC  
VCGDHFTVADAYLFTLSQWAPHVALDLTDLSHLQDYLRARIAQRPNVHSALVTEGLIKE

>Haemophilus influenzae(P44521)

MKLYGLIGACSFVPHVALEWVKIRENADYEFEPVTRELIKSPEFLSLNPRGAVPVLVDGDLVLSQNOAILH  
YLDELYPNSKLFSGKTVRDKAKAARWLAFFNSDVHKSFVPLFRPNYAKDNETLAHTIRQQAVEQILDQL  
AVANEHLESHIYFGENISVADAYLYIMLNWCKAVKIDFSLTQLSAFMQRVETDQAVENVRKSEELKV

>Xylella fastidiosa(Q9PE18)

MKLYIMPGACSLADHILLRWSGSSFDLQFLDHQSMKAPEYLALNPSGAVPALQVGDWVLTQNAAILNYI  
TDIAPAERGLSGDGLKARAEINRWIAFSNSDVHPMYWALFGGTAYLQDPQMIARSQDNARQKLRVLY  
QRADAHLKHHNWLANGQRSGADAYLYVTLRWAKKVGVDLSSLDALSUFFERMEADPGVQAALQAEG  
LI

>Xanthomonas campestris pv campestris(P45875)

MKLYTKPGACSLADHIVLRWSCPFEVTVVDAATMKSPDYLRNPAGAVPLLVDQWALTQNAAILNYI  
ADTAPLTGLGGGTARSRAEINRWIAFVNADLHPTFKPLFGSTAYLQEDALIQRSHEDARTKLRTLYTRVD  
AHLQGRNWLAGDTHTGADAYLFVTLRWAHKAGVDLSGLSALDAFFQRMADADVQAALQAEGLN

>Ochrobactrum anthropi(P81065)

MKLYYKVGACSLAPHIILSEAGLPYELEAVDLKAKKTADGGDYFAVNPRGAVPALEVKPGTVITQNAAILQ  
YIGDHSVAAAFKPAYGSIERARLQEQALGFCSDLHAAFSGLFAPNLSEEARAGVIANINRRLGQLEAMLSDK  
NAYWLGDFTQPDAYASVIIGWVGQKLDLSAYPKALKLRERVLARPNVQKAFKEEGLN

### CLIC GSTs

>Homo sapiens(O00299)

MAEEQPQVELFVKAGSDGAKIGNCPFSQRLFMVLWLKGVTFNVTTVDTKRRTETVQKLCPPGGQLPFLLY  
GTEVHTDTNKIEEFLEAVLCPPRYPKLAALNPESNTAGLDIFAKFSAYIKNSNPALNDNLEKGLLKALKVLD  
NYLTSPLEEVDETSAEDEGVSRKFLDGNELTLADCNLLPKLHIVQVVKYRGFTIPEAFRGVHRYLSNA  
YAREEFASCPDDEEIELAYEQVAKALK

>Homo sapiens(Q9NZA1)

CPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGDVKTDVKNKIEEFLEETLTPEKYP  
KLAARKHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQNNAALERGLTKALKKLDLNTPLPEEIDANTCGEDKGSRRK  
FLDGDELTLADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNYDIPAEMTGLWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAADSEIELAYADV  
AKRL

>Rattus norvegicus(Q9EPT8)

CPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGDVKTDVKNKIEEFLEETLTPEKYP  
KLAARHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQNNAALERGLTKALKKLDLNTPLPEEIDTNTHGDEKGSQR  
KFLDGDELTLADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNYDIPAEMTGLWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAADSEIELAYADV  
ARRL

>Bos Taurus(P35526)

QRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGDVKTDVKNKIEEFLEETLTPEKYPRLAA  
KHRESNTAGIDIFVKSAYIKNTKQQSNAALERGLTKALKKLDLNTPLPEEIDADTRGDDEKGSRRKFLD  
GDELTLADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNYDFPAEMTGLWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAADSEIELAYADVAKR  
L

>Homo sapiens(O15247)

MSGLRPGTQVDPEIELFVKAGSDGESIGNCPCQRLFMILWLKGVKFNVTTVDMTRKPEELKDLAPGTN  
PPFLVYNKELKTDFIKIEEFLEQLAPPRYPHLSPKYKESFDVGCNLFKFSAYIKNTQKEANKNFEKSLLKEF  
KRLDDYLNTPLLDEIDPDSAEEPPVSRRLFLDGDQLTLADCSLLPKLNIIKVAACKYRDFDIPAEFSGVWRYL  
HNAYAREEFHTCPEDKEIENTYANVAKQKS

>Homo sapiens(O95833)

MAETKLQLFVKASEDGESVGHCPSCQRLFMVLLLKGVFPFTLTTVDTRRSPDVLKDFAPGSQLPILLYSDA  
KTDTLQIEDFLEETLGPPDFPSLAPRYRESNTAGNDVFHKFSAFIKNPVPAQDEALYQQLRALRLDSYLR  
APLEHELAGEPQLRESRRRFLDGDRLTLADCSLLPKLHIVDTVCAHFRQAPIPAELRGVRRYLD SAMQEKE  
FKYTCPHSAEILAAYRPAVHPR

>Rattus norvegicus(Q5M883)

MASLALNTQADPEIELFVKAGSDGESIGNCPCQRLFMILWLKGVKFNVTTIDTARKPEELKDLAPGTNP  
PFLIYNKELKTDFIKIEEFLEKTLAPPRYPHLSPKYKESFDVGCNLFKFSAYIKNTQKEANKNFEKSLLREFKR  
LDDYLNTPLLDEIDPDSTEERTLSRRLFLDGDQLTLADCSLLPKLNIIKVAACKYRDFDIPAEFSGVWRYLHN  
AYAREEFAHTCPEDKEIENTYASVAKQ

>Bos taurus(Q5E9B7)

MAEEQPQVELFVKAGSDGAKIGNCPCFSQRLFMVLWLKGVTFNVTTVDTKRRTETVQKLCPPGGQLPFLLY  
GTEVHTDTNKIEEFLEAVLCPPRYPKLAALNPESNTAGLDIFAKFSAYIKNSNPALNDNLEKGLLKALKVLD  
NYLTSPLPDEVDETSAEDEGISQRKFLDGNELTLADCNLLPKLHIVQVVCKKYRGFSIPDVFRGVHRYLRNA  
YAREEFASCPDDEEIELAYEQVAKALK

>Rattus norvegicus(Q6MG61)

MAEEQPQVELFVKAGSDGAKIGNCPCFSQRLFMVLWLKGVTFNVTTVDTKRRTETVQKLCPPGGQLPFLLY  
GTEVHTDTNKIEEFLEAVLCPPRYPKLAALNPESNTAGLDIFAKFSAYIKNSNPALNDNLEKGLLKALKVLD  
NYLTSPLPEEVDETSAEDEGISQRKFLDGNELTLADCNLLPKLHIVQVVCKKYRGFTIPEAFRGVHRYLSNA  
YAREEFASCPDDEEIELAYEQVARALK

>Mus musculus(Q8BXK9)

MTDSATTNGDDRPEIELFVKAGIDGESIGNCPCFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTTVDLKRRPADLHNLAPGT  
HPPFLTFNGDVKTVDNKKIEEFLEETLTPEKYPKLAAKHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQNNAAALERGLT  
KALRKLDDYLN SPLPEEIDTNTHGDEKGSQRKFLDGDDELTLADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNYDIPAEMTG  
LWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAADSEIELAYADVARRLSRS

>Oryctolagus cuniculus(Q95MF9)

MAEEQPQVELFVKAGSDGAKIGNCPCFSQRLFMVLWLKGVTFNVTTVDTKRRTETVHKLCPPGGQLPFLLY  
GTEVHTDTNKIEEFLEAVLCPPRYPKLAALNPESNTAGVDIFAKFSAYIKNSNPALNDNLEKGLLKALKILDN  
YLTSPLEEVDETSAEDEGISQRKFLDGNELTLADCNLLPKLHIVQVVCKKNRGFTIPEVFRGVHRYLSNAY  
AREEFASCPDDEEIELAYEQVAKALK

>Mus musculus(Q9D7P7)

MAETTKLQLFVKASEDGESVGHCPSCQRLFMVLLLKGVFPFTLTTVDTRRALDVLKDFAPGSQLPILLYDGD  
VKTDLQIEEFLEETLGPPDFPSLAPRYRESNTAGNDIFHKFSAFIKNPVPTQDNALYQQLRALRLDSYLR

APLDHELAQEPHLRESHRRFLDGDQFTLADCSLLPKLHIVDTVCAHFRQLPIPAELSCVRRYLDSALQKKEF  
KYTCPHSAEILAAYQPAVHPR

>Mus musculus(Q9Z1Q5)

MAEEQPQVELFVKAGSDGAKIGNCPFSQRLFMVLWLKGVTFNVTTVDTKRRTETVQKLCPPGGQLPFLLY  
GTEVHTDTNKIEEFLEAMLCPPRYPKLAALNPESNTSGLDIFAKFSAYIKNSNPALNDNLEKGLLKALKVLD  
NYLTSPLPEEVDETSAEDEGISQRKFLDGNELTLADCNLLPKLHIVQVVCKKYRGFTIPEAFRGVHRYLSNA  
YAREEFASCPDDEEIELAYEQVARALK

>Oncorhynchus mykiss(A0A060WAT0)

MSLSVPQNGIKADNEPVIELFVKAGSDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLQNLAP  
GTHPPFITFNGEVKTVDNKKIEEFLEDVLSPPKFTKLGTRHPESNTAGMDIFAKFSAFIKNSKPDANEGLERG  
LLKTLQKLDEYLRSPLEIDHNSIEDIKISTRKFLDGDENMTLADCNLLPKLHIVKVVTCKYRGFDIPKDMTGI  
WQYLQNVYTREEFTNTCPDKEIEIAYQDVAKRLVK

>Oncorhynchus mykiss(A0A060XCT7)

MSLSVPHNGIKADNEPVIELFVKAGSDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLQNLAP  
GTHPPFITFNGEVKTVDNKKIEEFLEDVLSPPKFTKLSARHPESNTAGMDIFAKFSAFIKNSKPNANEGLERG  
LLKTLQKLDEYLRSPLEIDHNSIEDVKNSTRKFLDGDENMTLADCNLLPKLHIVKVVTCKYRGFDIPKDMI  
GIWQYLQNAVYTHEEFTNTCPDKEIEIAYQDVAKRLIK

>Oncorhynchus mykiss(A0A060XHL8)

MAQRQNSDKDPTIELFIKAGHDGENMGNCQRLFMVLWLKGVKFTVTTVDMRKKPAELKDLAPGT  
NPPFLLYNGTLKTDIFIKIEEFLEQTLAPPRYPHLSPLSKESFDVGADIFAKFSAFIKNRPANSTFHEKALLREFK  
RLDLYLTSPIPEEINQNSRENILVSKRKFLDGNHMTLADCNLLPKLHVIKIAAKKYCDFIPVQFTGVWRYLN  
NAYEREEFRQTCPANIEIEKAYLDVANKRL

>Aptenodytes forsteri(A0A087R950)

AGSDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVIFNVTTVDLKRKPADLQNLAPGTNPPFMTFDGEVKTVDNKKIEEF  
LEEKLAPPRYPKLAPNHPESNSAGNDVFAKFSAFIKNPRKDNANENLEKSLKALRKLNDYLNLSPLPDEIDAY  
STEEITVSSRKFLDGDDELTLADCNLLPKLHIIKVVAKKYRNDFPPEMTGISRYLNNAYARDEFTNTCPADQ  
EIEYAYLDVAKRMK

>Aptenodytes forsteri(A0A087QW98)

LLQAGSDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFSVTTVDLKRKPADLQNLAPGTHPPFITFNGEVKTVDNKKIE  
EFLEDVLPAPKYLKLSPKHPESNTAGMDIFAKFSAFIKNSRPEANEALERGLLTKLQKLDEYLNLSPLPDEIDE  
NSMEDITISTRKFLDGNEMTLADCNLLPKLHIVKVVAKKYRDFEIPKEMTGIWRYLTNAYSRDEFTNTCPG  
DKEIEIAYS DVAKRLTK

>Balearica regulorum gibbericeps(A0A087V2T6)

QAGIDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGEVKTVDNKKIEE  
FLEEILAPPKYPTLAAKHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQDAAALERGLVKALKKLDYLRTPLEPIDAN  
STEEKVS KRKFLDGDDELTLADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNFEFPEMTGLWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAA  
DKEIEQAYADVAKRLSKS

>Balearica regulorum gibbericeps(A0A087VFB6)

AGSDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVIFNVTTVDLKRKPADLQNLAPGTNPPFMTFDGEVKTDVNKIEEF  
LEEKLAPPRYPKLAPNHPESNSAGNDVFAKFSAFIKNPRKDANENLEKSLKALKLDNYLNSPLPDEIDAY  
STEEITVSSRKFLDGDDELTLADCNLLPKLHIIKVVAKKYRNFDPPPEMTGISRYLNNAYARDEFTNTCPADQ  
EIEYAYLDVAKRMK

>Poecilia formosa(A0A087X883)

MSDANEPKIELFVKAGSDGLCIGNCPFSQRLFMVLWLKGVVFDVTTVDMRKKPDILNDLAPGAQPPFLQ  
YGSEVKTDTNKIEEFIESTLCPKYPRLAARNPESNTAGVDIFSKFSAYIKNSNPQMNDNLEKGLMKALQK  
LDNYLGSPLPDEIDQDAEEATSSSRPFLDGQQLTLADCNLLPKLHILKVVSLKYRNFTIPESLNTNVWRYLN  
AAYAREEF SATCPVDTEILMAYSTVAKALK

>Poecilia formosa(A0A087XD12)

MSLSVPQNGVKADNEPVIELFVKAGSDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLQNL  
PGTHPPFITFNGEVKTDVNKIEEFLEDVLSPPKYVKLGAKHPESNTAGMDIFAKFSAYIKNSKPDANEALER  
GLLKTQKLDLRSPLPDEIDHNSIEDIKFSSRKFLDGDDEMTLADCNLLPKLHIVKVVTKKYRGFDIPKEMT  
SIWKYLNNAYTREEFTNTCPSDKEIEIAYGDVAKRLVK

>Fukomys damarensis(A0A091CT16)

MVLWLKGVTFNVTTVDTKRRTETVQKLCPPGQLPFLLYGTEVHTDTNKIEEFLEAMLCPPRYPKLAALNP  
ESNTAGLDVFAKFSAYIKNSNPALNDNLEKGLLKALKVLDNYLISPLPEEVDETSAEDEGISRRKFLDGNELT  
LADCNLLPKLHIVQVCKKYRGFTIPEAFQGVHRYLSNAYAREEFASCPDDEEIELAYEQVAKALK

>Fukomys damarensis(A0A091EKZ0)

MTDTVTANGDDRPEIELFVKAGIDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPG  
THPPFLTFNGEVKTDVNKIEEFLEETLTPEKYPKLAAKHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQNNAALERGLT  
KTLRKLDDYLSNPLPEEINTDTCGDSNRGSRKFLDGDDELTLADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNYDFPAEMT  
GLWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAADSEIELAYADVAKRLSRS

>Corvus brachyrhynchos(A0A091F2P6)

AGSDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVIFNVTTVDLKRKPADLQNLAPGTNPPFMTFDGEVKTDVNKIEEF  
LEEKLAPPRYPKLAPKHPESNSAGNDVFAKFSAFIKNPRKDANENLEKSLKALKLDNYLNSPLPDEIDAY  
STEEITVSSRKFLDGDDELTLADCNLLPKLHIIKVVAKKYRNHFPPPEMTGISRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCPADQ  
EIEYAYLDVAKRMK

>Corvus brachyrhynchos(A0A091F5A3)

QAGIDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGEVKTDVNKIEE  
FLEEILAPPKYPKLAAKHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQDNAALERGLVKALKKLDLRTPLPEEIDAD  
STEEKVKSRKFLDGDDELTLADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNFEFPAEMTGLWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAA  
DKEIEQAYADVAKRLSKS

>Cuculus canorus(A0A091FUZ4)



QAGIDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGEVKTDVNKIEE  
FLEETLAPPKYPKLAAKHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQDNAALERGLVKALKKLLDDYLRTPLPEEIDAD  
STEEKVKSRKFLDGDLLTADCNLLPKLHVVKIVTKKYRNFEFPTMTGLWRYLKNAYTRDEFTNTCAAD  
KEIEQAYADVAKRLSKS

>*Buceros rhinoceros silvestris*(A0A091GQ71)

QAGLDGENIGNCPFCQRLFMVLWLKGVKFNVTVDLKRKPEELKDLAPGTNPPFLLFNKELKTDFFIKIEE  
FLEQTLGPPMYPHLSPKYKESFDVGSDFAKFSAYIKNPRKEANINFEKALLREFQRLDDSMEDITVSKRKF  
DGDHLTLADCNLLPKLHIIKIAAKKYRDFEIPADMTGVWRYLNNAYACDEFSHTCPAEEI

>*Egretta garzetta*(A0A091JA73)

QAGIDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGEVKTDVNKIEE  
FLEEILAPPKYPKLAAKHRESNTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQDNAALERGLVKALKKLLDDYLRTPLPEEIDAD  
STEEKVKSRKFLDGDLLTADCNLLPKLHVVKIVAKKYRNFEFPTMTGLWRYLKNAYARDEFTNTCAA  
DKEIEQAYADVAKRLSKS

>*Calypte anna*(A0A091J0Y9)

QAGIDGESIGNCPFSQRLFMILWLKGVVFNVTVDLKRKPADLHNLAPGTHPPFLTFNGEVKTDVNKIEE  
FLEETLAPPKYPKLAAKHREANTAGIDIFSKFSAYIKNTKQQDNAALERGLVKALKKLLDDYLRTPLPEEIDAD  
STEEKVKSRKFLDGDLLTADCNLLPKLHVVKIVTKKYRNFEFPTMTGLWRYLRNAYARDEFTNTCAA  
DKEIEQAYADVAKRLSKS

### **Delta Class GSTs**

>*Sarcoptes scabiei*(Q5ISV1)

MASEKPTIYWMPESAPCRSVYLVAKILGIDCEWKVFNLFKKEQMNPEFLAINPLHCVPTLVESDGFTLWE  
SRVICSYLIESRDPDSALYPKDLKRAIIDRCLHFDLGTLYRALADVVDILFFGKPNLTKLPRLEEVQLMED  
GFAKIDSDYLAGGDGPTLADIVSYFTLQMLDILQELDLTKYSKLYAWRERMEEFVKSNDGSLAKGLQNF  
VGFAQQMQQQHSS

>*Drosophila melanogaster*(P20432)

MVDFYYLPGSSPCRSVIMTAKAVGVELNKKLLNLQAGEHLKPEFLKINPQHTIPTLVNDNGFALWESRAIQ  
VYLVEKYGKTDSLYPKCPKKRAVINQRLYFDMGTLYQSFANYYPQVFAKAPADPEAFKKIEAAFEFLNTF  
LEGQDYAAGDSLTVADIALVATVSTFEVAKFEISKYANVNRWYENAKKVTPGWEENWAGCLEFKKYF

>*Blattella germanica*(A9QUN5)

MTIDFYLLPGSAPCRSVLLAAKAFGVNLLKVTNLMAGEHLTPEFLKMNPQHTIPTLNDNGFCLWESRAI  
LSYLADQYKDDSLYPKDPKKRALVDQRLYFDLGTLYQRFQDYYPIMFAKASPDAEKMKKLEAYQFLD  
KFLEGQKFVAGNSLTIADIATIASVSTAAILGFDITRYPNVNWKFENAKKVIPGYDELNHSGCLEFRKMWD  
NLTQK

>*Agrotis ipsilon*(A0A2S0RQT2)

MPIDLYYVPGSAPCRAVLLTAKALNLNLNKLVLDLHHGEHLKPEYLKLNQHTVPTLVDDGLSIWESRAIT  
YLVNKYKGSSLYPEEPRARALVDQRLYFDIGTLYQRFADYFYPQVFGGAPADKEKLAKIEDALQLNNTFLE  
GQKFCAGPNLTVADLSLIAGVSSFEASDIDFKKYPNIKRWYETVKTAPGYQEANEKGLDAFKGL

>*Aedes aegypti*(J9HHL7)

MDFYYLPGSAPCRAVQMTAAAVGVENLKLTLNLMAGEHMKPEFLKLNQHCIPITLVNDFSLWESRAII  
AYLVEKYGKDDKLYPKDPQKRAVVNQRLYFDQGTLYQRFADYFYPQVFAKQAPVPDNEKKMLDALDFL  
NTFLKDSKYVAGDELTIADLSILATVSTFDVAKVDLSKYPNVASWYERLRKEAPGADINEAGCKEFAKYF

>*Sarcoptes scabiei*(Q2YFE6)

MAKPTFYMPESPCCRTVMMAVARMIGLDMEMKKLNLRNKEHLTPEFLKINPMHKVPTLVDPDGFALGE  
SRAISTYIIQKYKPSPLYPVDDLRRRAHIDGWLQYDCSTLGPALRAVIMDRMYGGGLNENRLNQTKETL  
KTLNEVLKALEGRYLLDDQITVADISMYFSCNMIEVLPDLEMSDYEHLCKWYKNMTEAMNAVDHDGLF  
AEAIQSAKKYIAEKL

>*Danaus plexippus*(A0A212E1Y8)

MPSQPIKLYLPPSPPCRAVMMTARALGLDLVLTNIMEGQHMTPEFLKMNQHTIPTMDDSGFILW  
ESRAIMTYLANAYGRDDSLYPKNPRSRALVDQRLNFDLGTLFNRFFNLYGRMLFQGEKYDDEAAKLLKE  
AIGWMNTMLDGRAVAGDNMTLADISIIVTFSNLE

>*Aedes aegypti*(Q17MB7)

MDLYYHIIPPSRAVLVLAKKLNITLNLISIDTRDANEMAILTEVNPLQSLPTLIDDGQVIGESHTVLIHLTSLF  
DKEGMLYPADLKIRSAINELLFFDTNMYKCFVLFAMPTVIKRQDPNHDMLEKLLVCVKALDNYLRARVYA  
AGDHFTLADLSLAHTISSLDVIKVKLSDYPNVERWMTKVLPEMPQFEFQVRAEEALSTFLAKQYGAKCI

>*Aedes aegypti*(Q17MB8)

MDLYYMPISPPCWSILLGRQLDLTFNLKEIDFKAEEHKKPEFLKINPAHTVPTLAVGDGYALSESRAILVYL  
VESLKTEGQENSLYPRDAKTRGLIHNRLDFDLGTLYQRIIAYCSPQWKSGSMGTEENRTKVQDAFELLEVE  
LSKTKYVAADQLTIADISLFSVSLDLCLCYFDRSGYGKVAAWHDVLLKELVGYEDVIAKGFPEWRKH

>*Aedes aegypti*(Q17MB1)

MELYSHASAPCRAVQMTALALGVQLNLKEIHLMNGKDHQRPDYGRITPQHHSIPTLKDLDLILWESRAI  
QMYLVQQYGKDDSLYPKDPKQAKVNERLFFDACILYHRFTEYYHEQVYGGLEGDDKKLAALEDVAVKML  
DLFLEGQPYVTGEAMTIVDLSMLATVATMNCCLGFELKPYHNVFEWYKHMKDVAPGSKFNETGAKEFAA  
FK

>*Aedes aegypti*(Q16SH6)

MPLDLYCHIVAPFCRSVILLADALEVELNFIEVNVLLKKEQFKPEFIAMNPQHCSIPTLVGDVWWWESNAILI  
YLAEKYGVSKRFYPTDIAERAKVNRILFFQLGTLHRAALSTYYYPILAGLGEGKPEDFRKIQDAVGVMKLL  
DGNKWLAGEDLSIADFSVVISVASLEGVIKFDLTVYKNVYRWYQQCKKEFRKFEELTQEANDKSQEMIAA  
LRQYKLEEINSAKEPCSAPPGAKTPPKPPCPDSS

>*Aedes aegypti*(Q17MA8)

MTPVLYFLPASPPCRAVMMLLAKMIGVDLEYKTLNVMERGEQLRPEFVELNPQHTIPTLDDHGLVLWESRVI  
LSYLVSA YGKDES LYPKDFRSRAMVDQRLHFDLGTLYQRVVDYFPTIMVGAHLDQTKKAKLAEALGWF  
DAMLKQYQWAAANHFTIADVTLCTVTSQIEAFEDLHPYPKVRAWLAKCKEELEPHGYKDINQGTGAEL  
AGLFRAKLKQ

>Plutella xylostella(219AA)

MAIDL YLTPGSAPCRLVLLTAAALNIQLNLNHVDLRAGEQFSPDFLKLNPQHTIPTIVDQGFALWESRAIS  
RYLVNKYGHGSTLYPEDPQSRALVDQRLDFDLGTLYPKFADYFYPQVFGSAPADPEKLLKLHEVLGFLDIF  
LGDEKYAAGSDLTADLSLVATVSTIDAAGISLDDFPNIHRWFELVKSTAPDYENANGKGKAKFELVAQL  
NAKTEL

>Plutella xylostella(223AA)

MPAIELYEMQGSAPCRAVRLTARALGKPLTVHHLDMAGEHLKPEFVKINPQHTIPTIVDDGFALWESRT  
IMRYLVNKYKGSSLYPEEPKARALVDQRLDFDLGTLYAKYAVYFYPQVFGTAPENAEDLKKLNEALHL  
NTFLGESKYAAGSNLTIADFSLVATISTIDVSDIVDLKQYPNIVKWYEHQSSVEGYEEENLAGLENFRSFIK  
EFKAKKAAAK

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VG98)

MDFYYMPGGGGCRTVIMVAKALGLELNKLLNTMEGEQLKPEFVKLNQHTIPTLVDNGFSIWESRAIA  
VYLVEKYGKDDYLLPNDPKKRAVINQRLYFDMGTLYESFAKYYYPLFRTGKPGSDEDLKRIETAFGLDFTL  
EGQEYVAGDQLTVADIAILSTVSTFEVSEFDISKYSNVSRYWDNAKKVTPGWDENWEGLMAMKALFDA  
RKLAAK

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VG97)

MVGKALGLEFNKKIINTLKGEQMNPDIKINPQHHSIPTLVDNGFTIWESRAILVYLVEKYGKDDALYPKDIQ  
KQAVINQRLYFDMALMYPTLANYYYKAFTTGQFGSEEDYKKVQETDFLNTFLEGQDYVAGDQYTVADI  
AILANVSNFDVVGFDISKYPNVARWYDHVKKITPGWEENWAGALDVKKRIEEKQNAAK

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VG96)

MDFYYSPRSSGSRTIIMVAKALGLELNKQLRITEGEHLKPEFLKLNQHTIPTLVDNGFAIWESRAIAVYL  
VEKYGKDDSLFPNDPQKRALINQRLYFDMGTLHDSFMKYYYPFIRTGQLGNAENYKKVEAAFEFLDIFLE  
GQDYVAGSQLTVADIAILSSVSTFEVVEFDISKYPNVARWYANAKKITPGWDENWKGLLQMKTMYEAO  
KASLK

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VG95)

MDFYYSPRSGS CRTVIMVAKALGVKLNKLLNTLEKDQLKPEFVKLNQHTIPTLVDNGFSIWESRAIAV  
YLVEKYGKDDTLFPKDPKKQALVNQRLYFDMGTLYDSFAKYYYPLFHTGKPGSDEDFKKIESSFEYLNIFLE  
GQNYVAGDHLLTVADIAILSTVSTFEIFDFLNKYPNVARWYANAKKITPGWEENWKGAVELKGVFDAR  
QAAAKQ

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VG94)

MDLYNMSGSPSTRAVMMTAKAVGVEFNISQVNTFVGEQLEPWVFKINPQHTIPTLVDNLFVIWETRAI  
VVYLVEQYGKDDSLYPKDPKQKALINQRLYFDMGTLYDGIKYYFFLLRTGKPGTQENLEKLNAAFDLLN

NFLDGDYVAGNQLSVADIVILATVSTTEMVDFDLKKFPNVDRWYKNAQKVTPGW DENLARIQSAKKF  
LAENLIEKL

>*Drosophila melanogaster*(Q9VG92)

MDFYYHPCSAPCRSVIMTAKALGVDLNMKLLKVM DGEQLKPEFVKLN PQHCIPTLVDDGFSIWESRAILI  
YLVEKYGADDSLYPSDPQKKAVVNQRLYFDMGTLFQSFVEAIYPQIRNNHPADPEAMQKVDSAFGHLD  
TFLEDQEYVAGDCLTIADIALLASVSTFEVDFDIAQYPNVARWYENAKEVTPGWEENWDG VQLIKKLV  
QERNE

>*Drosophila melanogaster*(Q9VGA0)

MLDFYYMLYSAPCRSILMTARALGLELNKKQVDLDAGEHLKPEFVKINPQHTIPTLVDDGF AIWESRAILI  
YLAEKYDKDGSLYPKDPQQRAVINQRLFFDLSTLYQSYVYYYYYPQLFEDVKKPADPDNLK KIDDAFAMFN  
TLLKGQQYAALNKLTLADFALLATVSTFEISEYDFGKYPEVVRWYDN AKKVIPGWEENWEGCEYK KLYL  
GAILNKQ

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8MUS3)

MDYYCNFVSPPSQSVILVAKKLGIKLNL RKINIYDPVAMDTLSKLNPHHILPMLVDNGTVVF EPCAIVLVYL  
EMYAKNDALYPKDALVRCVVNQR LFFDVSTL FKQIYENVHVQMRNSQPSEKQVQRLQKAVDVLESFLYE  
RSYTAADQLTVADICLLVTVNALTLWLGYELAPYPRIRDWLG RRVVAEIPGCAEFQREVEDATRAYVNRKI

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8MUS4)

MELYSDIVSPSCQNVLLVAKKLGIALNIKKT NIMDATDVAELTKVNPQH LIPTFVEDDGHVIWESY AIAIYL  
VEKYGQDDALYPKDPKVR SIVNQR LFFDIGTLYKNILANVDV LIEKQQPSAELRGKLEQALDLTEKFVTECR  
FVAADHLTLADIFMLGSITALEWFRYDLERYPGIRGWVERVTAQFPDYSNFHKEIREATKQYVATHCPHL  
EY

>*Anopheles gambiae*(O76483)

MTPVLYLPPSPPCRSVLLAKMIGVELEL KALNVM EGEQLKPDFVELNPQH CIPTLDDHGLVLWESRVIL  
AYLV SAYGKDENLYPKDFRSRAIVDQRLHFDLGTLYQRVVDYFPTIQLGAHLDQTKKAKLAEALGWFEA  
MLKQYQWSAANHFTIADIALCVTVS QIEAFQFDLHPYPRVRAWLQKCKDELQGHGYKEINETGAETLAG  
LFRSKLKQ

>*Anopheles gambiae*(9GPL7)

MDFYYHPASPYCRSVMLVAKALKLSLNLQFVDLMKDEQLRPTFTVLNPFHCVPTLV DNDLTMWESRAIL  
VYLV D KYGR TNSRLYPKDAKTRAIINQR LFFDHGT LGTRLEDY YYP LYFEGATPGGEKLEKLEEALAVLNGY  
L INNPYAAGPNITLADYSLVSTVTSLEV VQHDSLKYP AISAWYEGCKATMADFQEINESGMQQYRLTSSL  
VPHLQLLHMPFAE

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q86D84)

MDLYYNILSPPSRAILLLGEALQLKFNLISLDVHRKDYVNPAFKKINPQHTVPTLVVDGVAICEPGAILIYLAE  
QYAPAGTTYYPDPLRRAIVNQRLLFECGTLYKCFVYYSPPVLERATPVETDRQK LIEAVAVLDGILQHSA  
FVAGDCLTVADYSLVCTVSM LVVLK FELAPYAAVRRWYERCKEVIAGYTDLTQRAVTFM FQKWMEQENS  
KG

>Bombyx mori(Q60GK5)

MTIDLYYVPGSAPCRAVLLTAKALNLNLNKLVLDLHHGEQLKPEYLKLNQHTVPTLVDDGLSIWESRAIT  
YLVNKYAKGSSLYPEDPKARALVDQRLYFDIGTLYQRFSDYFYPQVFAGAPADKAKNEKVQEALQLLDKFL  
EGQKYVAGPNLTVADLSLIASVSSLEASDIDFKKYANVKRWYETVKSTAPGYQEANEKGLEAFKGLVNSM  
LKK

>Bombyx mori(Q2I0J5)

MAIDLIFTAGSAPCRVLLVAAAALDLQLNLKPLNLWEREQADFLKLNQHTVPTIVDEGFPLWESRAI  
SRYLVNKYGGDSSSLYPKDLMARALVDQRLDFDIGTLYPRFAQYFYPQVFGGAKPDAAALKKLEEALVFL  
NAFLEGQKYVTGDVLTADLSLVATISTIDAAEISLKSYPNVEKWFELMKTTAPDYQANQKGIDEFKLLIA  
QMKAKTEL

>Bombyx mori(H9JAJ3)

MLTASVLGVELELIAVNILDNEHKTPEYLKMNQHTIPTMDDNGFILWESRAIQAYLVNAYGKNDALYPK  
NPRLRAIIDQRLNFDLGTLSRRWIDLYVPMLIKGEPDFDEKGEKLEALELLNIFLEGHAFVAGENMSIADL  
SIVVTISNLDAVEYDLSSYDNVRKWFERMKIALKPYDYEDIDQTGAELASFINKDDE

### Epsilon Class GSTs

>Aedes aegypti(Q170C6)

MSPITLYTTRRTPAGRAVEITAKLIGLELDVKFIDLSKKEHLTEEFKLNQHTVPTIVDNGVALYDSHAIIVY  
LVQKYGKDDALYPKDLVTQARVNALLHFESGILFARLRGTLEPIFYHGFPEVPQEKLTAIHGAYDLLEATLK  
SDYLVGDSLTLADVSCSTSLSTLNALFPIDAEEKCPKLVAYLQRLEANMPNYKELNSDRAAEAVAFFKVKLEE  
NKKK

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212F3G0)

MMVAEILGVQYSNCEINPVLREQDTPEMTAKNPLRTIPYIEDDGFCLGDSHAIILYFDKYAKPEHDHLYP  
SNVKIRAKINQLFFDCGVLFARLRSMAPTYMGRSLSQSMKRNIEDAYRIEAYLSNTLYIADNNVTLA  
DYSVLATMSSLHGLHPIDSNKYPKLLNWKRMSSLPVCKTINDPGAELHVTGLKKLMEQRKLSKL

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212FES8)

MSKGRLNEVTKLPRLLLYKRNASPPSSAVMILGDMLGLNFDYREPDLIKLEHRSPEFKKINPMATILVLQD  
GDVTICESHAIMKYLVNKYGGERCERLYPADLSVRANIDQLMFYDAGVLFVRLKVVVALPTMLQGLTGPTK  
EQVADIDEGYTVLEAYLNKHSYIATDHLTIADLSVGTTTTALQSVHKLKDKNRFPLSAEWLERLKGEKSFKKF  
NEPSVKELSTILNVFWKKNKERIR

>Aedes aegypti(Q5PY78)

MGKVQLYTAKLSPPGRAVELTAKAIGLDLDVHPINLIAGDHLKPEFVKMNPQHTIPLIVDEDGTIVYDASHA  
IIIVLVSKYAKDSSLYPKDIATRAKINAALHFDSGVLFARLRFYLEPILYYGSPDTPQDKIDYACKAYQLLNDTL  
VDEYIVGNRMTLADLSIASIASYHAIFPIDAAKYPKLAAWVQRLEKLPYYKGTNQEGAEELAAVYRDRLA  
QNRAGKK

>Aedes aegypti(Q170C9)

MTKPIVYTLYLSPPSRAVDLCAVALGIELERKVMNLLEREHLDPKFLKMN PQHTIPVLDDGGIIVRDSHAI  
MIYLVSKY GKDDSLYPKDLAEQAKVNAALYFDCGVLFARLRFITEQILMGGSEIPA EKAAYVESAYQLLED  
ALTDDFIAGNSLTIADLSCGSTVSTAMGLIPMDRDKYPKIYAWLNRLKALPYFEELNDQ GAVELPAIMKNL  
METNARKA

>Aedes aegypti(Q170C7)

MATNSPRIKLYTNPISPPGRSVELTAKAIDLIEVIAIDLLGNDTLKPDYLLKNPQHTIPMIDDGGKFIWDS  
QAINVYLTTVYSRNEDLYPNDFVRAKVNAGLHFNSGVLF SRLKLLISPVIRGFKQDL DPEKVEYFNIGLQL  
LEDTLHADYYIGNRMTLADLSCVSSVSSFDAVLPDLSRFPKTVDWLRRMEQLPYYGEANGEGAKKLAK  
VVQSFLK

>Aedes aegypti(Q170C8)

MSSKIVLHTRRTPGGRAVQILSHILGLDLDLKFVDLSKKEQMSEEFKLNPFHTIPTIDDDGVPVYDSHAIL  
VYLVSKYAKDRDLFPEDPVIQARINAWFHFDSGVLPRLRGAVEPVFYFGLKKIPRDRMEAIEAAYDLFEG  
ALKGDFLVGDSLTLADISVTTCLVSLNGVCPMEESKYPKSCAFLKRMEQSMPCYKEFN AEVLEETKVFLKQ  
KLDENKK

>Plutella xylostella(220AA)

MGLTVYKIDWSPPARAVIMTLEALNITDAELVDVSLLDGKHMSEEY LKMNPQHTVPVIKDGDFVLWDS  
HAICAYLV D KYGKDDSLYPKDLQKRAVVDQRLHFDTGILFPSVRGAAEPVLF DWEPTFNPEKLV IQSGY  
DFLEKFLDHSYLAGDH LTIADICAGATVSSMN VIVPIAANRYPKISAWLDRLNSIEYFSRINGNGIKIIT ALFE  
SKLNKSKK

>Plutella xylostella(216AA)

MVLTLYKLDASPPARAVMMTLEALGIRDVEMVDVNLFEQAQFTEEYVKMNPQHTIPALKDDDDFAIWDS  
HAICPYLVSKY GQDDSLYPQDPQRRVIDQRLHFDSGILFPSLRATVAPVFLGERSFKPEGLQAIKAGYDF  
LEKFLDKPYCAGDQLSIADICTSATVSSMSAALPIDADTYPNITAWLDRLSKEEFYTKVNL PGLQQFSGALK  
SKLL

>Drosophila melanogaster(A1ZB68)

MGKLTLYGIDGSPVRSVLLTLRALNLD FDYKIVNLMEKEHLKPEFLKINPLHTVPALDDNGFY LADSHAIN  
SYLVSKYGRNDSLYPKDLKRAIVDQRLHYDSSVVTSTGRAITPFLWENKTEIPQARIDALEGVYKSLN LFL  
ENGNLAGDN LTIADFHVIAGLTGFFVFLPVDATKYPELA AWIKRIKELPYEEANGSRAAQI IEFIKSKKFTI  
V

>Drosophila melanogaster(A1ZB69)

MGKISLYGLDASPPTRACLLTLKALDLPFEFVFNLF EKENFSEDFSKKNPQHTVPLLQDDDACIWD SHAI  
MAYLVEKYAPSDELYPKDLLQRAKVDQLMHFESGVIFESALRRLTRPV LFFGEPTLPRNQVDHILQVYDFV  
ETFLDDHDFVAGDQLTIADFSIVSTITSIGVFLELDP AKYPKIAAWLERL KELYEEANGKGA AQFVELLRS  
KNFTIVS

>Drosophila melanogaster(A1ZB70)

MVKLTLYGVNPSPPVRAVKLT LAALQLPYEFVNVN ISGQEQLSEEY LKKNPEHTVPTLEDDGNYIWD SHA  
IIAYLVSKYADSDALYPRDLLQRAVVDQRLHFETGVVFANGIKAITKPLFFNGLNRIPKERYDAIVEIYDFVE

TFLAGHDYIAGDQLTIADFSLISSITSLVAFVEIDRLKYPRIIEWVRRLEKLPYYEEANAKGARELETILKSTNF  
TFAT

>*Drosophila melanogaster*(A1ZB71)

MVKLTLYGLDPSPPVRAVKLTLAALNLTYEYVNVDIVARAQLSPEYLEKNPQHTVPTLEDDGHYIWD SHAI  
IAYLVSKYADSDALYPKDPLKRAVVDQRLHFESGVVFANGIRSISKSVLFQGGQTKVPKERYDAIIEIYDFVET  
FLKGQDYIAGNQLTIADFSLVSSVASLEAFVALDTTKYPRIGAWIKKLEQLPYYEEANGKGVRLVAIFKKT  
NFTFEA

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8WQJ9)

MAPIVLYSTRRTPAGRAVELTAKMIGIELDVQYIDLAKKENMTEEYLMNPMHTVPTVNDNGVPLYDSH  
AIINYLQKYAKDDTLYPKDLVKQANINALLHFESGVLFARLRWILEPVFYWGQTEVPQEKIDSVHKAYD  
LLEATLKTSGTDYLVGGTITLADISVSTSLCTLNALFPADASKYPLVLAYLKRLEQTMPHYQEINTDRANDAL  
QLYNQKLGKV

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8WQJ8)

MPNIKLYTAKLSPPGRSVELTAKALGLELDIVPINLLAQEHLTEAFRKLNPQHTIPLIDDNGTIVWDSHAIN  
VYLVSKYKGPEGDSLPSDVVQRAKVNAALHFDSGVLFARFRFYLEPILYGGATETPQEKIDNLYRAYELLN  
DTLVDEYIVGNEMTLADLSCIASIASHAIFPIDAGKYPRLAGWVKRLAKLPYYEATNRAGAEELAQLYRA  
KLEQNRTNAK

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8WQJ7)

MATNPIIKLYTAKLSPPGRAVELTAKLLGLSLDIVPINLLAGDHRTDEFRLNPQHTIPVIDDGGVIVRDSHA  
IIIYLVQKYGKDGQTLYPEDPIARAKVNAGLHFDSGVLFSLRFRFYFEPILYEGSAEVPQDKIDYMKKGYELLN  
DALVEDYIAGSSLTADVSCIATIAMEEFFPMDRSRYPALVAWIERLSRTLPEYDQLNQEGAVEFAEICES  
LRLKNGASVAAK

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8MUQ7)

MEPSRLVLYTNRKSPPCRAVKLTARALGIELVEKEMTLRGGDKLMEEFLKVNPPQQTIPVLDDGGVITASH  
AITIYLVCKYGRDDGLYPSELVRRARVHTALHLEAGVIFSRSLFEPVIYSGKSYFHSRDRIEHIRKAYRLEDS  
LVDQYMGESLTIADFSKISSIATLVGVVPLDESKFPKSTAWMRRMQELPYYEEANGTGALELAEFVLGK  
KEANASQFL

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8WQJ5)

MILYYDEVSPVVRGVLLAIAALGVKDRIKLEYIDLFKGGHLSSDYLKINPLHTVPVLRHGELTLTDSHAILVYL  
CDTFAPPGHTLALPDALTRAKVFNMLCFNNGCLFQRDAEVMRKIFSGAITDPTQHLKPIEAAIDALEQFL  
QRSRYTAHDQLSVADFAIVATLSTVAIFVPLPADRWPRVCEWFVMEALPYYNDQNRVGLDMLRKHLA  
GKIKL

>*Bombyx mori*(B0LB15)

MSLMLYKLNASPPARTAMMVCELKVPVKMVDVNLSKGEHFSPEYLKRNPLHTVPTLEDGDLIITDSHAI  
AMYLADKYGKDDSLYPKDLKSRAIVNQRLFFDSTVLFMRSVTFPVIIEGCKTVTEKQINDIIEAYGYVETY  
LSNTKFIATNNLTIADISAYAVVSSLLFIVPLDGAKFPKTQTWLNEMEKKPFAQKYNVNGVAELGALLKEKL  
GS

>Bombyx mori(B0LB16)

MVFILYKKDTSPPCRSVQMVVHELGIYDVELIEVNLPERDHLKEEFLRMNPQHTVPTLIDGDFIWD SHAI  
VTYLVNRYAKNDTLYPKEPKQRAIVDQRLHFDTGVLFILRATAEPVLYNNEKSFQENLEKMEAAAYEFVE  
KFLTSDWLAGDQVTLADICCVSTISSMNVIVPIDKKKYPKIISWLQRCSEQEFYKKANEPGLKKFIEMFKNK  
IGN

>Bombyx mori(B0LKP4)

MVLTLYKLDASPPVRSVYVMVIEALKIRDVEYVDVNLEGGSHLKEEFLKMNPNQHTIPLLKDDDFLIWD SHAI  
SGYLISVYGADDSLYPNEPKKRALIDQRLHFDSGILFPALRGVAVIIFNLLCLGQDELIIFRGEKEIRPENLAK  
IKSAYDFTEKILSSDWIAGDEFSLADICCVTSISTLNEMVPIDGSLYPKLASWLDRSSQLPIYKKANEPGLLQF  
REIFKNKTS

>Bombyx mori(B0LKP5)

MTPILYKTDASPPARAVMMIVDILGLKVDEQELNPILRQQDTPEFKKKNPMRTIPILEEGDFYLADSHAIM  
LYLIDKYGKPEHAHLYPSEKRKRATINQRLFFDCGVLPRLRAVMAPTYAGKLAELNRNMIKNIEDAYSIM  
ESYLTENLYLADEVVTVADISAITTISLNGLYPVDEKSKWINRMNDKEYCRKINTPGSELHVAGLIALMDN  
TKHNQQSKL

### **Kappa Class GSTs**

>Macaca fascicularis(A0A023JCQ9)

MGPLLRTVELFYDVLSPYSWLGFEVLCRYQNIWNINLQLRPSLIGGIMKDSGNKPPGLLPRKGQYMANDI  
KLLRHHFQIPIQFPKDFFSVIEKGSLSAMRFLTAVSLEHPMLEKVSRELWMRVWSRDEDITQPQSILAA  
AEKAGMSAEQAQGLLEKISTPKVKNQLKETTEAACRYGAFGLPITVAHVVDGQTHMIFGSDRMELLAFL  
GEKWMGPPPAVNARL

>Rattus norvegicus(P24473)

MGPAPRVLELFYDVLSPYSWLGFEVLCRYQHLWNIKLKLRPALLAGIMKDSGNQPPAMVPHKGQYILKEI  
PLLKQLFQVPMSPKDFGGEHVKKGTVMAMRFLTAVSMEQPEMLEKVSRELWMRIWSRDEDITESQNI  
LSAAEKAGMATAQAQHLLNKISTELVKSRLRETTGAACKYGAFLPITVAHVVDGQTHMLFGSDRMELLA  
YLLGEKWMGPPVPTLNARL

>Homo sapiens(Q9Y2Q3)

GPLPRTVELFYDVLSPYSWLGFEILCRYQNIWNINLQLRPSLITGIMKDSGNKPPGLLPRKGLYMANDLKL  
LRHHLQIPIHFPKDFLSVMLEKGSLSAMRFLTAVNLEHPMLEKASRELWMRVWSRNEDITEPQSILAAA  
EKAGMSAEQAQGLLEKIATPKVKNQLKETTEAACRYGAFGLPITVAHVVDGQTHMLFGSDRMELLAHLLG  
EKWMGPIPPAV

>Mus musculus(Q9DCM2)

GPAPRILELFYDVLSPYSWLGFEVLCRYQHLWNIKLQLRPTLIAGIMKDSGNQPPAMVPRKGQYIFKEIPL  
LKQFFQVPLNIPKDFGETVKKGSINAMRFLTTSVMEQPEMLEKVSREIWMRVWSRDEDITEYQSILAAA  
VKAGMSTAQAQHFLEKISTQQVKNKLIENTDAACKYGAFLPITVAHVVDGQTHMLFGSDRLELLAYLLGE  
KWMGPPVPTA



>Xenopus tropicalis(Q5M8U8)

MSNRRVLECFYDVVSPYSWLGFVVCRYKNIWNVDALLRPGFLGGIMQASGNSPPAMVPPKGGVYMAQ  
DIARLSDFFQVPLRQPSNFFQSVIKKGSLOAMRFVTAVEMQHPEFLEPVSRELWRRIWSEDKDITEPESIL  
EAAKKAGMSADQAKKLIESTALPEVKNKQNTDEALKYGAFGMPIIVAHVDGKPHMYFGSDRFELLAH  
QLGEKWMGPPVQKPRL

### Lambda Class GSTs

>Sorghum bicolor(A0A1B6P694)

GTTRLYISYICPYVQRVWIARNFKGLQEKIQLVAIDLQDKPAWFLEKVYPPGKVPVLEHNGNIIAESLDLLS  
YLDANFEGPKLFGDQDPAKQAFADLIANSIIIIFRAGRAYAEGQGDDDISKLLAPALDKVEESLGRF  
SDGPFLGQSMSAVDMVYAPFIERFKDFFAAVKHYDMTQERPCLKKEWIEELNKIDAYTATWGDRRLQLA  
ALMNKFGIQSPV

>Glycine hispida(I1L8Q0)

GTTRLYISYSCPYAQRVWIARNFKGLKDKINLVPINLQDRPAWYKEKVYPENKVPSEHNGKVLGESLDLI  
KYVDENFEGTPLFPRDPAKKEFGEQLISHVDTFSRDLFVSLKGDVAVQQASPAFEYLENALGKFDDGPFLG  
QFSLVDIAYIPFAERFQIVFAEVFKHDITEGRPKLATWFEELNKLNAYTETRVDPQEIVDLFKKRF

>Pinus tabuliformis(L7S317)

GTTRLYISVACPYAQRVWSARNIKGLSQIQLVPIDLQDRPAWYKEKVYPPNKVPAIEHNGKVTGESLDLLE  
YLENNFEGPKLFPTDPAKKEAANELLKYTDTFTKNSFIALTTPDSETAQEAGPALDYLENALGKFSDGPFLG  
GQFSVVDIAYGPFVERFHVAFPALKNYDITAGRPKLSKWIQELHKIEGYAKTVSDPESIVETYKRI

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q6NLB0)

TTRLYISYTCPFAQRVWITRNLKGLQDEIKLVPIDLPNRPAWLKEKVNPAKVPALHNGKITGESLDLIKY  
VDSNFDGPSLYPEDSAKREFGEELLKYVDETFVKTVFGSFKGDPVKETASAFDHVENALKKFDDGPFFLGE  
LSLVDIAYIPFIERFQVFLDEVFKYEIIIIGRPNLAAWIEQMNMVAYTQTKTDSEYVVNY>

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9M2W2)

MSVGLKVSAFLHPTLALSSRDVSLSSSSSLYDRKILRPGSGRRWCKSRTEPILAVVESSRVPELDSSEPE  
VQVFDGSTRLYISYTCPFAQRAWIARNYKGLQNKIELVPIDLKNRPAWYKEKVYSANKVPALHNNRVLG  
ESLDLIKYIDTNFEGPSLTPDGLEKQVVADELLSYTDSFSKAVRSTLNGTDTNAADVAFDYIEQALSKEFNEG  
PFFLGQFSLVDVAYAPFIERFRLILSDVMNVDITSGRPNLALWIQEMNKIEAYTETRODPQELVERYKRRV  
QAEARL

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9LZ06)

MAPSFIVEDRPAPLDATSDPPSLFDGTTTRLYTSYVCPFAQRVWITRNFKGLQEIKLVPLDLGNRPAWYK  
EKVYPENKVPALHNGKIIGESLDLIKYLDNTFEGPSLYPEDHAKREFGDELLKYTDTFVKTMYVSLKGDPS  
KETAPVLDYLENALYKFDDGPFFLGQLSLVDIAYIPFIERFQTVLNELFKCDITAERPKLSAWIEEINKSDGYA  
QTKMDPKIVEVFKKKFM

>Glycine max(I1LYZ1)

MLMATLGLQAVRPPPLTSTSDPPPLFDGTTIRLYISYSCPYAQRVWITRNYKGLQDKIKLVPIDLQDRPAW  
YKEKVYPENKVPSLEHNGKVLGESLDLIKVVDVNFEGTPLVPSDPAKKEFGEHLISHVDTFNKDLNSSLKG  
DPVQQASPSFEYLENALGKFDDGPFLLGQFSLVDIAYIPFIERYQIVFAELFKQDIAEGRPKLAAWIEEVNKI  
DAYTQTKNDPQEIADKYKKRLLSQQ

>Pinus tabuliformis(L7S6H2)

MAALYAVPPPLTSKSEPPPLFDGTIRLYINVLCOPYAQRRAWWSARNIKGLSEIQIVSIDLQDRPAWYKEKVYPP  
NKVPALEHNGKVTGESIALLEYLENNFEGPKLFPTDPAKTEAATELLKHTDTFTQNLFGALTKPEPKAAQE  
AGPALDYLENALGKFADGPFLLGQLSVVDIAYGPFVERFQVVPALKNSAGRPKLLKWIQELHKIEGYAKT  
VADPEIIVEIFKTRQANSK

>Glycine max(l1NA39)

MATAGVQEVVRPPLTSTSEPPSLFDGTTIRLYISYICOPYAQRVWITRNYKGLQDKIKLVPIDLQNRPAWYKE  
KVYPENKVPSLEHNGKVLGESLDLVKYIDDNFEGPSLVPSDPAKKEFGEELISHVDTFTKELYSALKGDPIH  
QAGPAFDYLENALGKFGDGPFFLGQFSWVDIAYVPFVERFQLVFADVFKHDITEGRPKLATWIEEVNKIS  
AYTQTRADPKEIVDLFKRFLAQQ

>Pinus tabuliformis(L7S0Z7)

MAALYSIPPALTSKSEPPPLFDGTTIRLYICVKCOPYAQRRAWWSARNIKGLSQIQIVPIDLQDRPVWYKEKVYPP  
NKVPALEHNGKVTGESMDLLEYLDNNFEGPKLFPTDPAEKEAANELLKHTDAFTKTVFVALTKPDSEAAQ  
EAGPALDYLENALGKFSDDGPFLLGQFSVADIAYGPFVERFQVAFPALKNYDITAGRPKLLKWIQELHKIEG  
YAKTTVADPEIILETYKRILAIKTRRL

>Capsella rubella(A0A140EH50)

MSVGVNVSVCSYSSLALSTKDFSSISSSSLSLDRNLRPVSGRLRCKSSGKRRIEPI LAVKESSRVP ELDSSE  
VQVFDGSTRLYISYSCPFQRAWIARNYKGLQNKIELVPIDLKNRPAWYKEKVYAANKVPALEHNNRVI  
ESLDLIKVIDTNFEGPSLTPDGLEKQAAADELLSYTDSFSKAVRSTLNGTDSNAADATFDYIEQALS  
KFNEGPFLLGQFTLVDAVYAPFIERFQLILRDVTNVDITSGRPNLTLWIQEMYKIEAFTETRQDPKEL  
VERYKKRVQAEARL

>Populus trichocarpa(D2WL72)

MELPRLYTCYTCPFAHRVWITRNFKGLQDEIKLVPLILQNRPAWYSEKVYPPNKVPSLEHNGKITGESLDL  
KYLESNFQGPSLLPEDPAKKEFAEELFSYDTFNRTVFTSFKGDPAKEAGPAFDHLENALHKFGDGPFFLG  
QEFSLVDIAYIPFVERFCIFLSEVFKYDITAGRPKLAAWIEELNKIEAYKQTKTDPKEMVEVYKKRFMA

>Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens(K9Y419)

MATLVTSYLHACNATFATTLPRHSRLIQAPSVQFSQVCGKNLGQSFSSPSARILRRNYDFRRELVSVTRSM  
ASSFENREVLDSKSASPAIFDGTTRLYFSSRCOPYAQRVWVAVKYKGLDEIECVEISLSDKPTWYKEKVY  
PVGKVPALHNGTVTGESMDLLTYLDDHFGGPKLAPTEESKKQAAEELLQYADTFNKLGFGLSMKSSTP  
DEIAAAVAPAFDFLENALAKFSSEGPLFLGNFGLVDIVYAPFIERFEIAFGGIRNYDIRAGRPR  
LAKWIEAMDNVEAYSSTKVPRATLLELYKKMLENDYFIRVGVAANQNSSGSSVAVN

>Larix kaempferi(V5L6L6)

MAALDLIPPVLNSKSEPPPLFDGTTTRLYISVTCPYAQRVWSARNIKGLSEIQIVPIDLQDRPAWYKEKVYPP  
NKVPSLEHNGKIIGESLDLLEYLENNFEGPKLFPTDPAKKEAANELLKYDTFTKSLFIGLTKPEPEVAQEAG  
PALDYLENALGKFADGPFLLGEFSVVDIAYGPFVERFQIVYPALKNNDITSDRPKLLKWIQELHKIDAYAKT  
KVDPETIVETYKRILAKKGDPNH

>Larix kaempferi(V5L7R3)

MAAIDLIPPVLNSKSEPPPLFDGTTTRLYISVICPYAQRVWSARNIKGLSQIQIVPIDLQDRPAWYKEKVYPP  
NKVPSLEHNGKVIIGESLDLLEYLENNFEGPKLFPTDSEKIEAANVLLKYDTFTKDLFIGLTKPEPEAAQEAG  
PALDYLENALGKFADGPFLLGEFSVVDIAYGPFVERFQIVYPVLKNYDITADRPKLLKWIQELHKIDAYAKT  
VTDSETTVEIYKRLANYAK

>Populus trichocarpa(D2X9U2)

MGSLRLYTCYTCPFAQRVWITRNFKGLQDEIKLVPLILQNRPAWYPEKVYPPNKVPSLEHNGKITGESLDL  
IKYLESNFEGPSLLQDPAKKEFAEELFSYTDKFNQVYTAFAKGLAKSGPAFDYLENALHKFDDGPFLLGK  
CCQVDIAYIPFVERLNIFLLEVKYDIAAGRQKLAAWIEEVNKIEAYKQTKTDPKELVEFYKRFVSHS

>Populus trichocarpa(D2WL71)

MEQQRLYISYTCPYAQRVWITRNCKGLQDKIKLVPIDLQDRPAWYKEKVYPPNKVPSLEHNNEVKGESL  
DLIKYIDSHFDGPSLFPDDPAKKEFAEDLFSYTGFSKANNSTFKGEADEAGAAFDYIETALSFKFDDGPFLL  
GQFSLVDIAYAPFIERFQPALLEFKKYDITAGRPKLAAWIEEMNKIEAYNQTRREPQKHVGTYYKRFEAHL

## MAPEG GSTs

>Homo sapiens(O14880)

MAVLSKEYGFVLLTGAASFIMVAHLAINVSKARKKYKVEYPIMYSTDPENGHIFNCIQRAHQNTLEVYPPF  
LFFLAVGGVYHPRIASGLGLAWIVGRVLYAYGYTTGEPKRSRGALGSIALLGLVGTTCVSAFQHLGWVKS  
GLGSGPKCCH

>Homo sapiens(Q99735)

MAGNSILLA AVSILSACQSYFALQVGKARLKYKVTTPAVTGSPEFERVFRAQQNCVEFYPIFIITLWMAG  
WYFNQVFATCLGLVYIYGRHLYFWGYSEAAKKRITGFRLSLGILALLTLLGALGIANSFLDEYLDLNIKKLR  
RQF

>Mus musculus(Q9CPU4)

MAVLSKEYGFVLLTGAASFVMVLHLAINVSKARKKYKVEYPMYSTDPENGHMFNCIQRAHQNTLEVY  
PPFLFFLTVGGVYHPRIASGLGLAWIIGRVLYAYGYTTGDPSKRYRGAVGSLALFALMGTTVCVSAFQHLG  
WIRPGLGYGSRSCHH

>Bos taurus(Q3T100)

MAVLSKEYGFVILTGAASFLMVTHLAINVSKARKKYKVEYPTMYSTDPENGHIFNCIQRAHQNTLEVYPP  
FLFFLAVGGVYHPRIASGLGLAWIIGRVLYAYGYTTGEPKRRQRGALSFIALLGLMGTTVCVSAFQHLGWV  
RTGLNSGCKSCH

>Bos taurus(Q64L89)

MANLSQLMENEVFMASFASYTTIVLSKMNFMSTATAFYRLTKKVFANPEDCAGFGKGENAKKYLRTDDR  
VERVRR AHLNDLENIVPFLGIGLLYSLSGPD LSTAILHFRLFVRARIYHTIAYLTPLPQPNRALAFFIGYGV TLS  
MAYRLLKSKLYL

>Bos taurus(Q2KJG4)

MAGNSILLAALS VLSACQ QS YFAMQV GKARSKYKVTPPSVSGSPDFERIFRAQQNCVEFYPIFIITLWMA  
GWYFNQVFATCLGLVYIYSRHQYFWGYAEAAKKRVTGFRLSLGVLALLTVLGAVGILNSFLDEYLDIDIAK  
KLRHF

>Rattus norvegicus(A0A0G2JU12)

GYFALQVGRVRLKYIAPPAVTGSLEFERIFRAQQNSLEFYSVFIISLWMAGWYFNQVFATCLGLLYIYAR  
HKYFWGYAEAAEKRIIGFRLSLGILALLTVLAVLGVASRFLDEYLDHFVAKKLRPF

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q8SY19)

MASPV ELLS LSNPVFKSFTFWVGV LVIKMLLSLLTAIQRFKTKTFANPEDLMSPKLVKFD DPNVERVR  
RAHRNDLENILPFFAIGLLYVLTDPAAFLAINLFRAVGIARIVHTLVYAVVVVPQPSRALAFFVALGATVYM  
ALQVIASAAF

>Macaca mulatta(F6RJ20)

MAGNSILLA AVSILSACQ QS YFALQV GKARLKYKVTPPAVTGSPEFERVFRAQQNCVEFYPIFIITLWMA G  
WYFNQVFATCLGLMYIYGRHLYFWGYSEAAKKRITGFRLSLGILALLTLGALGIANSFLDEYLDLNI AKKL R  
RQF

>Danio rerio(Q5XJJ0)

MAE VVHMIDSEVFLAFSTYATIVILKMMLMSLMTSYLR LTKQVFSNLEDTAMAI AEDKKKLVRTDPDVER  
VRRCHLNDLESIVPFVIGLLYALTGPVLSTALLHFRV FVSRFIHTVAYIMALPQPTRGVAFGVGLLTTLS  
MAYRVLTTALFL

>Danio rerio(B0R1F0)

MAE VVHMIDSEVFLAFSTYATIVILKMMLMSLMTSYLR LTKQVFSNLEDTAMAI AEDKKKLVRTDPDVER  
VRRCHLNDLESIVPFVIGLLYALTGPVLSTALLHFRV FV

>Pongo abelii(A0A2J8XP37)

MAGNSILLA AVSILSACQ QS YFALQV GKARLKYKVTPPAVTGSPEFERVFRAQQNCVEFYPIFIITLWMA G  
WYFNQVFATCLGLVYIYGRHLYFWGYSEAAKKRITGFRLSLGILALLTLGALGIANSFLDEYLDLNI AKKL R  
RQF

>Canis lupus familiaris(F1PFR5)

IFSCRQNCVEFYPIFLVTLWMAGWYFNQVFATCLGLVYIYARHQYFWGYSEAAKKRITGFRLSLGCLALLT  
VLGALGIANSFLDEYLDLNVIKKLR

>Equus caballus(F7AUV5)

MAGNSILLA AVSLLSACQSYFAFQVGRARLKYKIMPPAVSGSPEFDRI FRAQQNSVEFYPAFMITLWM  
AGWYFNQVFATCLGLLYIYARHQYFWGYSEAANKRMTGFRLGLGILALLAILGALGIANSFLDEYLDLNV  
AKKLRHF

>Canis lupus familiaris(E2RHK1)

MVDLTELMEVEFMAFASYTTIILSKMMFMSTATAFFRLTRKVFANPEDCASFGKGENAKKYLRTDDR  
ERVRRRAHLNDLENIVPFLGIGLLYSLSGPD LSTALLHFRLFV GARIYHTIAYLTPLPQPNRALAFFIGYGVTF S  
MAYRLLKSRLYL

>Ornithorhynchus anatinus(F6QVY1)

MADDLILLAVSVLSACQQTYFAWQVGKARFKYKIMPPAVSGSPEFERIYRAHQNCVECYPVFLTTFWIA  
GWYFNQELVAILGLGYMYARHQYFYGYSEAVKRRIKGFRLTVGILTLLVVL SAVGIANRFLDEYVDFSLSKK  
IRRLF

>Homo sapiens(P10620)

MVDLTQVMDDEVFMAFASYATIILSKMMLMSTATAFYRLTRKVFANPEDCVAFGKGENAKKYLRTDDR  
VERVRRRAHLNDLENIIPFLGIGLLYSLSGPD PSTAILHFRLFV GARIYHTIAYLTPLPQPNRALSFFVGYGV TLS  
MAYRLLKSKLYL

>Rattus norvegicus(P08011)

MADLKQLMDNEVLMAFTSYATIILAKMMFLSSATAFQRLTNKVFANPEDCAGFGKGENAKKFLRTDEK  
VERVRRRAHLNDLENIVPFLGIGLLYSLSGPD LSTALIHFRIFV GARIYHTIAYLTPLPQPNRGLAFFVGYGV T L  
SMAYRLLRSRLYL

>Mus musculus(Q91VS7)

MADLRQLMDNEVLMAFTSYATIILTKMMFMSSATAFQRITNKVFANPEDCAGFGKGENAKKFVRTDEK  
VERVRRRAHLNDLENIVPFLGIGLLYSLSGPD LSTALMHFRIFV GARIYHTIAYLTPLPQPNRGLAFFVGYGV T  
LSMAYRLLRSRLYL

>Sus scrofa(P79382)

MADLTELKNEVFMAFASYATIVLSKMMFMSTATAFYRLTRKVFANPEDCSSFGKGENAKKYLRTDER  
VERVRRRAHLNDLENIVPFLGIGLLYSLSGPD LSTAILHFRLFV GARIYHTIAYLTPLPQPNRGLAFFLGYGV T L  
SMAYRLLKSRLYL

### **Mu Class GSTs**

>Chlamys islandica(Q0P715)

AQQLRLMLQYGGVEYEDKRYELQKGT DGSYKCPWF EQDKKTLKLDLPNLPYLIDG STELTETDAIALYLA  
EKLKLTGSSEKEKHLAHTNLRIHDFRLAI IKVVYSPEHEALKGELFASFPERLALFSDFLGP KKKWLVGDSI  
TFADFNFYDLLDILEVYVPTCLDEFPP LQRFIERFEALPKIKYLA SEQHQAVKNQPNNKSAYMGNSYVK

>Gallus gallus(P20136)

MVVTLGYWDIRGLAHAIRLLLEYTETPYQERRYKAGPAPDFDPSDWTNEKEKLGDFPNLPYLIDGDVKL  
TQSNAILRYIARKHNMCGETEVEKQRVDVLENHMLDLRMAFARLCYSPDFEKLKPAYLEQLPGKLRQLSR  
FLGSRSWFVGDKLTFLAYDVLDDQQRMFVDPCEPELQGNLSQFLQRFEALEKISAYMRSRGRFMKAPI

>Mus musculus(O35660)

MPVTLGYWDIRGLGHAIIRLLLEYTETGYEEKRYAMGDAPDYDRSQWLNDKFKLDLDFPNLPYLIDGSHK  
VTQSNAILRYLGRKHNLGGETEEERIRVDILEKQVMDTRIQMGMCLCYSADFEKRKPEFLKGLPDQLKLYSE  
FLGKQPWFAGDKITFADFLVYDVLDDQHRMFEPTECLDAFPNLKDFMARFEGLRKISAYMKTSRFLPSPVYL  
KQATWGNL

>Rattus norvegicus(P08010)

MPMTLGYWDIRGLAHAIRLFLEYTDTSYEDKKYSMGDAPDYDRSQWLSEKFKLGDFPNLPYLIDGSHKI  
TQSNAILRYLGRKHNLGGETEEERIRVDVLENQAMDTRLQLAMVCYSPDFERKKPEYLEGLPEKMKLYSE  
FLGKQPWFAGNKITYVDFLVYDVLDDQHRIFEPKCLDAFPNLKDFVARFEGLKKISDYMKSGRFLSKPIFAK  
MAFWNPK

>Mesocricetus auratus(P86214)

SMVLGYWDIRRMILLEFTDTSYEEKRYICGEAPDYDRSQWLDVKFKLDLDFPNLPYLMGKKNKITQSNAIL  
RIRVDIMENQIMDFRQFSLFLGKLTFLYDVLDDQNRMFEPKCLDFPNLKAFCMCRCKMPINNK

>Pongo abelii(Q5R8E8)

MPIILGYWNIRGLAHSIRLLLEYTDSSYEEKKYMMGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGDFPNLPYLIDGTHKI  
QSNAILRYIARKHNLCGETEKEKIQEDILENQLMDNRMQLARLCYNPDFEKLKPEYLEGLPEMLKLYSQFL  
GKQPWFGLDKITFVDFIAYDVLERNQVFEPSCCLDAFPNLKDFISRFEGLEKISAYMKSSRFLPRPVFTKMA  
VWGNK

>Macaca fuscata fuscata(Q9BEB0)

MPMTLGYWNIRGLAHSIRLLLEYTGSSYEEKKYTMGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGDFPNLPYLIDGTHKI  
TQSNAILRYIARKHNLCGETEKEKIRENILENQLMDNRMQLARLCYDPDFEKLKPEYLEGLPEMLKLYSQFL  
GKQPWFGLDKITFVDFIAYDVLERNQVFEPSCCLDAFPNLKDFISRFEGLEKISAYMKSSRFLPRPVFTKMA  
VWGNK

>Macaca fascicularis(Q9TSM5)

MPMTLGYWDIRGLAHAIRLLLEYTDSSYEEKKYTMGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGDFPNLPYLIDGTHKI  
TQSNAILRYIARKHNLCGETEEKIRVDILENQAMDVSNQLARVCYSPDFEKLKPEYLEGLPTMMQHFSQ  
FLGKRPWFVGDKITFVDFLAYDVLDDHRIFEPKCLDAFPNLKDFISHFEGLEKISAYMKSSRFLPKPLYTRVA  
VWGNK

>Schistosoma mansoni(P15964)

MAPKFGYWKVKGLVQPTRLLEHLEETYEERAYDRNEIDAWSNDKFKLGLEFPNLPYYIDGDFKLTQSM  
AIIRYIADKHNMLGACPKERAIEISMLEGAVLDIRMGVLRRIAYNKEYETLKVDFLNKLPGRKMFEDRLSNK  
TYLNGNCVTHPDFMLYDALDVLVLYMDSQCLNEFPKLVSFKKCIEDLPQIKNYLNSRYIKWPLQGW DAT  
FGGDTPPK

>Schistosoma japonicum(P26624)

VKLIYFNDRGRAEPIRMILVAAGVEFEDERIEFQDWPKIKPTIPGGRLPIVKITDKRGDVKTMSLAIARFI  
ARKHNMMGDTDDDEYYIIEKMIGQVEDVESEYHKTLPPEEKEKISKEILNGKVPILLQAICETLKSTGNLT  
VGDKVTLADVLIASIDHITDLKDFLTGKYPEIHKHRKLLATSPKLAKYLSERHATAF

>Schistosoma haematobium(P30114)

MTGDHIKVIYFNDRGRAESIRMTLVAAGVNYEDERISFQDWPKIKPTIPGGRLPAVKITDNHGHVKWML  
ESLAIARYMAKKHHMMGETDEEYNNVEKLIQVEDLEHEYHKTLMKPEEEKQKITKEILNGKVPVLLDIIC  
ESLKASTGKLAVGDKVTLADLVLIAVIDHVTDLDKDFLTGKYPEIHKHRENLLASSPRLAKYLSDRRAATPF

>Schistosoma japonicum(P08515)

MSPILGYWKIKGLVQPTRLLEYLEEKYEEHLYERDEGDKWRNKKFELGLEFPNLPYYIDGDVKLTQSMAL  
RYIADKHNMLGGCCKERAIEISMLEGAVLDIRYGVSRIAYSKDFETLKVDFLSKLPEMLKMFEDRLCHKTYL  
NGDHVTHPDFMLYDALDVVLYMDPMCLDAFPKLVCFKKRIEAIQIDKYLKSSKYIAWPLQGWQATFG  
GGDHPPK

>Sarcoptes scabiei(Q2YFE9)

MATRTTDSNSNSDKLPILAYWNIRGNAQPIRLLRYTKTPYKEKSYNFGKYEQDKAIWRADKPHLGLDFP  
NLPYYIDGDLRLTQSLTILRYLAKKHHLAGINETERIRIDLMEQQLRDFRNQFIDATNDANFEKARVIYLARL  
PEKLQSLSNFLKDRPFFAGNSISYVDFMAYEFIDQHYYLNPDLFGQNQQWRNLIDFLHRIESFPTIKEYQYS  
EDYIRHPSGLLIAWYEAKFFSTFNRS LGDQPSEQLRKEFIRSEMVS

>Rattus norvegicus(P04905)

MPMILGYWNVRLTHPIRLLLEYTDSSYEEKRYAMGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGLDFPNLPYLIDGSRKI  
TQSNAILMRYLARKHHLGGETEERIRADIVENQVMDNRMQLIMLCYNPDFEKQKPEFLKTIPEKMKLYSE  
FLGKRPWFAGDKVTYVDFLAYDILDQYHIFEPKCLDAFPNLKDFLARFEGLKKISAYMKSSRYLSTPIFSKLA  
QWSNK

>Conorchis sinensis(Q25595)

MAPVLGYWKIRGLAQPIRLLLEYVGDSEYEEHSGRCDGKQWQNDKHNGLLEPNLPYYKDGNFSLTQSL  
AILRYIADKHNMIGNTPVERAKISMIEGGLVLDLAGVSRIAYQETFEQLKVPYLQQLPSTLRMWSQFLGN  
NSYLHGSTPTHDFMFYEALDVIRYLDPTSVEAFPMLMQFIHRIEALPNIKAFMESDRFIKWPLNGWSAYF  
GGDAPPK

>Cyphoma gibbosum(A7LFK1)

MPTLAYWKIRGLAQPMRLLLNAYAGEKFEDKQYEQGDAPGFSVEEWTKKFSGLDFPNLPYYIDGDIKIT  
QSNAILRYIANKHNLMGKTPKEKAQVDMMLNAMDRLNGVVKMAYNKDYEKMIKEYEPKCKEILAGY  
EKWLSSHKWFGCDTVTVADFPMYELLDQHRLMIKDVLPYPNITKFMAAFEALPAIKAYMASDKFMKR  
PINNKIASFK

>Cyphoma gibbosum(A7LFK0)

MPTLGYWKTRGIGQPIRLLLNAYKEEFDDVYEMGDAPDYSRDAWLNKYLGMNFPNLPYYIDGDVK  
VSQSNAILRYIARKHDLGKTDEEKTNDMMMLDIAMDNRNGVIKMYNKDYEKLIKEYEPKCKEILAGYE

KWLSSHKWFGDDVTVADFHMYELLDQHRLMIKDVLPYPNITKFMAAFEALPAIKAYMASDKFMKQ  
PINNKFASFI

>Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus(P46419)

MSQPILGYWDIRGYAQPIRLLLTYSGVDFVVKRYQIGPAPDFDRSEWLNEKFNGLDFPNLPYYIDGDMK  
MTQTFAILRYLGRKYKLNDSNDHEEIRISMAEQQTEDMMAAMIRVCYDANCDKLPDYLKSLPDCLKL  
MSKFGVEHAFIAGANISYVDFNLYEYLCHVKVMVPEVFGQFENLKRYVERMESLPRVSDYIKKQQPKTFN  
APTSKWNASYA

>Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus(Q2YFE4)

MNKPTLGYWDLRGLGQPIRLMLAYAGVDYVDKRYTLGPDMDRSEWLKDKFNGLDFPNLPYYIDGDVK  
MTQSMAILRYLARKYNMDGSNEQERVRISMAEQQVYDMFMAMVRVCYDPNMEKLRVDYLKTLPLDSL  
KLMSKFMANHDFIAGSKISYADFYLEYMCRIKVMVPEVYVYGFENLKKFVERFESLPRVSDYIKKQTPKTF  
NAAMAKWNGSYP

>Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus(Q2YFE5)

MSQPILGYWDIRGYAQPIRLLLTYSGVDFVVKRYQIGPAPDFDRSQWLNEKFNGLDFPNLPYYIDGDM  
KMTQTFAILRYLGRKYKLNDSNDHEEIRISMAEQQTKDMMAAMIRVCYDANCDKLPDYLKSLPDCLKL  
MSKFGVEHPFVAGANISYVDFYLEYLCRVKVMVPEVFGQFENLKRYVERMESLPRVSDYIKKQQPKTFN  
APTSKWNASYA

>Echinococcus granulosus(O16058)

MAPTLAYWDIRGLAEQSRLLKYLEVEYDDKRYKIGSTPTFDRSAWLSEKFSGLDFPNLPYYIDGDFKLTQ  
SGAILEYIADRHMIPDCKKRRAVLHMLQCEVVDLRMAFTRTCYSPDFEKLKPLGFETLAQKLPNFEAYLG  
EKEWLTGDKINYPDFSLCELLNQLMKFEPTCLEKYPRLKAYLSRFENLPALRDYMASKEFKTRPCNGASAK  
WRGDC

>Fasciola hepatica(P56598)

MPAKLGYWKIRGLQQPVRLLLEYGEKYEEQIYERDDGEKWFSKKFELGLDLPNLPYYIDDKCKLTQSLAILR  
YIADKHGMIGSTPEERARVSMIEGAAVDLRQGLSRISYDPKFEQLKEGYLKDLPTTMKMWSDFLGKNPY  
LRGTSVSHVDFMVYEALDAIRYLEPHCLDHFPNLQQFMSRIEALPSIKAYMESNRFIKWPLNGWHAQFG  
GGDAPPSHEKK

>Homo sapiens(P09488)

MPMILGYWDIRGLAHAIRLLLEYTDSSYEKKYTMGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGLDFPNLPYLIDGAHKI  
TQSNAILCYIARKHNLCGETEEKIRVDILENQTMDNHMQLGMICYNPEFEKLPKYLEELPEKLYSEFL  
GKRPWFAGNKITFVDFLVYDVLDRIFEPKCLDAFPNLKDFISRFEGLEKISAYMKSSRFLPRPVFSKMAV  
WGNK

>Homo sapiens(P28161)

MPMILGYWNIRGLAHSIRLLLEYTDSSYEKKYTMGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGLDFPNLPYLIDGTHKI  
TQSNAILRYIARKHNLCGESEKEQIREDILENQFMDSRMLAKLCYDPDFEKLKPEYLQALPEMLKLYSQF  
LGKQPWFLGDKITFVDFIAYDVLERNQVFEPSCLDAPFPNLKDFISRFEGLEKISAYMKSSRFLPRPVFTKMA  
VWGNK



>Homo sapiens(P46439)

MPMTLGYWDIRGLAHAIRLLLEYTDSSYVEKKYTLGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGLDFPNLPYLIDGAHKIT  
QSNAILRYIARKHNLCGETEEEEKIRVDILENQVMDNHMELVRLCYDPDFEKLKPKYLEELPEKLYSEFLG  
KRPWFAGDKITFVDFLAYDVLDMKRIFEPKCLDAFLNLKDFISRFEGLKKISAYMKSSQFLRGLLFGKSAT  
WNSK

>Homo sapiens(Q03013)

MSMTLGYWDIRGLAHAIRLLLEYTDSSYEEKKYTMGDAPDYDRSQWLNEKFKLGLDFPNLPYLIDGAHKI  
TQSNAILCYIARKHNLCGETEEEEKIRVDILENQAMDVSNQLARVCYSPDFEKLKPEYLEELPTMMQHFSQF  
LGKRPWFVGDKITFVDFLAYDVLDLHRIFEPNCLDAFPNLKDFISRFEGLEKISAYMKSSRFLPKPLYTRVAV  
WGNG

>Homo sapiens(P21266)

MSCSSMVLGYWDIRGLAHAIRLLLEFTDTSYEEKRYTCGEAPDYDRSQWLDVKFKLDLDFPNLPYLLDG  
KNKITQSNAILRYIARKHNMCGETEEEEKIRVDIENQVMDFRQTQLIRLCYSSDHEKLPQYLEELPGQLKQF  
SMFLGKFSWFAGEKLTVDLTYDILDQNRIFDPKCLDEFPNLKAFMCRFEALEKIAAYLQSDQFCKMPIN  
NKMAQWGNKPVC

### Omega Class GSTs

>Bombyx mori(A8R5V3)

MSAIKDSRNINFNTKHLRKGDPPLPFNGKLRVYNMRYCPYAQRITLALNAKQIDYEVVNIDLIDKPEWLTT  
KSAFAKVAIEAEDVTIYESLVTVEYLDEVYPKRPLLPQDPLKKALDKIIVEASAPIQSLFIKLKFSDTVNEEH  
VAAYHKALDFIQEQLKNRGTVFLDGSEPGYADYMIWPWFERLRAFAHDERVRLEPSKYSLLLEYIDNMLK  
DSAVSQYLIPLEILAKFHEAYTKKERPNYELLNECLKSF

>Saccharomyces cerevisiae(P48239)

CPFTHRAILARSLKKLEPVLGLVLSHWQLDSKGARFLPAPHRPEKYKERFFTATGGIASAKLDESEELGDVN  
NDSARLFVDGAFDPVENISRLSELYLNDPKYPGKFTVPVLWDSKTRKIVNNESGDIIRILNSGVFDEFIQS  
EETNVIDLVPHDLIDEIDKNIKWVHPKINLGVYKVGLAENGIYETEVKTLFENLQKMECVLKENYKRLEEQ  
FSGNKQKILAKYFVLGQRLTEADIRLYPSIIRFDVVVYQHFKCNLKTIRDGFPYLHLWLINLYWNYAEFRFTT  
DF

>Schizosaccharomyces pombe(O94524)

DRYHLYVSYACPWAHRTLIVRKLKLENVIPVHVVGWLMGPNGWNFDKENDSTGDPLYNSPYLRNLYF  
RADPNYNMRFVTVLWDSKYNTIVNNESAIEIRMFNDAFNEVIEDEEKRVVDLYPSSLRTKIDELNDYFYD  
TVNNGVYKTFATTAAYEKNVRVVFQGLDRLEQVLKESKGPFLGDHLLTETDVRLYTTIVRFDPVVYVQH  
FKCNIGTIRHNYPHINQWLKRLYWKHPAFHETTDKFKHIKCHYT

>Aspergillus ruber(A0A017SRP4)

MPPPDADLYPEASGAALKVEEHSVEQPLKLYAGWFCPFVQRVWLALEEKQIPYQYIEVNPYHKSQSLLS  
LNPRGLVPTLSVSHSGISKPLYESTVILEYLEEAYPDHKPCLLPEDPYERARVRIWVDYVTSRIIPAFHRFLQY  
QEGQSSSIDTLRNEFLNHLKEWTKEAHPDGPFFLGKDVSIPLVLSPWAIWLWIFDEFKDGGLGIPFEGQ  
GGEDESVWSRWKWLAAIEARPSIQQTSEKEFYIPIYKRYADNTAESELAKATRTGRGVP

>*Aedes albopictus*(A0A023EL34)

MSNGKHLAKGSTPPVLGNDGKLRLYSMRFCPYAQRVHLILDAKNIAYHTIYINLSEKPEWYFDKNPLGKV  
PALEVPGKENITLYESLVVADYIEEAFDPKQRKLYPSDPFKKAQDRILIERFNGAVISPPYRILFSSDGIPPGAI  
TEFGTGLDIFETELKNRGTSSYGGDKPGMLDYMIWPWCERVDLLKFALGDKYELDKQRFGLLQWRDL  
MEKDDAVQKSFLSTENHTKFLQSRKSGENNYDILS

>*Amblyomma triste*(A0A023GGV7)

MSAWALETGSKLPPLVPGKLRLYSMRFCPYAQRALLMLKAKGVDHEVVNVSLRNRPEWYNEVLPAGTV  
PVLYQDEKVISGSMPIAEYLEEAYPEPHLLPTDPYLKALDRSFLDVALPCAGLISSISLNKGVKEEHWANFLK  
KIEAFDKELAKRKTFFGGGKPGGLVDYVWVWPAFPAALAYSCLYPDLKMPAAEQFPHFSRWLQAMREQPV  
VKAVVNEDHVLLYAKSGIDGDRDFNAGLK

>*Amblyomma triste*(A0A023GK27)

MSAWALETGSKLPPLVPGKLRLYSMRFCPYAQRALLMLKAKGVDHEVVNVSLRNRPEWYNEVLPAGTV  
PVLYQDEKVISGSMPIAEYLEEAYPEPHLLPTDPYLKALDRSFLDVALPCAALISSISLNKGVKEEHWANFLK  
KIEAFDKELANRKTFFGGGKPGGLVDYVWVWPAFPAALAYSCLYPDLKMPAAEQFPHFSRWLQAMREQP  
VVKAVVNEDHVLLYAKSGIDGDRDFNAGLQ

>*Macaca fascicularis*(A0A023JBX8)

MSQDATRTLKGKSQPPGPVPEGLIRIYSMRFCPYSHRTRLVLKAKDIRHEVVNINLRNKPEWYYTKHPFG  
HIPVLETSQCQLIYESVIACEYLDDAYPGRKLFPHDPYERARQKMLLELFCKVPHLTKECLVALRCGRECTD  
LKASLRQEFNCNLEEILEYQNTFFGGTCTSMIDYLLWPWFERLDVYGIADCVSHTPALRLWISAMKWDPT  
VCALLTDSIFQGFNLNLYFQNNPNAFDFGLC

>*Rattus norvegicus*(Q9Z339)

MSGASARSLGKGSAPPGPVPEGLIRVYSMRFCPFAQRTLMVLKAKGIRHEIINLNKKNPEWFFQKNPFG  
LVPVLENTQGHILITESVITCEYLDEAYPEKKLFPDDPYEKACQKMTFELFSKVPSLVTSFIRAKRKEDHPGIK  
EELKKEFSKLEEAMANKRTAFFGGNSLSMIDYLIWPWFQRLEALELNECIDHTPKLKLWMAATMQEDPVA  
SSHIFIDAKTYRDYLSLYLQDSPEACDYGL

>*Sus scrofa*(Q9N1F5)

MSGGSARSLGKGSAPPGPVPEGLIRVYSMRFCPFAQRTLLVLNAKGIRHQVINLNKKNPEWFFQKNPS  
GLVPVLENSQGQLIYESAITCEYLDEAYPGKLLPDDPYEKACQKMFELSSKVPPLIRFIRRENEADCSGL  
KEELRKEFSKLEEVLTKKKTTYFGSSLSMIDYLIWPWFQRLEALELNECIDHTPKLKLWMAAMMKDPAV  
SALHIEPRDLRAFNDLYLQNSPEACDYGL

>*Phanerochaete chrysosporium*(J7JYU5)

MAQKEQITFYTHFYSPYCDRVHLALEEVKADYTVYTVDMNPKWYTEQINPVGKIPAITYGGPKVKPEE  
PSPESCKLRESLVILEFLADLFPEAGLLPTDPVLRAKARLFASDVAHVFEFGFKAYFFMREPASKLLDALDRF  
QQQLPARGFAVGDKWTLADMAAAPFLVRTYLLLEHDLGVYPAGEGPKTLALLRGERFARLNQYLADLR  
AQPSFKATWDEAAQVAIWKSNNPMFKRE

>*Oncorhynchus kisutch*(L7QH5)

MASEKCFAGKSSAPGLVAKGQIRLYSMRFCPFAHRTRLVLHAKGIKHDVTNINLKDKPEWFLKKNPLGLV  
PTLETSSGQVIYESPITCDYLDEVYTDKLLPADPFQKAQQKMMLENFSKVTPYFYKIPMGKQNGEDISVL  
EGELKEKFVKNEDLVNKKSKFFGGNAITMIDYMMWPWFERLEIFELKHCLDGTPELKKWTEHMSEDQ  
TVKATMFPTETYKAFYKTYADGKPNYDYGL

>Apis mellifera(A0A088A0S0)

MSSKHLTIGSVAPPVPGKIRLYSMRFCPYAQRHLVLDKHIPHDVVVNLTHKPDWLEKSPLGKVPICIE  
LEGGEILYESLVIAEYLD DTYPQNKLYPNDPLARAKDKLLIGRFNSVINTMCKLFINTSIDQDIFDEALSELEL  
FERELASRGTPFFHGNSPGMLDFMIWPWWERSNTIKMLRGDQFTIPHDRFKRLEWRSAMKENPAIRS  
NYLDTEIHAKYMQSRRAGTPQYDLITD

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VSL5)

MALPQKHFKRGSTKPELPEDGVPRFFSMAFCPFSHRVRLMLAAKHIEHHKIYVDLIEKPEWYKDFSPGLK  
VPALQLTGVKDQPTLVESLIIAEYLDQYYPQTRLFPTDPLQKALDKILIERFAPVVSAYIPVLTCPNPNAPKDA  
IPNFENALDVFEVELGKRGTYPYFAGQHIGIVDYMIWPWFERFSPMKINTEQKYELDTKRFEKLLKWRDL  
MTQDEVVQKTALDVQLHAEFQKSKTLGNPQYDIAFKGTP

>Homo sapiens(P78417)

MSGESARSLGKGSAPPGVPPEGSIRIYSMRFCPFAERTRLVLKAKGIRHEVININLNKPEWFFKKNPFGL  
VPVLENSQGGQLIYESAITCEYLDEAYPGKLLPDDPYEKACQKMILELFSKVPVSLVGSFIRSQNKEDYAGLKE  
EFRKEFTKLEEVLTNKKTTFFGGNSISMIDYLIWPWFERLEAMKLNCEVDHTPKLKLWMAAMKEDPTVS  
ALLTSEKDWQGFLELYLQNSPEACDYGL

>Homo sapiens(Q9H4Y5)

MSGDATRTLKGKSQPPGPVPEGLIRIYSMRFCPYSHRTRLVLKAKDIRHEVVNINLRNKPEWYYTKHPFG  
HIPVLETSQCQLIYESVIACEYLDDAYPGRKLFYDPYERARQKMLLELFCVPHLTKECLVALRCGRECTNL  
KAALRQEFNSLEEILEYQNTTFFGGTCISMIDYLLWPWFERLDVYGILDCVSHTPALRLWISAMKWDPTV  
CALLMDKSIFQGFNLNLYFQNNPNAFDGLC

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212ENR8)

MSEKHLQSGDSLPPFTGKLRLEFAMRFCPYAERSILCLNAKQLQYDLVFINLDHKPEWIFQFNPKGAVPALE  
YEEGKAIFDSNVINVYLDEKYPEIPLQNSDPLRRAQDKLLVEMFAGAQSAYYTAAFNPQAVEPSMVENFH  
KGLDLLQKEIESRGTKFLNGDEPGLVDYTIWPFLERFEALPILGQQEFAIDKSKYEILITYMAAMRDSPAVK  
AYALAPDTHAKFTESRIKGDANYNMLDTSAVCCMRPRKKE

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212ENT1)

MSSKAITGKINFNTKHLKRGDPLPPYNGKLRVYNMRYCPFAQRTILALNAKQMDYEVVNINLMDKPEW  
LTRKSAFGKVPAIEINEDVCIFESLVTVEYLDEAYPQRPLPKDPLRKALDKILIEASGPIHTMMFKTVKMPD  
SITEDNLKAYESSLQYIQNELINRKTFLSGNEPGYVDYMIWPWFERIGALKKFDERAGIDSSKFGLLLEYCS  
NMAKDPVSDYLLPDDILFKYFEGYKAGAPNYELITEE

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212ENC3)

MAYYPHRTAGPTPPPPLTDKLRLYHVDMPYGHVLLILEAKRAKYEYVRLDPLNLPQWFKTKNPRKIP  
VLEIPTDQGDKYLFESVVICDYLDEKYPRNPLHSRDPYVKAQDRLLIERFNELIKGSLECFDTNFAGGGEQIF

QTLDIFEKELASRGTYFGGHSPGMLDYMIWPWVERLYLLRCVNERKFDEKRTLFPNFADWGDQMQL  
DDVVKRHSNSPSEYFAYYRNARTHSMGYLL

>Plutella xylostella(255AA)

MSEKHLQTGDALPPFGGKLRFLFAMRFCPYAERSVLVLNAKNIPYDLVFINLDQKPEWIFNFSPRGAVPAL  
EYEQGKGFDSNVINVYLDEKYPEVPLQAADPLRRAQDKLIVENFSAAQSAYYTAAFNAQALQPSHLENY  
HKGLELLQKELETRGTKFLHGDQAGLVDYTLWPFLERFEALPLLGKSEYAIKSKYDILLTYMESMKQVPA  
VKTYYSADMHAKFTESRVKGDPNYNMLDSSAEVCCFRPRKKKE

>Plutella xylostella(249AA)

MSTRGIKFNTHLRKGDPLPPYNGKLRLYNMRYCPFAQRTVLALNAKDIDYEVVNINLFEKPEWLTSKSA  
FGKVPSLEIKEGLSIYESLVTVEYLDEVYPQRPLPKDPVQRALDKIIVEACTPIQGLFIKLIKFPESISEDVAA  
YHKALHFLQEQLQSRGTRFFGGDQPGFVDYMIWPWFERVLPYQKVESRVQIDAGKFKLLLEYLQNLKQ  
DPVVKQYLIEDEVLFKLEPYKTGGEPNYDLLLEA

>Plutella xylostella(241AA)

MSFYYQERPAGPTPPGPLSNKLRLYHVDMPYGHVLLILDAKKVPYEVCKLDPLRLPEWFREKNPRLKI  
PVLEIPTDQGDKYLFEVIVICDYLDERYTRNPLHSRDPFVKAQDRLLIERFNELIKGSLECFDTNFAFGNEQII  
QTVNIFEKELESRGTVYFGGDRPGMLDYMIWPWIERLYMLRCLNPTKFDEKRHIFPNFADWGDQMQL  
DEVVKKHASSPEDNFEYYKNARAHSMGYLL

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VSL4)

MALPQKHFKRGSPKPEIPEDGVLRYYSMRFCPYSQRAGLVLAACKIPHHTVYIDLSEKPEWYIDYSPLGKV  
PAIQLPNLPGQPALVESLVIAEYLDEQYPGEGSLFPKDPLQKALDRILIERLSPAVSAIYPVLFTKNPPADAIAK  
NFETALDVFEQEITKRGTYPYFGGNKIGIADYMIWPWFERFPALKYTLDEPYELDKTRYQNLKWRDLVAQ  
DEAVKATALDARIHAKFMKTRHENKPDYDVAFQPL

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VSL6)

MSNTQHLTIGSPKPVFPDDGILKLYSMRFCPYAHRVHLVLDACKIPYHAIYINLRDKPEWFSLVSSSTKVPA  
LELVKEQGNPVLIESLIICDYLDEKYPEVPLYPKDLLKKAQEKILIERFGQFINAFYLLLDHNPEQLVDTDHY  
AGLVVYEEELKRRCTKFFGGDSPGMLDYMMWPWCERFDSLKYTFEQKFELSPERFPTLIKWRDLMIQD  
RAVKCFYLDGQTHAKYMNSRRSGQADYNMLYNEAKRVKLG

>Bombyx mori(Q2F689)

MSEKHLQTGDVLPYSGKLRVLFAMRFCPYAERTVLTNLAKNIPYDLVFINLDQKPEWIFNFSPKGTVPAL  
YEPGKALFDSNIINVYLDEKYPEIPLQASDPLRRAQDKILVESFAPAQSAYYTAAFNAQALEPSMVETYHK  
GLEGLQKELETRSTKYLHGDEPGWVDYTLWPFLERFEALPLIGKAFAIDQTKYERLVTYIEAMKNVPAVK  
SYFLAAETHAKFIESRAQGDANYNMLDTSVCCMRPRKKKE

>Bombyx mori(Q2I0J6)

MSAIKDSRNINFNHKLKRGDPLPPFNGKLRVYNMRYCPYAQRITLALNAKQIDYEVVNIDLIDKPEWLTT  
KSAFAKVPAIEAEDVTIYESLVTVEYLDEVYPKRPLLPQDPLKKALDKIIVEASAPIQSLFIKIKFSDTVNEEH  
VAAYHKALDFIQEQLKNRGTVFLDGSEPGYADYMIWPWFERLRAFAHDERVRLEPSKYSLLLEYIDNMLK  
DSAVSQYLIPLEILAKFHEAYTKKERNYELLNECLKSF

>Bombyx mori(Q1HPV9)

MTYFHSVNAGVIPPPALTDKLRLYHVDNMNPYGHRVLLVLEAKRIKYEYVRLDPLRLPEWFRANKPRLKIPV  
LEIPTDQGDRFLFESVVICDYLDEKYTRHTLHSHDPYVKAQDRLLIERFNELIKGSLECFDTNFAFGSEQIIQT  
LEIFEKELTNRGTNYFGGNRPGMLDYMVWPWVERLYLLRCVNDKRFVEKKS LFPNFADWGDQMQLD  
DIVKKHAHSPQEYFDYYKNARAHSMGYLL

>Bombyx mori(B0LKP6)

MVSPKINFNTKHLGKGDPLPPWSGKLRVYNMRLCPFAQRTILTNAKQIDYEVINIDLNVNKPWLPKTSIF  
GKVPTIEVEDGVCICESLIIAEYLEEVYPEIPLISKDPIKKAYEKIIIEASEPIFVMYFKVMRTPDTINDETLMSY  
HKALTFEFGQLRNRGTRFLGGGKPGFADYMIWPWFERIQSMNDEKLIKSAKFDLLVAYIENMYKDPVAV  
SQYLLPKDVMMDKLHAEYKTGKFEVQSIEDLL

>Caenorhabditis briggsae(A8XT16)

MPVLAGINSKVLKNGDSESPPPAGIYRIYNMRFPCWAQRALIASVKNVPSEVINIHLKEKPDWYFSKH  
YKGQVPALELDEGKKHVIESAHIPEYLDDLFPESTRILPSDPYEKVQKLLLERLA AVAPAFYAAAQAANNPE  
GRDEKYAALVKAFEDAELLTGDFGSKAKPGFADYLIFPNYQRVFWLSHILPNSPFSSSESPGPNFPKLAK  
WYRTLDSIPEVAAASQPTMGVGGFFNDYLGKTPNYDYGL

>Mus musculus(O09131)

MSGESSRSLGKGSAPPGPVPEGQIRVYSMRFPCFAQRTLMVLKAKGIRHEVININLNKPKPEWFFEKNPLG  
LVPVLENSQGHLVTESVITCEYLDEAYPEKKLFPDDPYKKARQKMTLESFSKVPPLIASFVRSKRKEDSPNL  
REALNEFKLEEGMDNYKSFLGGDSPSMVDYLTWPWFQRLEALELKECLAHTPKLKLWMAAMQQDP  
VASSHKIDAKTYREYLNLYLQDSPEACDYGL

>Caenorhabditis elegans(P34345)

MVLTGVTSKAIKGDAPPLSKGSFRVYNMRFPCWAERAMLYVAAKGIEAEVNLNVTDKLEWYWTK  
HYQGKAPAVEHNGKVIVESGFIPEYLDDAFPETRILPTDPYEKVQKLLADRLTAVAHAVPLLFVMRDR  
TLKDEKQRKVFVVKQAENLLANDFYAGSQPGYPDYLSFPFFEKIWWASLDGVVDLPTIEFPGEEEPKL  
TKWFQKMISSDVVQSVTQSLHGAAFMNAYATHQELNYDLGL

>Rattus norvegicus(Q6AXV9)

MSGDLTRCLGKGSPPGPVPEGVIRIYSMRFPCPYSHRTRLVLKAKSIRHEIINLNKPKPDWYYTKHPFGQ  
VPVLENSQCQLIYESVIACEYLDDVFPGRKLPYDPYERARQKMLLELFCKVPQLSKECLVALRCGRDCTDL  
KVALRQELCNLEEILEYQNTTFFGGDSISMIDYLVWPWFERLDVYGLADCVNHTPMLRLWISSMKQDPA  
VCALHIDKNIFLGFNLQNNPCAFDFGLCGPIVR

### **Pi Class GSTs**

>Homo sapiens(P09211)

MPPYTVVYFPVGRCAALRMLLADQGQSWKEEVTVETWQEGSLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
TILRHLGRTLGLYGKDDQQAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYISLIYTNYEAGKDDYVKALPGQLKPFETLLSQN  
QGGKTFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLIHEVLAPGCLDAFPLLSAYVGRLSARPKLKAFLASPEYVNLPIGNGK  
Q

>Mus musculus(P19157)

PPYTIVYFPVRRGRCEAMRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVTIDTWMQGLLKPTCLYGQLPKFEDGDLTYQSNAIL  
RHLGRSLGLYGKKNQREAAQMMDMVNDGVEDLRGKYVTLIYTNYENGKNDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSQNQ  
GGKAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLIHQVLAPGCLDNFPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFLLSPEHVNRPI

>Dirofilaria immitis(P46426)

MSYKLYFPPIRGLAEPRIIRLLVDQGIKFTDEHIPKDDFVSIKSQFQFGQLPCFYDGDQIVQSGAILRHLARK  
FNLNGENNAETSYVDMFYEGIRDLHSHKYTRMIYEAYETQKDPFIKNILPQELAKLEKLLATRDNGKNFILG  
DKISFADYVLFEELDVQQIILDPHCLEKFPLLKAFHQRLGDKPKIKEYCAKRNASKM

>Rattus norvegicus(P04906)

PPYTIVYFPVRRGRCEATRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVTIDVWLQGSCLKSTCLYGQLPKFEDGDLTYQSNAILR  
HLGRSLGLYGKDKQKEAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYGTLIYTNYENGKDDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSQNQGG  
KAFIVGNQISFADYNLLDLLLVHQVLAPGCLDNFPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFLLSPDHLNRPI

>Wuchereria bancrofti(Q86LL8)

MSYKLYFPPIRGLAEPRIIRLVLDQGIKFTDDRINASDWPSMKSHFHFGQLPCLYDGDHQIVQSGAILRHILA  
RKHNLNNGNELETTIDMFCEGIRDLHTKYAKMIYQAYDTEKDSYIKDILPVELAKFEKLLATRDGKNFIL  
GEKISYVDFVLFEELDIHQIILDPHCLDKFPLLKAYHQRMEDRPGLKEYCKQRNRAKIPV

>Caenorhabditis elegans(P10299)

MTLKLYFDIHGLAEPRIIRLLADKQVAYEDHRVTYEQWADIKPKMIFGQVPCLLSGDEEIVQSGAIIRHLAR  
LNLNGSNETETTFIDMFYEGRLDLHTKYTTMIYRNYEDGKAPYIKDVLPGELARLEKLFHTYKNGEHYVI  
GDKESYADYVLFEELDIHLILTPNALDGVPAKFKHERFAERPNIKAYLNKRAAINPPVNGNGKQ

>Bos Taurus(P28801)

MPPYTIVYFPVQGRCEAMRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVAMQSWLQGPLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLYQSNAIL  
RHLRHLGRTLGLYGKDKQEAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYVSLIYTNYEAGKEDYVKALPQHLKPFETLLSQ  
NKGQAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLRIHQVLAPSCLDSFPLLSAYVARLNSRPKLKAFLLSPEHMNRPINGN  
GKQ

>Cricetulus longicaudatus(P46424)

MPPYTIVYFPVRRGRCEAMRILLADQGQSWKEEVVTVETWRKGSCLKSTCLYGQLPKFEDGDLTYQSNAIL  
RHLGRSLGLYGKDKQREAAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYITLIYTKYEEGKDDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSQNQGG  
KAFIVGDQISFVDYNLLDLLLIHQVLAPGCLDNFPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFLLSPDHVNRPINGNGKQ

>Mus musculus(P46425)

MPPYTIVYFPSPGRCEAMRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVTIDTWMQGLLKPTCLYGQLPKFEDGDLTYQSNAIL  
RHLGRSLGLYGKKNQREAAQVDMVNDGVEDLRGKYGTMIYRNYENGKNDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSQ  
NQGGKAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLIHQVLAPGCLDNFPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFLLSPEHVNRPINGN  
KQ

>Cricetulus migratorius(P47954)

MPPYTIVYFPVRGRCEAMRILLADQGQSWKEEVITGETWVGKSLKSTCLYGQLPKFEDGDLTYQSNAIL  
RHLGRSLGLYGKDQREAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYVTLIYTKYEEGKDDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSKNQGG  
KAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLIHQVLAPGCLDNFPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFSSPDHVNRPINGNGKQ

>Bufo bufo(P81942)

PEYTIIFNARGRCEAMRMLMADQGAQWKEEVVTSDDWQKGDLLKKAAYVYVQVLPKFDGDFDFTLYQSN  
AMLRLLARNHDLYGKNPREASLIDMVNDGVEDLRKYLKMIYQNYENGKDDYVKALPTNLGHFERLLAS  
NNEGKGFVVGAAHISFADYNLVDLLHNHLVLPDCLSGFPLLCAYVKRISSRPKLEAYLSSDAHKKRPINGN  
GKQQ

>Bufo bufo(P83325)

SGYTLTYFPLRGRAEAMRLLLGDQGVSWTDDEVQMQDWAAGIRDLKKNVFGQIPRFQEGDFVLYQS  
QTILRLLARYGLSGSNEREIAINEMMNDGVEDLRKYYKFIFWDNEANKEKFLLELATQLGYFERILTNN  
GKTFVLVGDKISYADYNLLDTLFCVLDLSPTCLSGFPLLSYVERLGKRPKLQQLKSEGRKRRPINGNGKQ

>Macaca mulatta(Q28514)

MPPYTVVYFPVRGRCAALRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVMTETWQEGSLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
TFLRHLGRTLGLYGKDQREAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYLSLIYTNYEAGKDDYVKALPGQLKPFETLLSQN  
QGGKTFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLIHEVLAPGCLDAFPPLLSAYVARLSARPKLKAFLASPEHVNLPI  
NGKQ

>Pongo abelii(Q5R8R5)

MPPYTVVYFPVRGRCAALRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVSMETWQEGSLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
TILRHLGRTLGLYGKDQREAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYLSLIYTNYEAGKDDYVKALPGQLKPFETLLSQN  
QGGKTFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLIHEVLAPGCLDAFPPLLSAYVARLSARPKLKAFLASPEHVNLPI  
NGKQ

>Mesocricetus auratus(Q60550)

MPPYTIVYFPVRGRCEAMRLLLADQGQSWKEEVVTGDSWVKGSLKSTCLYGQLPKFEDGDLILYQSNAIL  
RHLGRSLGLYGKDQKEAALVDMANDGVEDLRCKYVTLIYTKYEEGKDDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSQNQG  
GKAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLIHQVLAPGCLDNFPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFSSPDHVNRPINGNGKQ

>Xenopus laevis(Q8JFZ2)

MPGYVLTYPVRGRAEPIRLLLADQGISWKEDEVQIPDWFSGKDARKKEAVFGQLPQFQDGDYVLYQS  
NSILRYLGNKHGLTGANDEERGHIDMVNDGVEDLRQKYGRLIFFEYETGDKYLKELPSQLDFFERILSKN  
ANGSKFVVGQKISFADYNLLDILQCHLDLCSKLSAYPLLTAYVERLVARPKISEYKSDARNKRPITPKHKK

>Capra hircus(Q9TTY8)

MASYTIVYFPVQGRCEAMRMLLADQDQSWKEEVVAMQSWLQGPLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQS  
NAILRHLGRTLGLYGKDQREAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYVSLIYTNQAGKEDYVKALPQHLKPFETLLSQ  
NKGQAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLRIHQVLAPSCLDSFPLLSAYVARLNSRPKLKAFLASPEHVNLPI  
NGKQ

>Macaca fascicularis(A0A023JCR5)

MPPYTVVYFPVRGRCAALRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVTMETWQEGSLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
TFLRHLGRTLGLYGKDQREAAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYLSLIYTNYEAGKDDYVKALPGQLKPFETLLSQN  
QGGKTFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLIHEVLAPGCLDAFPLLSAYVARLSARPKLKAFLASPEHVNLPIGNGK  
Q

>Fukomys damarensis(A0A091DCX2)

MTSELQSGVSASLGPSPPLWTRALEKTDLERRVPQTLKIEVRAKGAAGGGGPRNDSALGAERGGIRFIR  
SRGLQACTRVPPPTEVHATRCISQAAGYAASMPPYTIVYFPVRGRGEAMRMLLTDQGQSWKEEVVTE  
SWTQGPKLAKSCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSNAILRHLGRSLGLYGKDQREAAALVDMVNDGVEDLRGKYV  
TLIYTNYEAGKNDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSKNQGGKAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLNHQVLAPSCLEDAFPL  
SAYVARLSARPKLKAFLASPDHVNRPIGNGKQ

>Toxocara canis(A0A0B2VSH0)

MKPIYKLYFDIRGLGEQIRLLLDNKPFEVRIKSEDEWKGKIDSFVFGQLPCLKDDDDKIVQSGAIMRHL  
ARRHDLYGRTEMDRTFADM FYEGIRDIQQR YIRMIYNEYEKNEFIVDYLHDALNKLDALLESHEEGNGFI  
LGENICFADYSLFEELDVLLLSPTCLLQCPKLSFHQRFNERPSLQNYLMKRASANVRVNWNGKE

>Toxocara canis(A0A0B2VSM5)

MGYKVTYFAIRGLAEPIRLLLDQSIPIFEDSRIADKNEWQTMKHQFQFGQVPCLDHDDDEQIVQSGAILRH  
LARKHNLNGANEKETTYADM FYEGIRDLHNKYTRMIYFEYETEKNFIKDVLPVELAKFEKLLQTRGGGT  
GFVLGDKICFADYVLFEELDIMQILDHALDKFPTLKAYHQRVHDRPLIKAYYKKREDAKVPVNGNGKQ

>Chlorocebus sabaesus(A0A0D9R8K4)

MWSEVRVLKHSRKSRLPAPAETVPSGNCWVFFWESFLAMKSRLNSRPPRWKTLDRVRVGPLQFQMGE  
SAANKVRNMLDADAPLGTWGRRKGFPGQLRGDSGSSEAPLCGRRPGCSGRRRAWGRREPAGPSRG  
AAGAVTQHWGGAGRDHPYKARRPQGLRWSFVVAAAACAIMPPYTVVYFPVRGRCAALRMLLADQ  
GQSWKEEVVTVETWQEGSLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSNFLRHLGRTLGLYGKDQREAAALVDMV  
NDGVEDLRCKYLSLIYTNYEAGKDDYVKALPGQLKPFETLLSQNQGGKTFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLIHEV  
LAPGCLDAFPLLSAYVARLSARPKLKAFLASPEHVNLPIGNGKQ

>Heterocephalus glaber(A0A0N8ESH7)

MAPYTIVYFPVRGRCEAIRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVTMESWMQQLRASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
AILRHLGRSLGLYGKDQREAAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYVTFIYTNYEAGKNEYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSKN  
QGGKAFIVGDQISFADYNLLGLLLNHQVLAPGCLDAFPLLSAYVARLSARPKLKAFLASPDHVNRPIGNG  
KQ

>Fundulus heteroclitus(A0A146NIX1)

MGYKLYFAIRGLAEPIRLLFTDQGIFEDSRIKDKSEWPAMKQQFQFGQVPCLYDDDEQIVQSGAILRHL  
ARKHNLNGANESETTYADM FYEGIRDLHSHYTHMIYGAYETEKDGFIDILPVELAKFEKLLQTRGGGAFF  
ILGDKICFADYVLFEELDIMQILDPHALEKFPTLKAYHRRMRDRPHLKTYCQKRDESKVPVNGNGKQ

>Macaca mulatta(A0A1D5RCG2)



MGPGEGRRLRAPRLGVLPRAPANLSLSAAVPPYTVVYFPVVRGRCAALRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVTMETW  
QEGSLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSNTFLRHLGRTLGLYGKQDQREAAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYLSLIY  
TNYISFADYNLLDLLLHVEVLAPGCLDAFPLLSAYVARLSARPKLKAFLASPEHVNLPIGNGKQ

>*Dipodomys ordii*(A0A1S3FJ19)

MPPYTIVYFPVVRGRCEAMRMLLADQGQSWKEEVVTGEIWQKGPLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
AILRHLARTFGLYGKNQEEAALVDVNDGVEDLRCKYVTLIYTNYEAGKNDYVKALPHTLKPFTLLSQNQ  
GGQAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLHQVLDPGCLENFPLLTGYTKRLVARPKIKAFLDSPHEVVKRPINGNGKQ

>*Erinaceus europaeus*(A0A1S3W606)

MPPYTIVYFPVQGRCEAMRTLLADQGQSWQEEVVTKDSWLQGPLKATCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
AILRHLGRTLGLYGKQDQREAAALIDMANDGVEDLRCKYAAALIYTNYEAGKEAYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSQNQ  
GGKAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLRIHQTLAPDCLGAFPLLSAYLERLSTRPKIKAFLDSPHEHLNRPINGNGKQ

>*Mesocricetus auratus*(A0A1U7Q833)

MPPYTIVYFPVVRGRCEAMRLLLADQGQSWKEEVVTGDSWVKGSLKSTCLYGQLPKFEDGDLILYQSNAIL  
RHLGRSLGLYGKQDQKEAALVDMANDGVEDLRCKYVTLIYTKYEEGKDDYVKALPGHLKPFETLLSQNQ  
GKAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLHQVLDAPGCLDNFPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFLDSPDHVNRPINGNGKQ

>*Scleropages formosus*(A0A1W5AH81)

MPPYIITYFPVVRGRGAMRILMADQGVWEKVVVFDEWMKGDLCATCVFGQLPKFEDGDLVLYQSN  
AILRHLGRKHEAAGSDDKEAALIDMMNDGVEDLRLKYIKLIYQDYDTGKDQYIKDLPGHLSKFEAVLAKN  
KSGFLIGGKISFADYSLFEVLLNHLVLCSSCLDTPALKSFVESMSARPGIKAFLDSDAYKKLPINGNGKQ

>*Mizuhopecten yessoensis*(A0A210Q711)

MELIYFPVKGRAEVIRLMLIDNGTSYTETSCANDWDSKWKPKMAFGQTPCLKDGDTLVQSNISIRHLAR  
KFSLYGANEAACRADIINDSVEDLRSAYVNLIYNNYDAGKEEYINKLPAKLQYFEKYIEGKSPYVLGDHICF  
ADYSLFELLDIHLVLAPSCLDKFPALKALHTTVGSRQKVKAHRDSDAVKAMPINGNGKQ

>*Castor canadensis*(A0A250YCG2)

MPPYTIVYFPVQGRCEAMRMLLADQDQSWKEEVVMLDSWYQSPLKASCLYGQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSN  
AILRHLGRSFGLYGKQDQREAAALVDMVNDGVEDIRSKYIALIYTNYEAGKNDYVKALPHTLKPFTLLSQNK  
GGQAFIVGDQISFADYNLLDLLLTHKVLAPSCLDAPPLLSAYVSRLSGRPVKVKAFLASPDHVNRPINANGK  
Q

>*Onchocerca volvulus*(P46427)

MSYKLYFSIRGLAEPRLFLVDQDIKFIDDRIAKDDFSSIKSQFQFGQLPCLYDGDQQIVQSGAILRHLARK  
YNLNGENEMETTYIDMFCEGVRDLHVKYTRMIY MAYETEKDPYIKSILPGELAKFEKLLATRGNRNLILG  
DKISYADYALFEELDVHQILDPHCLDKFPLLKAFHQRMKDRPKLKEYCEKRDAAKVPVNGNGKQ

>*Sus scrofa*(P80031)

PPYTITYFPVVRGRCEAMRMLLADQDQSWKEEVVTMETWPPPLKPSCLFRQLPKFQDGDLTLYQSNAILRH  
LGRSFGLYGKQDQKEAALVDMVNDGVEDLRCKYATLIYTNYEAGKEKYVKELPEHLKPFETLLSQNQGGQ  
AFVVGSQLSFADYNLLDLLRIHQVLDNPSCLDAPPLLSAYVARLSARPKIKAFLDSPHEVNRPINGNGKN

## Phi Class GSTs

>Triticum aestivum(P30110)

MSPVKVFGHPMLTNVARVLLFLEEVGAEYELVPMDFVAGEHKRPQHVQLNPFKMPGFQDGDVLVFE  
SRAIAKYILRKYGGTAGLDLLGENSGIEELAMVDVWTEVEAQYYP AISPVVFECHIIIPFIIPGGGAAPNQT  
VVDESLELRGVLGIYEARLEKSRYLAGDSITFADLNHIPPFTFYFMTTPYAKVFDDYPKVKAWWEMLMAR  
PAVQRVCKHMPTEFKLGAQY

>Populus trichocarpa(B9GQ64)

TPVKVYGPPLSTAVSRVLVTLLEKDVFPQIIPVDMSKGEHKKPDYDKIQPFQVPAFQDESISLFESRSICRY  
VCEKYADRGDKGLYGTNPLERASIDQWVEAEGQSFQSSGALVFQLAFAPRMNIPQDQGVKQNEEKL  
GKVLDIYEQRGSRFLAGDEFTFADLSHLPNGDYLVNATDKGHLFTSRENVGRWWNEISDRESWKKVI  
EMRKSG

>Arabidopsis thaliana(O80852)

MVLKVYGFHASPFRALVTLIEKGVAFETIPVDLMKGEHKQPAYLALQPFQVPAVVDGDYKIFESRAVM  
RYVAEKYRSQGPDLLGKTVEDRGQVEQWLDVEATYHPPLNLTLMHMFASVMGFPSDEKLIKESSEKLA  
GVLDVYEAHLSKSKYLAGDFVSLADLAHLPTDYLVGPIGKAYMIKDRKHVSAAWDDISSRPAWKETVA  
KYSFPA

>Zea mays(P04907)

MAPLKLYGMPLSPNVVRVATVLEKGLDFEIVPVDLTTGAHKQPDFLALNPFQIPALVDGDEVLFESRA  
INRYIASKYASEGTDLLPATASAAKLEWLEVESHHFHPNASPLVFQLLVRPLLGGAPDAAVVEKHAEQLA  
KVLVDVYEAHLARNKYLKLAGDEFTLADANHALLPALTSARPPRPGCVAARPHVKAWWEAIAARPAFQKTV  
AAIPLPPPPSSSA

>Zea mays(P12653)

MAPMKLYGAVMSWNLTRCATALEEAGSDYEIVPINFATAEHKSPEHLVRNPFQVPAVLDGDLVLFESR  
AICKYAARKNKPELLREGNLEEAMVDVWIEVEANQYTAALNPILFQVLISPMPLGGTTDQKVVDENLEKL  
KKVLEVYEARLTKCKYLAGDFLSLADLNHVSVTLCFLFATPYASVLDAYPHVKAWWSGLMERPSVQKVAAL  
MKPSA

>Triticum aestivum(P30111)

MSPVKVFGHPMLTNVARVLLFLEEVGAEYELVPMDFVAGEHKRPQHVQLNPFKMPGFQDGDGSLHIKS  
RAIAKYILRKYGGTAGLDLLGENSGIEELAMVDVWTEVEAQYYP AISPVVFECHIIIPFIIPGGGAAPNQT  
VDESLELRGVLGIYEARLEKSRYLAGDSISFADLNHIPPFTFYFMTTPYAKVFDEYPKVKAWWEMLMARP  
AVQRVCKHMPTEFKLRARTRCLCTPRGCVPCRAGDDPTQEKRPPSRGWVVICPSTSSIPFQFQQHEESAC  
ASARASPDSSL

>Arabidopsis thaliana(P42760)

MAGIKVFGHPASTATRRVLIALHEKNVDFEFVHVELKDGEHKKEPFILRNPF GKVP AFEDGDFKIFESRAIT  
QYIAHEFSDKGNLLSTGKDMAIIAMGIEIESHEFDPVGSKLVWEQVLKPLYGMTTDTKTVEEEEEAKLAK  
VLDVYEHRLGESKYLASDHFTLVDLHTIPVIQYLLGTPTKKLFDERPHVSAWVADITSRPSAQKVL

>Arabidopsis thaliana(P42761)

MVLTIIYAPLFASSKRAVVTLVEKGVSFETVNV DLMKGEQRQPEYLAIQPF GKIPVLVDGDYKIFESRAIMR  
YIAEKYRSQGPDLLGKTIEERGQVEQWLDVEATSYHPPLLALTLNIVFAPLMGFPADEKVIKESEEKLAEVL  
DVYEAQLSKNEYLAGDFVSLADLAHLPFTEYLVGPIGKAHLIKDRKHVSAWWDKISSRAAWKEVSAKYSL  
PV

>Zea mays(P46420)

MATPAVKVYGWAISPFVSRALLALEEAGVDYELVPMSRQDGDHRRPEHLARNPF GKVPVLEDGDLTLFE  
SRAIARHVL RKHKPELLGGGRLEQTAMVDVWLEVEAHQLSPPAIAIVVECVFAPFLGRERNQAVVDENV  
EKLKLVLEVYEARLATCTYLAGDFLSLADLSPFTIMHCLMATEYAALVHALPHVSAWWQGLAARPAANK  
VAQFMPVGAGAPKEQE

>Hyoscyamus muticus(P46423)

MGMKHLHGPA MSPAVMRVIATLKEKDLDFELVPVNMQAGDHHKKEPFITLNPFGQVPAFEDGDLKLFESR  
AITQYIAHTYADKGNQLLANDPKKMAIMSVWMEVESQKFDPVASKLTFEIVIKPMLGMVTDDAAVAEN  
EEKLGKVL DVYESRLKDSKYLGGDSFTLADLHHPAMNYLMGTKVKSLFDSRPHVSAWCADILARPAWS  
KAIEYKQ

>Silene vulgaris(Q04522)

MTIKVHGNPRSTATQRVLVALYEKHFEEFVPIDMGAGGHKQPSYLALNPF GQVPALEDGEIKLFESRAIT  
KYLAYTHDHQNEGTSLIHKEKHEMAAQLVWEEVEAHQFDPVASKLAWELVFKGIFGMQTDTTVVEENE  
AKLAKVLDVYEARL TESEYLGANDSFTLVDLHHLPLLG YLMGTQVKKLFEERAHVSAWCKKILARPSWEK  
TLALQKQA

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q84TK0)

MDCLQMVFKLFPNWKREAEVKKLVAGYKVHGD PFSTNTRRVLAVLHEKRLSYEPITVKLQTGEHKTEPFL  
SLNPF GQVPVFEDGSV KLYESRAITQYIAYVHSSRGTQLLNLRSHETMATLTMWMEIEAHQFDPPASKLT  
WEQVIKPIYGLETDQTIVKENE AILEKVLNIYEKRLEESRFLACNSFTLVDLHHLPNIQYLLGTPTKKLFEKRS  
KVRKWVDEITSREAWKMACDQEKSWFNKPRN

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q96324)

MVVKVYQGIIKAANPQRVLLCFLEKDIEFEVIHVDLDKLEQKKPQHLLRQPF GQVPAIEDGYLKL FESRAIA  
RYYATKYADQGTDLLGKTLEGRAIVDQWVEVENNYFYAVALPLVMNVVFKPKSGKPCDVALVEELKV KF  
DKVLDVYENRLATNRYLGGDEFTLADLSHMPGMRYIMNETSLSGLVTSRENLRWWNEISARPAWKKL  
MELAAY

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9SRY6)

MGINASHVPETCYHHCNQTFESSRQCFKWCQELARKDEYKIYGYPYSTNTRRVLAVLHEKGLSYDPITVN  
LIAGDQKKPSFLAINPF GQVPVFLDGGKLTESRAISEYIATVHKS RGTQLLNYKSYKTMGTQRMWMAIE

SFEFDPLTSTLTWEQSIKPMYGLKTDYKVVNETEAKLEKVLDIYEERLKNSSFLASNSFTMADLYHLPNIQY  
LMDTHTKRMFVNRPSVRRWVAEITARPAWKACDVKAWYHKKKN

>Chondromyces apiculatus(A0A017SX12)

MKIYGHMSTCARKVLTVLAKEGHEAEMVLVDLMKGEQKKPEFLKLPFGVIPVLDDDDGFILYESRAIRY  
LDQKLSGTSLTSPDKERALMEQWISVETSYLSPAMKIVAQKLFVPMRGGQTDEAIVEVGRKETVRTLD  
IMEQTLISKQEFLAGNSFSLADVSCMPYLGYLFPAGAGDLVTSRPGVAAWVERISSRPSWRKVAG

>Elaeis guineensis var tenera(A0A060IGG8)

MGVKVVYGPMTSTCTARVLLCLEEVGAEYELVPINLSTGEHKQPAHLARNPIGQVPAFEDGALMLHESRAI  
ARYVSRKYKSSGADLLKEGGLEESAMVDVWLEVESHQFDPAIGPIFFQSFIVPMIGGVPDQTVINTNLEKL  
CKVLDIYEARLSKTKYLAGDFFSLADLSHVPLLYYFMGSPHASVVNSRPHVKAWWEAVSSRPACKKV TSA  
MPGSA

>Theobroma cacao(A0A061DK50)

MVVKVYGPAYATPKRVLVCLIEKEVEFETVPVDLLKGEHKDPEYLKLPFGTVPVTQDGDYILYESRAILRY  
YAEKYKSQGTDLGKTVEERGLVENWLEVEAQSYHPPIYTLTVQILFSSKLGFRDENLIKESEEKLAKVLDI  
YEERLSKSKYLGDDFFSLADLSHLPFTQYLVDMGKEYMIRSRRKHVSAWWDDISSRPSWQKVLQLYAAP  
FKN

>Theobroma cacao(A0A061DKZ7)

MVVKVYGPAYASPKRVLVCLIEKEVEFETVPVDLLKGEHKDPEYLKLPFGTVPVTQDGDYTLYESRAIMR  
YYAEKYKSQGTDLGKTVEERGLVENWLEVEAQSYNPPMFTLTVQIMLSSKLGFRDENLIKESEEKLKGV  
LDIYEERLSKSKYLAGNFFSLADLSHLPFTQYLVDMGKEYMIKSRKHVSAWWDDISSRPSWQKVLQLYA  
APFKN

>Theobroma cacao(A0A061EET2)

MVVKVHGSVRAACPQRVLACLLEKDVEFEIFHVDLDAGEHKRPEFLLRQPFQIPAVEDGDLKLFESRAII  
RYAAKYVDRGNLLGNSLEERAVVDQWLEVEAHNFNDLVKTLVQIVILPRMGEHGDLALAHKCEQQ  
EKVFDIYEQHLKSSYLAGDSFTLADLSHLPARYLVNDAGMGHLVAERKHVNAWWEDISNRSWKKL  
MELAKY

>Theobroma cacao(A0A061DSD1)

MKNKKVYGSLSAATLKVLAACLFHDLDLDFVPIIDLEAGEHKKKPFSLMNPFGQVPVFEDGDVKQFESR  
AIIRSMGHQYGGKGEELIYWDSREQAVVANWIDVEDHFFPALKLISELVKPKKGLTPDEETVAEAEAK  
LAKVLDVYEARLSKFKYLASDKYTIADMLHLPNIQALIGTQAKKLFDSRPRLEWCTAILARPAWIKVVEM  
QKKAQA

>Rhizoctonia solani(A0A066VYX0)

MVTVKLHGMPYSACAHVWATAQEIGVTVELVPVDLAKVEHKTPEYVENYHPFGVIPVLVDEEDGTKLFE  
SRAICRYLVAKYGGKSPLLPDPDAKAYGLFEQAASIEYSNFDPSAASLTYERIVAPMRKEKPNELIKKCID  
TLISKMDGYERILSKQKYLADGDTFTLADLHLPYGGQIISVIEPRILASKPHVKAWWWDDISARES WKATLKFS  
GH

>Medicago truncatula(A0A072UH22)

MFSSICAESRAIMRYAEEKYRSQGVELLGKTIEEKGLVEQWLEVEAHNFHPSAYNLTCVLCPTLLGGSSP  
DPKVIEESEAKLVKVFNIYEERLSKNKYLAGDFFSLADISHLPFMDYVVNNMGKDYLIKDKKHVSAWWND  
ISSRPSWNVLELYKPPPI

>Medicago truncatula(A0A072VNL4)

MALKIYGLAMSTNTTRAMICLHEKEVDFELIPVNVFTSEHKQPPFLNKNPFGLIPVLEDDDLTLFESRAITS  
YVAEKYKEVGPDLIRHNDTKEASLVKMWTEVESHYYPDAVTPPIIYEFVAPFQGGQEPNKSVIESNIEKLV  
LDVYETKLSTTKYLAGDFYSLADLSHISSTHYFMQTPCASMNERIHVKAWWEDISSRTAFQKVVGGMFT  
GQSDQK

### **Sigma Class GSTs**

>Ascaris suum(P46436)

MPQYKLTDFDIRGLGEGARLIFHQAGVKFEDNRLKREDWPALKPKTPFGQLPILLEVDGEVLAQSAAIYRY  
LGRQFGLAGKTPMEEAQVDSIFDQFKDFMAELRPCFRVLGAFEEGDKEKVLKEVAVPARDKHLPLEKFL  
AKSGSEYMGKSVTWADLVITDSLASWESLIPDFLSGHLQLKKYIEHVRELPNIKKWIAERPQTKL

>Homo sapiens(O60760)

PNYKLTDFNMGRGAEIIRYIFAYLDIQYEDHRIEQADWPEIKSTLPFGKPILEVDGLTLHQSLAIARYLTKNT  
DLAGNTEMEQCHVDAIVDTLDDFMSCFPWAEEKQDVKEQMFNELLTYNAPHLMQDLDTYLGGREWL  
IGNSVTWADFYWEICSTLLVFKPDLLDNHPRLVTLRKKVQAIPAVANWIKRRPQTKL

>Hyriopsis cumingii(A0A023I760)

MRTYRLTYSDIRGRAELARLVFVAAGESFEDRRVSREEWAEKKEKTPFGQIPVLEVDGKPLAQSYAIARFL  
GREFLAGSSNWESAQIDQVMDLVEDLRRELLKVIFEKEPKKKDLEQKLQDEVFPKFIVFFQKLENTG  
GQYFVGSSLSLADLAVLDLFDTPMQMYPSSLDKSPALQAHRKLESPKLDEYLSRKKTDI

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212FJP1)

MENVKVIYFPLKGMAGIIRLILAHNGQEFEDVRIPHEEWPAMKPNTPFQQLPILEINGKQYAQSTAIVRY  
LGRKYGLGGNNVDEDFEIDQNMEFFNDRSKGSALFYEKDEKRKAALREDLQKNYPTALAKLNDIIAQN  
NGHLALGRLTWADFMFAGIYDSMKYIMQIPDIDEKYPMLVELQQKVLSPRVKEFCDRAPKSDF

>Bombyx mori(Q5CCJ4)

MPNVKFIYFPVKALGESQRLLLAYGGQEFEDNRISSENWPEFKPKTPFGQMPVLEIDGKQYAQSTAICRY  
LGRKYGLAGANDEEAFEIDQNVEFLNDRASAASVHYEKDEAVKAKKAELEETKYPFFFEKLEILTKNN  
GHIALGKLTWGDVYAGMYDYKAMLQKPDLEQKYPFRKPIEAVLAIPKVKAYVDAAPRTEL

>Halictis discus discus(B6RB00)

MPSYKLIYTDNKGRAEVSRLLFALAGQEYEDVRWTRETFQTEKQNLFGQIPVLEVDGKQYAQSMIAIG  
FLAREFGFHGKTSVEQMEVDQVIGIINDIFSALIKQFHEQDEEKKADIKQNNETTFPKFISFFEEILKNNNT  
GFYVGDKLGAFADVAADFDTLSKIEAGINMDDFPLVKANKEKVASNERVAKWLQDRPVTQF

>Halictis discus discus(B6RB01)

MPTYKLRYFNARGFGEVSRLLFALAGQEYEDVRFTQETWPAEKPNTPLGQMPVLDVDGQSFQSSAISR  
FLARRFNFYGGQGDVQALQVDQVLGIIQDIINALIKAYYEKDEERKAQALKENKEEKMPLYFGMLEKLLERN  
GSTGFFVGNISITLADVSVFDIYDKAKPMVDLDFPLVKKSVDNVNASNPKIKTWIEKRPQTEN

>Haliotis discus discus(B6RB02)

MPTYRFRYFDYKAVGELSRLLFALAGQEYEDVRITYETWPAEKPNTPLGQVPVLEIDGKPFSSQSSAISRYLA  
RTFGFYGNGLDLEALAVDQVLGVVQDVNTFMRDYHKEQDEAKKAELLKEAKDVKIPLYFGMFEKLLKKN  
GSTGLFVGKKISIAADVSLFDICDKTTDAMLKIEDYPLVKKCCDNVAANPKIKAWVEKRPVTAFA

>Aedes aegypti(Q16P79)

MPDYKVVYFNVKALGEPRLRFLLSYGNLFPDDIRITREEWPALKPSMMPMGQMPVLSVDGKKVHQSVAMS  
RYLAKQVGLAGADDWENLMIDTVVDTINDFRLKIAVVSYPEPDDVKEKLVTLNSEVIPFYLEKLLDDIARD  
NNGHMANGKLTWADMYFVAILDYLNMTKSDLVANHPNLQRVVDNVTSIDSIKAWIDKRPQTEI

>Plutella xylostella(204AA)

MPVVKFYFPIKALGEGPRLLLAYGGQEFQDIRVDKESWPEFKPKTKYGMPILEIDGKQYAQSAACRYL  
ASRYGLTGADAEQNFEIDEAVDFFNDIRAKAAQVHYEEDKVKKEKRHETYSQTVYVDPDLLGKLHDIVQRNN  
GHLAANKLTWADFYFAGVYDYMKVMLRRPDLQDQYPGFAKVYETVYSLPKVKAFADAAPKTDFA

>Drosophila melanogaster(P41043)

MADEAQAPPAEGAPPAEGEAPPPAEGAEGAVEGGEAAPPAEPAEPIKHSYTLFYFNVKALAEPLRYLFAY  
GNQEYEDVRVTRDEWPALKPTMPMGQMPVLEVDGKRVHQSMARFLAKTVGLCGATPWEDLQIDI  
VVDTINDFRLKIAVVSYPEDEIKEKLVTLNAEVIPFYLEKLEQTVKDNDGHLALGKLTWADVYFAGITDY  
MNYMVKRDLLEPYPALRGVVDVNALEPIKAWIEKRPVTEV

>Anopheles gambiae(P46428)

MPDYKVVYFNVKALGEPRLRFLLSYGNLFPDDVTRITREEWPALKPTMPMGQMPVLEVDGKKVHQSVAM  
SRYLANQVGLAGADDWENLMIDTVVDTVNDFRLKIAIVAYEPDDMVKEKMMVTLNNEVIPFYLTCLNVI  
AKENNGHLVLGKPTWADVYFAGILDYLNLYLTKTNLLENFPNLQEVVQKVLNENVKAYIAKRPITEV

>Papilio polytes(I4DMZ0)

MAKVKVTYFNVKALGEGIRMLLAYGGQEFEDIRVERDSWPELKPPTFGQLPMLLEIDGKQYAQSAICRY  
LGRKYGLAGTTPEEDLIIDQNLDFFNDIRLKTVAANYESDEKVKADKLEDLKKNHFPVLFSLDKQMIKENN  
GFLAVGRLTWADVFVAGVYDALRMFTHLPDLDEKYPFSKLRDTRVSLPKVKEFCDSAPKTDL

>Caenorhabditis elegans(Q09596)

VSYKLTYFNDRGAGEVSRQIFAYAGQQYEDNRVTQEQWPALKETCAAPFGQLPFLEVDGKKLAQSHAIA  
RFLAREFKLNGKTAWEEAQVNSLADQYKDYSEARPYFYAVMGFGPGDVETLKKDIFLPAFEKFGYGLVNV  
FLKASGSGFLVGDSTWIDLAIQAHSADLIAKGGDFSKFPELKAHAEKIQAIQIKKWIETRPVTPF

>Nototodarus sloanii(P46088)

PKYTLHYFPLMGRAELCRFVLAAGHEEFTDRVEMADWPNLKATMYSNAMPVLDIDGTKMSQSMCIA  
RHLAREFGLDGKTSLEKYRVEITETLQDIFNDVVKIKFAPEAAKEAVQQNYEKSKRLAPFLEGLLVSNNGG  
GDGFFVGNISMTLADLHCYVALEVPLKHTPELLKDCPKIVALRKRVAECPKIAAYLKKRPVRDF

>*Danaus plexippus*(A0A212FJP7)

DNVKVLYFPLKAMAEGIRLILAYVVGQDFEYVRISSEEWPSVKPNTPFQVQVPIEINGKRHAQTSSILRYLGK  
KHGLGGNNLEEDFEIDQVVDFFNDLRLRAASLHYEKDENKAVLKQELYNNYFPEMFTRLNDIITRNGY  
MAVGKLTWADFMFAGMYERIKVMLAMPDLDEKYPKFKKLEQTVLNLPKVKEYCANPEYN

>*Manduca sexta*(P46429)

MPKVVFHYFGAKGWARPTMMLLAYGGQEFEDHRVEYEQWPEFKPNTPFQVQVPIEIDGKKYAQSLAIS  
RYLGRKYGLAGNDIEEDFEIDQIVDFVNDIRASAASVEYEQDAANKEVKHEENMKNKYPFQLNKLSEIITK  
NNGFLALGRLTWADVFVGMFDYLKMLRMPDLEEQYPIFKPIETVLSNPKLKAYLDSAPKKEF

>*Fasciola hepatica*(Q06A71)

MDKQHFKLWYFQFRGRAEPIRLLLTLCAGVKFEDYQFTMDQWPTIKPTLPGGRVPLLDVTGPDGKLRRY  
QESMAIARLLARQFKMMGETDEEYLIERIIGECEDLYREVYTIPTPQGEKEAKIKEFKENNGPTLLKLVSE  
SLESSGGKHVAGNRITLGDLEFLLTHVMETVPGFLEQKFKPKLHEFHKSLPTSCSRLSEYLKRAKTPF

>*Crassostrea gigas*(Q5K4L8)

MASYRLHYFDVRGRGEIVRMLFKLAQAEEGDIRVTQGEWTDVKHDTPTGELPYLEVGEKQLTQSLTIARY  
LAREFLAGDTNWERALVEQVVDTCDDLRAENAKIIHERDPVRLALMKSMMKDQILPKYLNRLTKFLNE  
HGDRYFIGSKITSADIAVHEVLTTFLLQNDPSCLDKHDVLRKHRQLVEHHPNLSEYLSSRPRFVV

>*Spodoptera littoralis*(A0A3G1ZLC8)

MPKYVFHYFPIKALGESVRLLLAYGGEGFEDHRIDLDDWPKFKPNTPFQVQVPIEFDGKQYAQSIAIARY  
LGNKYGLTGDTELDNLEIDQNVYLINDLRIKAASAHYEKDEVIKEQKYKELSKGAFDPSLEMLNALFAKNN  
GHVALGKLTWADFMFAGLFDYLSAMMRMPDLGQKYPALQQVKDRVYSLPKVKAYADAVPA

>*Spodoptera littoralis*(A0A3G1ZLD6)

MAKKLHYFNFAIAEPIRYILHYTKQEFEDVRHDHRFWPNAEFKEKLPFGQFPLYEEGDRMLTQSLAIKY  
VARGTDLIPSDPWTQAVLDAAVYTIYDYWSKVVTFIREKDPEKKELKRELLDETIDFFSRLDKDLKENG  
YFSGKLSWVEFVLCGLVEASNYFLDTELEKKYPRVEALIKKISLPGVKEYVAARGPNVFKQ

>*Haliotis fulgens*(A0A346QRM4)

MPTYKLRYFNARGFGEVSRLLFALAGQEYEDVRFTQETWPAEKPNTPLGQVMPVLDVDGQSFQSSAISR  
FLARRFNFGQGDIALQVDQVLGIIQDIINSMIKAFYEKDEERKAQFMKENKEEKLPYFGMLEKLLERN  
GSTCFFVGNISITLADSVFDIYDKVKSMDLDKFLVKKSIDNVASNPVKVTWIEKRPQTEN

>*Argopecten irradians*(A0A173DQE4)

MPSYKLIYFTVRGRGELIRLAFASGSYDEEKVTFETWPALKPKMPTKQLPVLEVDGKQLTQSLAIARYL  
GREFLAGEGNMDQFLVDQVIDTGADALTAYVKWYFEKEETKKAELKELVDTTIPKFAEILTNYLENSG  
GKNGFFVGSKLSLADLACHETFTDFLQLNPDCLKDYPKLAANRQKVEENANVKQYLSSRPESVI

>*Ruditapes philippinarum*(H6B8N8)

MATYKVSYPWKGNGEIIRLVLVIAEQDFKDERLTMDDEWLKVKKEASPTKHMPLLVNGTVYGQTAACA  
RYLARKYGLMGSTPEEEELLIDEVYECIVDFLKEVFKLTYEKDDKTKEELKQKIITENVPKLNDYIKLRSLGGN  
GFIIGKKISLADIHLYNIVDQCEASFPGFSSAPDIKKHADVVKSDARIQKWIATMPKMPQ

>Azumapecten farreri(I6LKU6)

MPSYKLIYFGVRGRGELIRLAFASGQTFEEDTITFADWPELKQKMPTGQIPVLEIDGKQLSQSLAIARYLG  
REFLAGKTNMDQCLVDQVIDTAGDCLTEYVKSHFSEDETKKAELRKTLEVETTIPKFAKIFTTFLNSGGK  
NGFFVGSELTLADLACHEAFTDFLQLNADALKDYPQLAANRQKVEENENVKRYLAKRKESPI

>Laternula elliptica(B9VX80)

MAGTVQGDKWVLYYWPFGKGRAEFVRLVFEEAGIPYLESNQGVSADSIKGEIGGYPVMMPPVVAKGDF  
RLGQTQMICYLAGKYGLAPKGEEDKIHAEQVCASMYDYLTEGYGAFHGAKPGVKYADQKEEAQRYID  
RVVQQRPRYLKHFETVLAANTAGTGFLFGDSISHADLALFHIMNATEFQFPEVYKSADYIPLLKAHRDRI  
ASRPNIVAYTQSERCKPFGSDFM

>Spodoptera littoralis(A0A3G1ZLD1)

MPKYVFHYFDGKGLGEPVRLLLAFGDEGFEDHRVAFKDWPDFKPKTPFGQMPLEFDGKQYAQSLSIAR  
YLGKKYGLAGESLEDALEIDQNVDLINDLRAKAAIASYEKDEAVKEKKYAEFNKDVFPNMLEKLENIITKNN  
GHIAIGKLSWGDFVFAGMFDYIKHLLVVPDLEKKYPAFQKVVDAVYSIPKVITYADAVGPTEF

### **Tau Class GSTs**

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9ZRW8)

MANEVILLDFWPSMFGMRTRIALREKGVFEFEYREEDLRNKSPLLLQMNPIHKKIPVLIHNGKPVNESIIQV  
QYIDEVWSHKNPILSPDPYLRARFWADFDKLYDAQRKVVWATKGEEQEAGKKDFIEILKTLESELGD  
KPYFSGDDFGYVDIALIGFYTWFPAYEKFANFSIESEVPKLIAWVKKCLQRESVAKSLPDPEKVFTEFVSELRK  
KFVPE

>Populus trichocarpa(D2WL48)

MEDRVTLDFWPSWATRVKVALAEKGIYESREQNLIDKSPLLLEMNPVHKTIPVLIHNGKPICESHNIV  
QYIDEVWKDKSPLLSPDPYQRSQARFWADYIDKKIYNNAKKLWKEKGEEQEEVKREFIEGLKTLEGELGD  
KLYFGGESFGFVDVLPVTSWFYSLEICGKFSIEAECPRFTAWIKRCMEKESVSSSLPDPHKVYDYVLLLK  
KKMGIE

>Populus trichocarpa(D2WL57)

MAEVKLLGAWGSPFSRRVEMALKLKGVEYEYIDEDLANKSPLLKYNPIHKKVPVLLHNGKTMAESLVILE  
YIDETWKSNPILPEDPYDKAMARFWAKFIDEKCMPIWQIMLSKENEREKAIIEEAIQHLKTLENELDKKFK  
FGGETIGLVDIVANFIGFWLGAAQEATGMELVNKERFPVLCKWIDEYANCSVVKENLPPRDKLI AFLRPL  
SASSWKY

>Glycine max(Q9FQE8)

MTDEVVLLDFWPSFGMRVRIALAEKGIYEYKEEDLRNKSPLLLQMNPVHKKIPVLIHNGKPISESIAV  
QYIEEVWNRNPLPSDPYQRAQARFWADYVDIKIHDLGKKIWTSGEEKEAAKFEIALKLLEEQLGD



KTYFGGDNIGFVDIALVPFYTWFKVYETFGSLNIENECPRFVAWAKRCLQKESVAKSLPDQHKVYEFVVEI  
RKKLVIE

>Pinus tabuliformis(Q6DNI8)

MENQVKVLNLWASPFGLRVLVGLLEEKGVKYEYQEENLPSKSELLKMNPIHKKIPVLIHNDKPVLESIIIVE  
YIDEAWPNTNPFMPSSAYERARARFWADFVDKKIYDNGSALIMKCKGEAQEEAKRNMLEYLGLLEGAL  
DELSGGIKPYFGGEKFGYMDIAFIPFASWFQAWVEMGNWKIPLQFPRLHEWVNACMERESVKKVLP  
HPEKVAEFAMQIRQRFVGS

>Capsella rubella(ROGRU5)

DEVILLDFWPSMFGMRTRIALEEKNVKFDYREQDLWNKSPILLEMNPVHKKIPVLIHNGKPVCESLIQVEY  
IDEVWPSKNPLPSDPYQRAQAKFWGDFIDKKVYASARLIWGAKEEAGKEFIEILKLESELGDKIYF  
GGETFGYVDIALIGFYSWFAYDKFGNFSIEAECPLIAWAKRCVERESVAKSLPDSNKIVEF

>Medicago truncatula(G7L788)

QDVKLLNLLSPVGRRVEWALKLKGVEFDYIEEDIFNKSSLLLEMNPVHKKVPVLVHGQKSIAESLIILEYID  
ETWKQYPLPPDPYQRSRARFWAKLSDEKLALGSWIALIKKGNWEKALKEAREIMEKLEEDIKGGKFFG  
GDTIGYLDLTLGWITCFLPIWEEIGSTQILDPLKCPSSWKINFLSHPIIKECLPPRDEMILYCHHRIKEY

>Glycine soja(K9M8M1)

EEVILLGKWASPFNSNRVDLALKLKGVPYKYSEEDLANKSADLLRYNPVHKKVPVLVHNGNPLPESLIIVEYI  
DETWKNNPLPRDPYERALARFWSKTLDDKILPAIWNACWSDENGREKAVEEALQKILQEQALKDKKFF  
GGESIGLVDIANFIGYVWVAILQEIAGLELLTIEKFKLYKWSQEFINHPVIKEGLPPRDELFAFF

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9FUS8)

MASSDVKLGAWASPFVMPRIALNLKSVPYEFLQETFGSKSELLKSNPVHKKIPVLLHADKPVSESNIIVE  
YIDDTWSSSGPSILPSDPYDRAMARFWAAYIDEKWFVALRGFLKAGGEEKAVIAQLEEGNAFLEKAFI  
DCSKGKPPFNGDNIGYLDIALGCFLAWLRVTELAWSYKILDEAKTPSLSKWAENFCNDPAVKPVMPTAK  
LAEFAKKIFPKPQA

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q8L7C9)

MANLPILLDYWPSMFGMRARVALREKGVFEYREEDFSNKSPLLLQSNPIHKKIPVLLVHNGKPVCESLNV  
VQYVDEAWPEKNPFFSPDYGRAQARFWADFVDKFTDAQFKVWGKKGEEQAGKEFIEAVKILESE  
LGDKPYFGGDSFGYVDISLITFSSWFQAYEKFGNFSIESESPKLIWAKRCMEKESVSKSLPDSEKIVAYAA  
EYRKNL

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9FUS6)

MAQNDTVKLGWSSPYSLRARVALHLKSVKYEYLDEPDVLKEKSELLKSNPIHKKIPVLLHGDLSISESLN  
VVQYVDEAWPSVPSILPSDAYDRASARFWAQYIDDKCFAAVDAVVGAKDDEGKMAAVGKLMECLAILE  
ETFQKSSKGLGFFGGETIGYLDIACSALLGPISVIEAFSGVKFLRQETTPGLIKWAERFRAHEAVKPYMPTV  
EEVVAFAKQKFNVQ

>Glycine max(Q9FQE7)

MASSQEEVTLGTVGSPFLHRVQIALKLGVEYKYLEDLNNKSDLLLKYNPVYKMIPVLVHNEKPISESLV  
IVEYIDDTWKNNPILSPDPYQRALARFWAKFIDDKCVVPAWKSAFMTDEKEKEKAKEELFEALSFLLENELK  
GKFFGGEEFGFVDIAAVLIPIIQEIAQLFTSEKFKLSKWSQDFHNHPVVNEVMPPKDQLFAYFKARAQ  
SFVAKRKN

>Glycine max(Q9FQD8)

MGSEEVKLLSFVWSPFGKRIEWALKLKGVEYIEEDIFNKSSLLELNPVHKKVPVLVHAEKSIIAESFIILEY  
IDEKWKQYSLLPHHPYQRALARFWAATAEEMFRKVVWIALRSPTSGDEREKALKESREVMERIEEEEIRGK  
KYFGGDNIGYLDIALGWISYWLPVLEEVSQMIIIDPLKFPATTAWMTNFLSNPVIKDNLPPRDKMLVYK  
DLRSKYIVL

>Glycine max(I1MJ34)

MADEVVLLDFWSPFGMRVRIALAEKGIKYEYKEEDLRNKSPLLLQMNPNVHKKIPVLIHNGKPICESLIAV  
QYIEEVWNRNPLPSDPYQRAQARFWADYVDKKIYDLGRKIWTSKGEEKEAAKKEFIEALKLLEEQLGD  
KTYFGGDNLGFVDIALVPPFYTFKAYETFGTLNIESECPKFIAWAKRCLQKESVAKSLPDQQKVYEFIMDL  
RKKLGIE

>Capsella rubella(B2BXV3)

MAERSEDSEEVKLLGMWASPFRRRIEIALTLKGVPEYEFSEQDITNKSDLLLRLNPVYKMIPVLVHNGKPISE  
SLVILEYIDDTWRNNPILPQDPSEAMARFWAKLIDQQICVAAMKVAGTIGEERDAAVEETRNLLMFLEK  
ELVGKDFFGGQSLGLVDIVATLVAFWLIRTEDLLGVKVPVEKFEIHRVWKNLSGNDVIKKCIPPEDEHL  
EYIRARMDKLNKSA

>Pinus brutia(D3YLT8)

MENQVKVLNLWASPFGLRVLVGLLEKGVKYEYQEEENLASKSELLKMNPIHKKIPVLIHNDKPVLESIIIVE  
YIDEAWPNTNPFMPSSAYERARARFWADFVDKKIYDNGGALIMKCKGEAQEEAKRNMMMEYLGLEGA  
LDELSSGMKPYFGGEKFGYMDIAFIPFASWFQAWVEMGNWKIPILETQFPRLHEWVNACMERESVKKV  
LPHPEKVAEFAMQMRQRFVGS

>Glycine soja(I3NNW1)

MGSEEVKLLSFFASPFGRVEWALKLKGVEYIEEQDIFNKTSLLLQLNPNVHKKVPVLVHAHKPIAESFVIV  
EYVDETWKQYPLLPQDPYQRALARFWANFAEQKLLDAAWIGMYSSGDEQQNAVKVAREAIKIEEEEIK  
GKKYFGGENIGYLDIALGWISYWLPIWEEVGSIQIIDPLKFPATWITNFLSHPVIKDNLPPRDKMLVYFH  
SRRTALSSTFQG

>Populus trichocarpa(D2X9R3)

MADVKLHGSWVSPFNRYRVIWALKLGVFEHIVEDLTNKSELLKYNPVYKKIPVLVHGGKPIAESLVILEY  
IEETWPENPLPTDPYERAMARFWIQYGATKTAAGALFRASGEELEKAAKEVVEVLRVLEEQLGDKKF  
FGGDSINLVDISFGLFTCWLEAIEEAAGVKVLEPSTLPRHAWAQNFIEVPLIKENIPDYDKLLHMKGVRE  
KMMNK

>Medicago truncatula(G7L6H8)

MAAIDEEVQLLGSVSPFVIRVQIALKLGIEHKYVEEKGNLSETLLKYNPVYRMVPVLVHNGNPISES  
RVIIEYIDEAWKQNPILSPDPYKRALDRFWSKFIDEKCTIAAWKSVFMPDEKEREKAREELFEALQFLENELKD

KFFGGEEIGFVDIAALFIPLFQEVAEKQLFPGDKFPKQLQKWSLDFYNHPVVKEVMPSKEQQFGYFKARAA  
SLAAPSK

>Pinus tabuliformis(L7S263)

MEGCGEDGQVKLLGVIHSPFVVRVRIALALKGIHYEFIEEEVLNNKSELLQSNPVHKKIPVLIHNGKPVCE  
SMIIVQYIEEAWGNKAFNFMPKDPYDRAIARFWAAFIDDKLTPSIWGVFNNGVGEQQKAVEESVANLLL  
LEEALSGKAYFGGDEIGLVDIALGGLLVGVQTIERTVTSVLIDTLKMPLLSTWAHKFCKAEVKEVLTDPK  
LFELLSEIRANLTSPAGN

>Pinus tabuliformis(L7S255)

MATEGEKGQVKLLGATLSPFVVRVRIALALKGIDYEFIQESMHPKSELLVKSNPVHKKIPVLIHNGKPVCE  
MIIIVQYIEEGWGNKAPNMPEDPYDRAIARFWAAFVDDKLPCLRGVFTGQGEQLQKAVEDSVTNFLLI  
EEALRTNHCFAGKAYFGGDQIGLIDIALGGLSAFIKGLEKATDSVLIDPEKMPLLSAWMDRFFKSDGVKEV  
MPDVTKQVEFISTRASMISSPPTS

### Theta Class GSTs

>Alitta succinea(A6MN06)

MSRLKLYFDLMSQPSRAVWIFLKATGIPFEEKPVALRKGEHQTEEFKINPFQLVPVIDDGGFVLYESLSIC  
KYLAKSRNLADHWYPSELKHRARIESYLQWHCLMVRLFASQVFRIQVIEPRAMNKPVDRQRLAKYENILS  
VVLDSEFETVWLKDTPIYCSNEISIADVACICELMQVYAVDYPLWEDRPKLEAWSKRVRERLNPHYDQANF  
MVDKVRNHFLASKI

>Homo sapiens(P0CG29)

MGLEFLDLVSQPSRAVYIFAKKNGIPELRTVDLVKGQHKSKEFLQINSLGKLPKLDGDFILTESSAILIYLS  
CKYQTPDHWYPSDLQARARVHEYLGWHADCIIRGTGFIPLWVQVLGPLIGVQVPKEKVERNRTAMDQA  
LQWLEDKFLGDRPFLAGQQVTLADLMALEELMQPVALGYELFEGRPRLAAWRGRVEAFLGAELCQEAH  
SIILSILEQAACKTLTPSPEAYQAMLLRIARIP

>Homo sapiens(P30711)

MGLELYLDLLSQPCRAVYIFAKKNDIPFELRIVDLIKGQHLSDAFAQVNPLKVPALKDGDFTLTESVAILLY  
LTRKYKVPDYWYPQDLQARARVDEYLAWQHHTLRRSCLRALWHKVMFPVFLGEPVSPQTLAATLAELD  
VTLQLLEDKFLQNKAFLTGPHISLADLVAITELMHPVGAGCQVFEGRPKLATWRQRVEAAVGEDLFQEA  
HEVILKAKDFPPADPTIKQKMLPWWLAMIR

>Bos taurus(Q2NL00)

MGLELYLDLLSQPCRAIYIFAKKNRIPFELRTVDLRKGQHLSDAFAQVNPLQKVPILKDGDFILTESVAILLYL  
ARKYKVPDHWYPSDLQACARVDEYLAWQHTALRRNCLRALWHKVMFPVFLGEPVSPPEMLATTLAELD  
MALQVLEGGKFLQDKAFLTGSHISLADLVAITELMHPVGAGCQVFKGRPKLAAWRQRVEAAVGEVLFQE  
AHEVILKAKDSQPADPTLKQKMLPKVLAMIQ

>Rattus norvegicus(Q4V8E6)

MGLELYMDLLSAPCRAVYIFARKNGIPDFQFVDLLKGHHHSKEYIEINPLRKVPSLRDGGKFILESVAILCY  
LCKYSAPSHWYPPDLHMRARVDEFMAWQHTAIQVPMKILWIKLIIPMITGEEVPTERLDKTLDEVNK

NIKQFEKFLQDKLFITGDHISLADLVALVEMMQPMGTNHNVFISSKLAEWRRMVELAIGSGLFWEAHD  
RLVKLPSWDCSTLDPSIKMKICEFLQKYK

>Mus musculus(Q64471)

MVLELYLDLLSQPCRAIYIFAKKNNIPFQMHTVELRKGEHLSDAFARVNP MKRVPAMMDGGFTLCESVA  
ILLYLAHKYKVPDHWYPQDLQARARVDEYLAWQHTGLRRSCLRALWHKVMFPVFLGEQIPPETLAATLA  
ELDVNLQVLEDKFLQDKDFLVGPHISLADLVAITELMHPVGGGCPVFEGHPRLAAWYQRVEAAVKGDLF  
REAHEVILKVKDCPPADLIKQKLMPRVLAMIQ

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9ZRT5)

MMKLVYADRMSQPSRAVIIFCKVNGIQFDEVLSLAKRQQLSPEFKDINPLGKVPDIVDGRLLKFESHAIL  
IYLSSAFPSVADHWYPNDLSKRAKIHSLVDWHHTNLRGAAGYVLSVLPALGLPLNPKAAAEAEQLLT  
KSLSTLETFWLKGNAKFLGNSQPSIADLSLVCELMQLQVLDKDRLLSTHKKVEQWIENTKKATMPH  
FDETHEILFKVKEGFQKRREMGTLSKPGLQSKI

>Erythranthe guttata(A0A022Q7B5)

MELKVYADRMSQPSRAILIFCKANGLEFEEVPIQLAKKQHHSPEFAEINPMKQVPAIVHGDFKLFESHAIL  
YLASAFPGVADHWYPADARKRAKIHSLVDWHHSNLRRGVSQYIFNNTIALAFGLPLNPKAEAEGEKLLLA  
SLSTIESLWLEDGPFLLGNSKPSIADLSLVCEITQLEFADEKDRERILSPHKKVLKWMEDTKKASAPYFEEIH  
SSMPPGIAQLKALKAQVISQLSASKH

>Macaca fascicularis(A0A023JCC0)

MGLELYLDLLSQPCRAVYIFAKKNGIPFELRIVDLIKGQHLSDAFAQVNPLKVPALKDGDFTLTESVAILLY  
LTRKYKVPDYWYPQDLQARARVDEYLAWQHTTLRRSCLRALWHKVMFPVFLDEPVSPQTLAATLAELD  
VNLQLEDKFLQNKAFLTGPHISLADLVAITELMHPVGAGCQVFESRPKLATWRQRVEAAVGEDLFREA  
HEVILKAKDFPPADPTIKQKLMPPWVLAMIR

>Mus musculus(Q61133)

MGLELYLDLLSQPSRAVYIFAKKNGIPFQTRTVDILKGQHMSEQFSQVNCLNKVPVLKDGFSVLTSTAILI  
YLSSKYQVADHWYPADLQARAQVHEYLGWHADNIRGTGFGVLLWTKVLGPLIGVQVPQEKVERNDRM  
VLVLQLEDKFLRDRAFLVGQVTLADLMSLEELMQPVALGYNLFEGRPQLTAWRERVEAFLGAELCQE  
AHSTILSILGQAACKMLPVPPEVHASMQLRARIIP

>Rattus norvegicus(Q01579)

MVLELYLDLLSQPCRAIYIFAKKNNIPFQMHTVELRKGEHLSDAFAQVNPMKVPAMKDGGFTLCESVAI  
LLYLAHKYKVPDHWYPQDLQARARVDEYLAWQHTTLRRSCLRTLWHKVMFPVFLGEQIRPEMLAATLA  
DLDVNVQVLEDQFLQDKDFLVGPHISLADVVAITELMHPVGGGCPVFEGRPRLAAWYRRVEAAVKGDL  
FLEAHEVILKVRDCPPADPVIKQKLMPRVLTMIQ

>Rattus norvegicus(P30713)

MGLELYLDLLSQPSRAVYIFAKKNGIPFQLRTVDLLKGQHLSEQFSQVNCLKVPVLKDGFSVLTSTAILIY  
LSSKYQVADHWYPADLQARAQVHEYLGWHADNIRGTGFGVLLWTKVLGPLIGVQVPEEKVERNDRSMV  
LALQRLEDKFLRDRAFIAGQVTLADLMSLEELIQPVALGCNLFEGRPQLTAWRERVEAFLGAELCQEAH  
NPIMSVLGQAACKTLPVPPPEAHASMMRLARIIP

>Homo sapiens(P0CG30)

MGLEFLDLVSQPSRAVYIFAKKNGIPELRTVDLVKGQHKSKEFLQINSLGKLP LTKDGFILTESSAILIYLS  
CKYQTPDHWYPSDLQARARVHEYLGWHAD CIRGTFGIPLWVQVLGPLIGVQVPEEKVERNRTAMDQA  
LQWLEDKFLGDRPFLAGQQVTLADLMALEELMQPVALGYELFEGRPRLAAWRGRVEAFLGAELCQEAH  
SIILSILEQAAKKTLPSP EAYQAMLLRIARIP

>Gallus gallus(P20135)

MGLELYLDLLSQPCRSIYIFARTNNIPFEFKHVELFKDSVLGKKPAAASGAERPRTGPSNSEGDGKISLLKKV  
PVLKDGDFTLAECTAILLYLSRKYNTPDHWYPSDIKKRAQVDEYLSWHHANIRANAPKTMWIKVLIPLFT  
GQPQPSEKLQEVMEGLSTSLKQFEERFLQDKAFIIGSEISLADLVAIVELMQPVGVGCDIFEDRPRLMEW  
RRRVEEAVGKELFFQAHEMILNIKELSNIQIDPQLKEHLAPVLMKMLK

>Lucilia cuprina(P42860)

MDFYYLPGSAPCRSVLMTAKALGIELNKKLLNLQAGEHLKPEFLKINPQHTIPTLV DGDGFALWESRAIMVY  
LVEKYGKNDLSPKPKKRAVINQRLYFDMGTLYKSFADYYYPQIFAKAPADPELYKKMEAAFDLNTFLE  
GHQYVAGDSLTVADLALLASVSTFEVAGDFFSKYANVAKWYANAKTVAPGF DENWEGCLEFKKFFN

>Homo sapiens(P0CG30)

MGLEFLDLVSQPSRAVYIFAKKNGIPELRTVDLVKGQHKSKEFLQINSLGKLP LTKDGFILTESSAILIYLS  
CKYQTPDHWYPSDLQARARVHEYLGWHAD CIRGTFGIPLWVQVLGPLIGVQVPEEKVERNRTAMDQA  
LQWLEDKFLGDRPFLAGQQVTLADLMALEELMQPVALGYELFEGRPRLAAWRGRVEAFLGAELCQEAH  
SIILSILEQAAKKTLPSP EAYQAMLLRIARIP

>Nasonia vitripennis(K7ITL4)

MSVKFYMDLMSQPSRALYIFMKT TNIPFEKKVTSKNGENYKDGFEKISPFNKLPVIQHNGFNLTESVAIV  
RYLAREFNVEDHWYPKDSKAQAKVDEYLEWQHNLNTRLHCASYFAVKFLWPIIKGQHIEPKTVVEHEARM  
IECLDQIENIWLKDNKPFLVGDRITVADLFGACEIEQPRVGGFNPREGRPVLTAWLDRVAKETAPYYEEA  
HSPMNVTERNAKQSKL

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212EZ10)

MTLKLYYDLMSQPSRSLYILLKVS KCDFEPKFIDLRKGEHYSNEYAKINRFQKVPVIDHNGFVLS ESVAILRY  
LSGENLIPPSLYPKDNQIRARVDEFLEWHHIEFRLHLSMYFRVKHMDPIITGIPP NPCTLKGYERRLISALET  
FESQWLKNGNEFITGN NITVADLFAASELEQPRMAGYNPAERFLRIGSWWKNVREHFSPYYDEGHVILN  
KIVNKQKQQSSKL

>Aedes aegypti(Q17DF6)

MPRPVKFFYDLLSTHSRALYMF FEATKIPYDPIVCATKGEHLTDEYRECVNRFQQVPSIIDDGFKLSNGVT  
ILKYLIREKLIPEHWYPRDSQLRAKIDEYLEWQH DNSSKVCNAFVQEKWSLLNIEDERSSEQKVEEYRRQM  
EQNLNQLEREWLVPGRFII GDRITIADILAACEIEQPKIVGMDPFQGRPKLAAWLEKVRYTMT PYYQEAH  
QDFYKFTEKASVKN

>Aedes aegypti(Q16X19)

MANGRSIRFYDYLISQPCRALYIFLEQNKIHYQKCPIALRKCEHTTPEYLQNVNRFQKVPVPAIVDVGKNFKLAE  
SIALRYLAREFTVPDHWYPRDSRRRARVDEYLEWQHSNTRLHCAGYVRYVWRGPLRGETMDPRVAKR  
LKAEMVGCDFIETNVLQRDVFHFIAGDEISIADLVAACEIEQPKLAGYDARVGRPKLTAWMQRVKETTQP  
DYDEAHKVLNKFAPTAT

>Plutella xylostella(217AA)

MSQPSRAVYILLKKSINFEKPYVDLRKGVHYTDEYSNNINRFKKVPVIDHNGFILTESVAIIRYLGRENVL  
EALFPRADKVLNTRLDEFLEWQHLGLRAPLAMYFRVVMFSPDSEKIPSYQKRMETALDEFSTLWLGRGN  
QYILGDTATVADLLAACEVEQPRMTGYDCTANYPVIREWMDRVSFYFNPHYAEASSIVEKIAAKRIPMKK  
PTAKL

>Drosophila melanogaster(E1JJS1)

MSVSFLASLLGLSNDEDQLQVAFDEVLRKRRVPSRQPTNLRMSAPIRYYYDLMSQPSRALFIIFRLSNMPFE  
DCVVALRNGEHLTEDFKKEINRFQRVPCIHNDNGYKLAESVAILRYLSAKGKIPEHLYPKYFVDQSRVDFLE  
WQHMSLRRLTCAMYFRVWLEPLLTGRTPSEAKIETFRMQMERNLDVVEEVWLEGKDFLTGSSLTVADI  
FAACEIEQTRMADYDVRIKYPKIRAWLKRVRQSCNPYYDVAHEFVYKISGTGPQAKL

>Anopheles gambiae(Q8MUQ2)

MSRSVKLYYDLMSQPSRALYIFLSTNKIPFDRCPALRKMQHKTDEYRRQVNRYGKVPVPCIVDGSFRLAESV  
AIYRYLCREFPTDGHWYPSDTRQARVDEYLSWQHNLRADVSLYFFHVWLNPLLKKEPDAGKTERLRR  
RLDGVLNFFDQELLSAGSGQAFLAGDRISADLSAACEIEQAKIAGYDPCGRPALASWLTAVRERTNPYY  
DEAHKYVYRLSPDHIVTPVVAEDE

>Aedes aegypti(Q5PY76)

SKLRYFYDLMSQPSRMLYIFLESTKIPYERCLVNLGKGEHLTDKFKAINRFQKVPVPCIVDKNDLHLAESVAIVR  
YLAREYPFSDHWYPKDSQKRARIDEYLEWQQHNTRAVCATYFQYVWLRPKLMGTKNPERAEYKQK  
MEDCLDFIESDYLGNGNPFLVGNEISVADLFAACEIEQPKMAGFDPCVGRPKMTAWMARVREATNPH  
YDEAHKLVYRIAPDS

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q7K0B6)

MSKAIKYYYDFLSQPSRALWIAMKLGKTPFEDCPVALRKQEQLTDEYRSINRFQKVPVPAIVDVGKFLGESVS  
IVRYLADKGVFSEQLYPKTLEERARVDEFLEWQHFNVRLVCSLFFRQVWLLPAKGLAPAPKPESVKKLIKD  
VESNLGLLERLWLEKDFLVGDKLTVADIFGSSEINQMKLCQYNVNEKQFPKVAKWMERVRDATNPYYD  
EAHSFVYKTSQQAVKAKN

>Drosophila melanogaster(A1Z7X7)

MSKPIRFYDLSPIARGLWIGLKFSNSPVEYCPALRKFEQLTDEYKINRFQKVPVPAIVGGDFHLSETIAIIRY  
LADKGGQFDEKLYPKTLENRARVDEFLEWQHNLRLACSMYFRDAWLFPMNGIAPKPKPEQIQALIEGVE  
NNLGLLERLWLENDFLVGKNLTMADILGSSEINQLRLCQYRVDEKKFPKVVKWLERVRVSANPYHDEGL  
TFIDRKSQSTAAKL

>Bombyx mori(B0LB14)

MVLKLYYDLMSQPSRVLYILLKTMKYDFEPKYVNLKAEHYSEDFTKVNRMQRVPVIDHNGFILTESIAILK  
YLSRENVIAESLYSKESKLQARIEEFLEWQHIGLRLHCAMYFRVVHMDPILTGRKSDEKTIQGYKRRMMM

ALDDFDTKWLGRGTAFIVGETPTVADLVAACELEQPRMAGFEPKDHFPNIAAWWPKVRDHFAPHYED  
AHVILNKIINKMDRAANSKL

>*Anopheles gambiae*(Q8MUQ1)

KNLKYYYDLMSQPSRALWIFLEKTKLPYEKCLINLGKGEHLTEEFKAINRFQKVPICITDSQIKLAESVAIFRYL  
CREYQVPDHWYPADSRRLQALVDEYLEWQHNRATCAIYFQYVWLRPRMFGTKVDPKQAEKYRGQM  
EGTLDFIEREYLGSGARFIAGDEITVADLLAACEIEQPRMAGYDPCEGRPNLTQWMARVRESTNPYYDQ  
AHKLVNKFAQDTAS

### **Xi Class GSTs**

>*Natrialba magadii*(D3SS28)

ACPWAHRTLVRTLKGLEDAISVSVDVDPYRAEDGWQFTPEKEGCTHDHVHDVDYLRELYVRAAPDVTC  
RVTVPVLWDTEEDTIVNNESEEIMRMFDTEFDEFADHTVDLYPEGYQEKVDQIIDNIYEPINNGVYRAGF  
ATEQEPYDEAVAELFGALAHWDDVLADQRYLAGDRLTEADIAMFTTLVRFDNVYHHTFMCNVQYIREF  
DNLWPYLRDLYQTHGIAETVEMDHTEHYTTTTPDVNP

>*Haloferax volcanii*(D4GT00)

GRYHLYICRACPWAHRTAMTRALKGLEDAISLSLVEPVRIDDGWEFSEDLPDPLYGEEFLRDIYLRADDEF  
TGRVTVPVLDKQRETIVNNESEIMRMLDEAFDPLAERDVDLNPDGEEEEVDRLVDEIYEPVNNGVYR  
AGFATTQEAYEEAVEELFDALDHWDEVLDQRFQFLAGDVLTEADIAMFATLIRFDHVYHHTFKCNKKAH  
EYDNLWNYTKELYQLPGVAKTVNMDHIVRHV

>*Halobacterium salinarum*(Q9HN26)

GRYHLYVSYACPWAHRTLLVRALLGLEDAISVSVDVDPVRYDQGWTFDPEKPGCTPDHVFGGTHLRDVYT  
EADPEYTGRVTVPVLYDADTIVNNESEEIMRMLDVAFDHAARDVDLYPEGYRDEVDRLIEDIYDPIN  
NGVYRAGFADSQRAYDNAVDLFEALAHYDDVLAEQRYLAGDVLTEADVAMFTTLVRFDEVYHHTFKC  
NRKRISDYDNLWPYLRDLYQTHGIAETVEMDHTEHYTTTTPDVNP

>*Halorhabdus utahensis*(C7NPF2)

GRYHLYVCRACPWAHRTLVRTLKGLEDAITVDYVDVDPYRGEDGWQFTPEKDGCTPDTVNGSDYLREVV  
VEADPDMTGRVTVPVLDKQEEETIVNNESEAEIMRMLDTEFDDVAEHDVDLYPEGYQEDIDEIEAIYEPI  
NNGVYKAGFADSQAAYDEAVEELFDALDHWDSVLEDQRYLAGDRLTEADIAMFTTLVRFDEVYHHTFM  
CNHKLIAEYDNLWPYLRDLYQTHGIAETVEMDHTEHYTTTTPDVNP

### **Zeta Class GSTs**

>*Homo sapiens*(O43708)

MQAGKPILYSYFRSSCSWRVRIALALKGIDYKTPINLIKDRGQQFSKDFQALNPMKQVPTLKIDGITIHQS  
LAIIEYLEEMRPTPRLLPQDPKKRASVRMISDLIAGGIQPLQNLVSKQVGEEMQLTWAQNAITCGFNAL  
EQILQSTAGIYCVGDEVTMADLCLVPQVANAERFKVDLTPYPTISSINKRLLVLEAFQVSHPCRQPDTPTEL  
RA

>*Mus musculus*(Q9WVLO)

GKPILYSYFRSSCSWRVRIALALKGIDYEIVPINLIKDGGQQFTEEFQTLNPMKQVPALKIDGITIVQSLAIM  
EYLEETRPIPRLLPQDPQKRAIVRMISDLIASGIQPLQNLVSKQVQENQMQWAQKVITSGFNALEKILQ  
STAGKYCVGDEVSMADVCLVPQVANAERFKVDLSPYPTISHINKELLALEVFQVSHPRRQPDTPA

>*Coccidioides immitis*(D2YW48)

MTTPNFELYGYFRSSCSGRLRIAFHLKSIPYTRHPVNLLKGEQHSPTYKSLNPTNTVPLLVSININTVSPS  
SASFSIGQSLAALEYLEEALPTNARPLLPISNPVARAHVRTICNIIACDVQPVTNLKIQQKVKALDGDPTV  
WSRDLATQGFGAWEKLELSAGRFCVGDEITLADVCLVPAVWAAERVGMDLARFPITKRVFEEMLKEEA  
VQKAHWQKQEDTPEDLRA

>*Dianthus caryophyllus*(P28342)

MSSSETQKMQLYSFSLSSCAWRVRIALHLKGLDFEYKAVDLFKGEHLTPEFLKLNPLGYVPVLVHGDIVIA  
DSLAIIMYLEEKFPENPLPQDLQKRALNYQAANIVTSNIQPLQNLAVLNIEEKLGSDEKLSWAKHHIKK  
FSALEKLLKGHAGKYATGDEVGLADLFLAPQIIASITGFGMDMAEFLLKSLNDAYLKYQHFRMRCQRISP  
MLDEAKS

>*Euphorbia esula*(P57108)

MASVEQPNKPKLKYFRSSCSFRVRIALNLKGLDYEYVPVNLLKGEQFTPEFLKINPIGYVPALVDGEDVI  
SDSFAILMYLEEKYPEHPILPADIHKKAINYQAANIVSSSIQPLQNLAVLNFIGEKVSPDEKVPVWQRHISK  
GFAALEKLLQGHAGRFATGDEVYLADLFLAPQIIHAAITRFNVDMTQFPLLLRLHEAYSQLEFQNPAMPDK  
QPDSTSPTAS

>*Dianthus caryophyllus*(Q03425)

MSSSETQKMQLYSYSSSSCAWRVRIALHLKGLDFEYKAVDLLKGEHLTPEFLKLNPLGYVPALVHGDIVIA  
DSLAIIMYLEEKFPENPLPRDLQKRALNYQAANIVASNIQPFQNLAVLNIEEKLGSDEKLSWANHHIKK  
GFS

>*Aedes albopictus*(A0A023EJH2)

YWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKPISLIKSGGEQHCNEYREVNPMEQVPALQIDGHTLVESLAIMHYLEET  
RPQRPLLPQDVLKRAKVVREICEVIASGVQPLQNLIVLIHVGEKKKEWAQHWITRGFRAIEKLLSTSAGKFC  
VGDEITLADCCLVPQVFNARRFHVDLRPYPIILRIDRELEGHPAFRAAHPNSNPDCPPEAAK

>*Aedes albopictus*(A0A023EMR1)

SACQTAIATSATHPPSSGLHLFLSSRWNDTAAKINYSKFHNAMSLSAMSKPILYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNL  
KEIPYDIKPISLIKSGGEQHCNEYREVNPMEQVPALQIDGHTLVESLAIMHYLEETRPQRPLLPQDVLKRAK  
VREICEVIASGVQPLQNLIVLIHVGEKKKEWAQHWITRGFRAIEKLLSTSAGKFCVGDEITLADCCLVPQV  
FNARRFHVDLRPYPII

>*Triatoma infestans*(A0A023FAZ9)

MSLIGKPVLYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKPISLIKGGGEQHSNEFREINPMEHVPALQIDGHTLIES  
LSIMYYLEETRPQRPLLPQDVYKRAKVVREICDVIASGIQPLQNLIVLIYVGEKKKEWAQHWITRGFRAVE  
KLLSSSAGKYSVGDELTLADCCLIPQVFNARRFQVDLRPYPIILRIDRELENHPAFRAAHPNSNPDCPPEAT  
K



>Amblyomma cajennense(A0A023FJC9)

MSKPVLLSNYLSSCAWRVRIVLEVKKIPYEYRTVNLKPVDGEQQTDFKALNPMGQVPVLLVDGKSISQS  
VAIMEYLEEKYPEPRLLPADAYLRAKCREVVLLVSGIQPLQSIGLIPLLGAEWKKWADRTITRGFTALETI  
FAETAGKYCFGDEVTFADACLVPQVCNAYRFGVDVTPXXTIRRIYDALQQHPLVKKADPSCQPDAHLH

>Amblyomma parvum(A0A023FXL6)

MSKPVLLSNYLSSCAWRVRIVLEAKKIPYEYRTVDLKPANGEQQTDFKALNPMGQVPVLLVDGKPIQS  
VAIMEYLEEKYPEPRLLPADSYLRAKCREVVLLVSGIQPLQSIGLIPLLGAEWKKWADRTISRGFTALEAI  
FAETAGKYCFGDELTFADACLVPQVCNAYRFGVDVTPXPTIRRIYDALQQHPLVKKADPSCQPDPPTGI  
PNT

>Amblyomma triste(A0A023GJ13)

MSKPVLLSNFLSSCAWRVRIVLEVKKISYEYRTVDLKPDKGEQQTDFKALNPMGQVPVLLVDGKPIQS  
VAIMEYLEEKYPQPSLLPTDLYFRAKCREVVEVLVSGIQPLQSIGLIPLLGAEWKKWADRNRITRGFTALEAI  
LTETAGKYCFGDEVTFADACLVPQVCNAYRFGVDVTPFPTIRRIYEALQQHPLVKKADPSCQPDTPPTGIP  
NTTDLFKGPGDQ

>Escherichia coli(A0A023Z6H5)

MKLYSFFNSSASYRVRIALALKGINYQTEGVNIRIGQQNELAYRRMNPVGLVPTLLTDEGQSLGQSLAIID  
WLERHYPQVPLVPQEEPARNKVLEIVYAIACDIHPLNLRVLRYLTEELNVSEEEKRWYAHWIQQGLSA  
VEQLLRQNSGQFCVGETPTLADCCLVPQWANALRMNCDLSGYPRCKAVYDACTQLPAFIAAAPENQ  
QDKISA

>Serpentinomonas raichei(A0A060NLQ4)

MKLYNYFRSSTSFRVRIALNLKGLDCEYASVHLARGEQREAAAYRALSPDGLVPLLDLQGVPEPGLLSQSM  
AIIEYLDEVYPQPPLPPDPLGRSRVRALAQSVACEMHPINNLRVLYLAQPLGLNEEQRAAWYNHWVV  
QGLLAYEQLRELAERAARALPPARYSYGDAPSLADCCLVPQLINGRRFGLSYDALDIPLTLAVLQACLEL  
DAFRRALPENCPDAPPV

>Theobroma cacao(A0A061DU28)

MAPKDGGEASSKLVLYSYWQSSCSWRVRFALNLKGLSYEYKAVNLAKEQFTPEFEKLNPLHFVPVLVD  
GDVVVSDSYAILMYLEEKYPQRTLLPADPQQKALNLQVASIISSSIQPLLMLSILKYLEEKVGLEERLLFVQT  
NIEKGFLALEKLLKDFVGYATGEEVYMADVFMAPQIAVATERFKIDMSKFPTLSRIYESQRALPEFLAASP  
ERQPDAVH

>Theobroma cacao(A0A061DV17)

MAPKDGGEASSKLVLYSYWQSSCSWRVRFALNLKGLSYEYKAVNLAKEQFTPEFEKLNPLHFVPVLVD  
GDVVVSDSYAILMYLEEKYPQRTLLPADPQQKALNLQKYLEEKVGLEERLLFVQTNIEKGFLALEKLLKDFV  
GKYATGEEVYMADVFMAPQIAVATERFKIDMSKFPTLSRIYESQRALPEFLAASPERQPDAVH

>Theobroma cacao(A0A061DVZ4)

MAPKDGGEASSKLVLSYWQSSCSWRVRFALNLKGLSYEYKAVNLAKGEQFTPEFEKLNPLHFVPVLVD  
GDVVVSDSYAILMYLEEKYPQRTLLPADPQQKALNLQVASIISSSIQPLLMSILKYLEEKVGLLEERLLFVQT  
NIEKGFLALEKLLKDFVKGKYATGEEVYMGFVICRLMYLWHLRLLWLQNGLRRLTCPSSLL

>Panstrongylus megistus(A0A069DPN4)

MSLIGKPVLYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKPISLIKGGGEQHSNEFREINPMEHVPALQIDGHTLIES  
LSIMYYLEETRPQRPLLPQDVYKRAKVREICDVIASGIQPLQNLIGVLIYVGEEKKKEWAQHWITRGFRAVE  
KLLSSSAGKYSVGDELTLADCCLIPQVFNARRFQVDLRPYPIILRIDRELENHPAFRAAHPSNQPDCPPEAT  
K

>Erythrobacter litoralis(A0A074MD55)

MKLHGYYRSSTSYRLRIALELKGLAFENVPVNLLESAQKDAAFSTRNPFASVPMLEADGRDRAQSMALIE  
WLDEAYPAKPLLPADIEARYTARELAYAIAATELHAPLNLPVLKYLKEEYKSPGEIGEWYRHWLARTLVPV  
EQRLEQLGTGDFLFDAPGLFETVLPQLYNARRFEYDLSASPRMTRIEAACLALEPFRRRAHPDNQNDNP  
QRETS

>Erythrobacter longus(A0A074N282)

MKLYGYFRSSTSYRLRIALELKGLAYENIGVNLHSEQKDEGFTSRNPFSGSVPLLEADGRDRAQSMAMIE  
WLDEAYPQKPLLPDIEDRYTARELTYAIAATELHAPLNLPVLKYLKNEYGKSQDEIDIWYRHWLARTLVPV  
QRLAQLGTGDFLFDKPGIFEVVLMPIYNARRFAYDFGDAPHMMRIEAACLALPEFQRAHPDNQNDNP  
ERT

>Spodoptera litura(A0A075X262)

MGDDVETKPVLYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKAVSLIKGGGEQHCNEYREVNPMEQVPSLCIDGH  
TLVESLNIHMYLEETRPNQRPLMPQDCFKRAKVREICEVISSGIQPLQNLIVLIYVGEEKKKEWAQHWITR  
GFRAVEKLLSACAGKYCVGDEITLADCCLVPQVFNARRFHVDLRPFPIILRIDRELENHPAFRAAHPSSQPD  
CPPEVAK

>Spodoptera litura(A0A075X2K1)

MAENRAILYAYWLSSCSWRVRAALHFKGIPFEERPIDIVKTNQQKTEQFRAINPAQKVPALVIDNVTLVES  
MAIVQYLEDTHPEPTLTPKTPVLRARMRELCEVVVSGIQPLQNLIGLRSQFDTTEQYTKFTKYWTDRLMT  
LEDLLQKSAGKYCVGDQLTLADLCLVPQLYNAVTRHALDISKYPTVSKLYESLLKENVFKETHPESVKSKM

>Triticum aestivum(O04437)

MATAKPILYGAWISSCSHRVRIALNLKGVDEYKAVNPRTPDYEKINPIKYIPALVDGDFVLSDSLAIMLY  
LEDKYPQHPLVPKDIKTKGLDLQIANIVCSSIQPLQGYGVIHLHEGRLSPDESLEVVQRYIDKGFRAIEKLLD  
GCDSKYCVGDEVHLGDVCLAPQIHAAINRFQIDMTKYPILSRHLDAYMKIPAFQAALPQNQPDPAPSAK

>Nasonia vitripennis(K7JNH5)

MSVIGKPILYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKPISLVKNNGGEQHSNEFREINPMEQVPALHIDNHTLIE  
SLNILLYLEETRPHRPLMPVDPVKRARVREICEVIASGIQPLQNLIVLIYVGEEKKKEWAQHWITRGLKAVE  
KLLSASAGKYCVGDEITLADCCLVPQIFNARRFHVDLRPFPTILRVDRHLENHPAFTAHPNNQPDCPPEA  
TK

>Apis mellifera(A0A088AB84)

M SVMGKPILYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKPVSLIKGGGEQHSNEFREINPMEQVPALHIDNHTLI  
ESLNILQYLEETRPHRPLMPADPVKRARVREICEVIASGIQPLQNLVLIYVGEERKKEWAQHWITRGLTA  
VEKLLSSSAGKYCVGDEITLADCCCLIPQIFNARRFLVDLRPFPTILRVDRHLENHPAFTAAHPNNQPDCPPE  
ATK

>Plutella xylostella(214AA)

MAKPVLYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKAVSLIKGGGEQHCNEYRECEVISSGIQPLQNLVLIYVGE  
EKKKEWAAHWMTRGFRAVERLLSGSAGKYCVGDEITLADCCCLVPQVFNARRFHVDLRPFPIILRIDRELE  
HHPAFRAAHPSTQPDCPPEAAK

>Plutella xylostella(213AA)

MASPAVLHGFFASSCTWRVRAALVLKSIPFEERHVDIVQLKTHLSDQYQAVHQAQKVPALCIDGHTLVES  
MAILQYLEDTRPRPALAPAAPLPRARMREIVETIVSGIQPLQNVGVRGLLSDEEYSAFSGAARRALQTL  
EALLARSAGQYCVGDQLSMADLCFVPQLFNAVGRKLDISDLPTISKLYAKLSKEEIFMKTHPRTVKHLSET

>Drosophila melanogaster(Q9VHD2)

MSTNLCPNASSDIQPILYSYWRSSCSWRVRIAMNLKEIPYDIKPISLIKSGGEQHCNEYREVNPMEQVPA  
LQIDGHTLIESVAIMHYLEETRPQRPLLPQDVHKRAKVVREIVEIICSGIQPLQNLIVLIHVGEKKKEWAQH  
WITRGFRAVEKALSTSAGKYCVGDEISMADCCCLVPQVFNARRFHVDLRPYPPIILRIDRELESNPAFRAAHP  
SNQPDCPPELPNK

>Bombyx mori(Q2I0J4)

MGKQPVLYSYWRSSCSWRVRIALNLKEIPYDIKAVSLIKGGGEQHCNEYREVNPMEQVPSLCIDGHTLIES  
LNIMHYLEETRPQRPLMPQDCFKRAKVVREICEMIASGIQPLQNLIVLIYVGEKKKEWSQHWITRGFRAIE  
KLLSTTAGKYCVGDEITLADCCCLVPQVFNARRFHVDLRPFPIILRIDRELENHPAFRAAHPSSQPDCPPEVA  
K

>Bombyx mori(A5HSJ9)

MVENRVILHAYWLSSCSWRVRAMLHAKSIPFEERPVDIVKTGKQLTEEYRAINPAQKVPALCIDGVTLVE  
STAIQYIEDTRPEPKLMPDTALQRARMREICETIVSGIQPLQNFGLKKHLGTEEKFLSFTKYWTERGLQTL  
NDLLAKTSGAYCIGDQITLADICLVPQIYNGVSRHKLDLKYPIVSKVYENLLKEELYQATHPKATKEKLNINL

>Danaus plexippus(A0A212FF03)

MAETRAILYGFWASSCTWRVRAALHFKGIAFEEKSVDIVTEQKQLTDEYRYINPSQKVPALVMNGETIVE  
SMAIQYVEEIKPEASLVPTTPILRARMREICETIVSGIQPLQNIKRRFDSEHKFKEFAEYFTSRGLESVEEL  
LKKTAGRFCIGDQITVADLCLVPQVYNGIVRYKMNMEKFPIVSSVYEHLLEKFTIETHPKNIK

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9ZVQ4)

AKLKLYSYWRSSCAHRVRIALTLKGLDYEYIPVNLLKGDQSDSDFKINPMGTVPALVDGDVVINDSFAI  
MYLDDKYPEPPLLPSDYHKRAVNYQATSIVMSGIQPHQNMALFRYLEDKINAEKTAWITNAITKGFTAL  
EKLLVSCAGKYATGDEVYLADLFLAPQIHAAFNRFHINMEFPPTLARFYESYNELPAFQNAVPEKQPDPPTS

>Arabidopsis thaliana(Q9ZVQ3)

EKLKLYSYWRSSCAHRVRIALALKGLDYEYIPVNLLKGDQFDSDFKKINPMGTVPALVDGDVVINDSFAII  
MYLDEKYPEPPLLPRDLHKRAVNYQAMSIVLSGIQPHQNLAVIRYIEEKINVEEKTAWVNNAITKGFTALE  
KLLVNCAGKHATGDEIYLADLFLAPQIHGAINRFQINMEPYPTLAKCYESYNELPAFQNALPEKQPDAPS

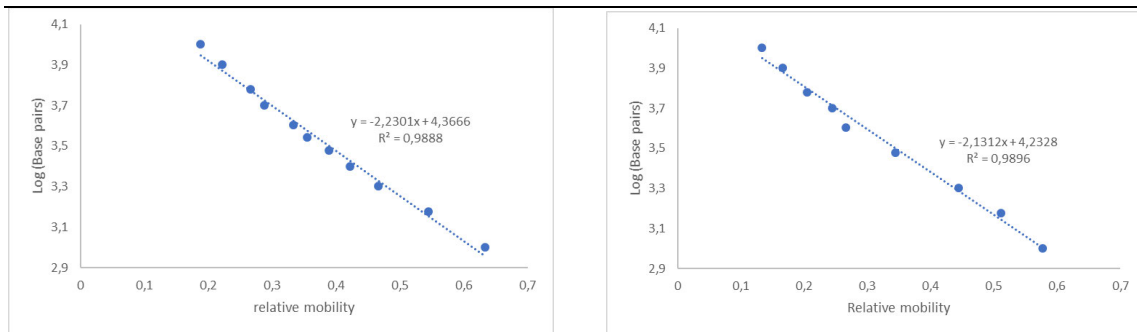
### **Out Group**

>Oryctolagus cuniculus(P08628)

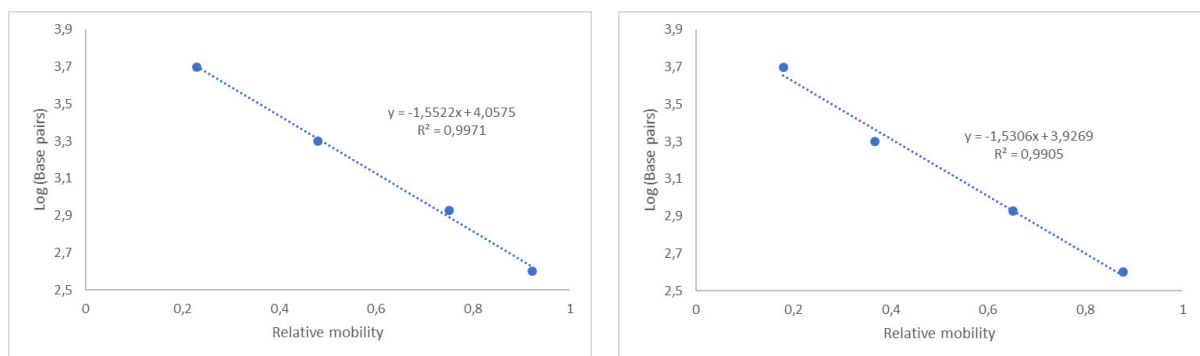
MVKQIESKSAFQEVLDSDAGDKLVVDFSATWCGPCKMIKPFHALSEKFNNVVFIEVDVDDCKDIAAECE  
VKCMPTFQFFKKGQKVGGEFSGANKEKLEATINELL

## APPENDIX C

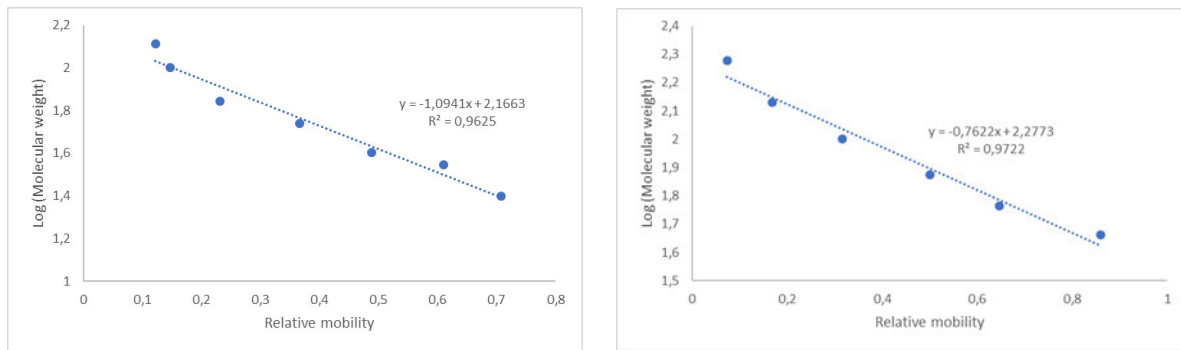
### CHAPTER 3 SUPPLEMENTARY DATASET



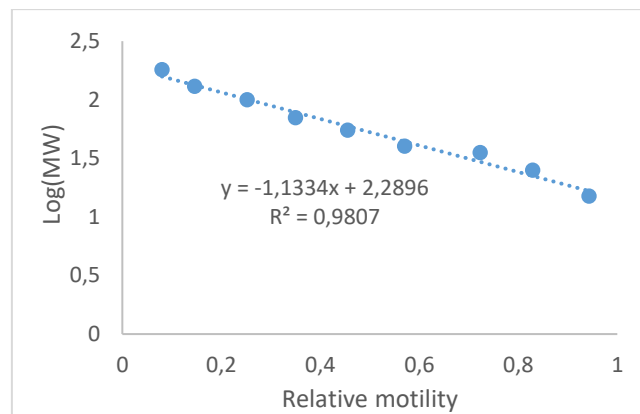
**Figure S2: Standard curves relating the relative mobility of the DNA ladder size on 0,75 % agarose gels respective to their log base pair sizes to determine the restriction digested fragment sizes. A: The standard curve for the pET11a-CpGST and pCOLD1-CpGST restriction digest samples with the GeneRuler 1 Kb DNA Ladder (ThermoFisher Scientific , USA). B: The standard curve for the pCOLDTF-CpGST restriction digest samples with the 1 Kb DNA Ladder (New England Biolabs, USA).**



**Figure S3: Standard curves relating the relative mobility of the DNA ladder size on 1 % agarose gels respective to their log base pair sizes to determine the PCR product sizes. A: The standard curve for the pCOLD1-CpGST PCR product samples. B: The standard curve for the pCOLDTF-CpGST PCR product samples. Both samples had the FastRuler middle range DNA Ladder (ThermoFisher Scientific , USA).**



**Figure S4: Standard curve relating the relative mobility of the molecular weight marker proteins on 12.5 % SDS-PAGE laemmli system respective to their log molecular weight.** A: The standard curve for the pCOLD1-CpGST expression samples with the blue prestained protein standard (New England Biolabs, USA). B: The standard curve for the pCOLDTF-CpGST expression samples with the BLUeye prestained ladder (Sigma-Aldrich, USA).



**Figure S5: Standard curve relating the relative mobility of the molecular weight marker proteins on 12.5 % SDS-PAGE Laemmli system respective to their log molecular weight.** The calibration curve was constructed by plotting the Log (Mr) of the protein ladder against the relative mobility of that the proteins travelled. A: The standard curve for the pCOLDTF-CpGST expression and eluents after purification. The IMAC and SEC gels were run against the PageRuler™ prestained protein ladder (ThermoFisher Scientific, USA)

pCold TF DNA

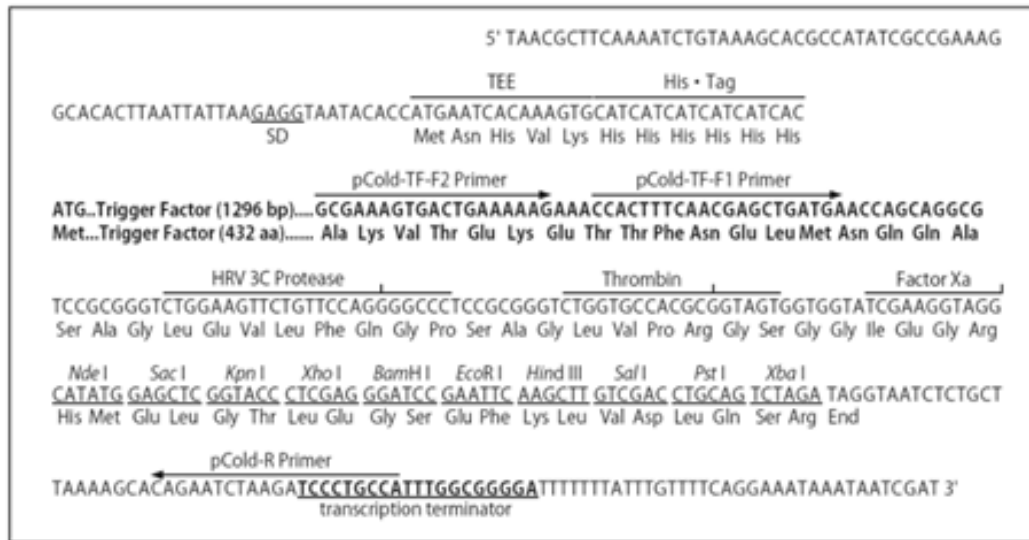


Figure S6: pCOLDTF vector map showing the primer recognition sequences.